This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

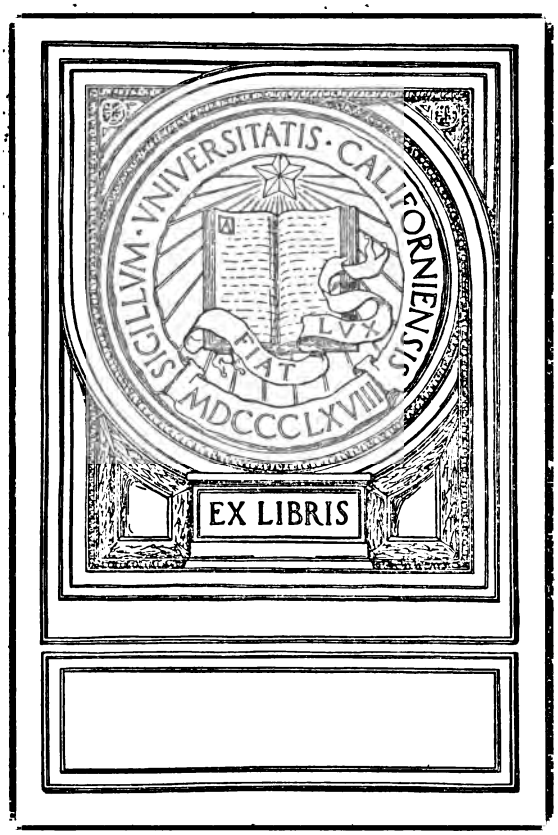
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

AUCTION SALE:

Tuesday and following days,

APRIL 15th to 19th, 1890.

Tuesday at 2 o'clock, and following days at 10 and 2 o'clock.

Hart, Gerald E,

· CATALOGUE ·

— OF THE —

HART COLLECTION.

Library, Autographs, Maps,
Portraits, etc., etc.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,

AUCTIONEERS,

NO. 13 HAYWARD PLACE,

BOSTON, MASS.

...IV. OF
...LIFORNIA

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Library, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters,

Maps and Prints

FORMING THE COLLECTION OF

GERALD E. HART, Esq.,

OF MONTREAL,

AUTHOR OF "FALL OF NEW FRANCE," EX-PRESIDENT OF THE SOCIETY FOR HISTORICAL STUDIES, MONTREAL, ETC.

FORMING AN EXTRAORDINARY ASSEMBLAGE OF RARITIES, AND COMPRISING RARE AMERICANA, SCARCE BLACK LETTER BOOKS, ILLUMINATED MSS., RARE FRENCH BELLES LETTRES, EDITIO PRINCEPS OF VALUABLE WORKS, BOOKS FROM PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES AND BOUND BY MASTER BINDERS, EARLY CANADIAN IMPRINTS, RARE AND VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF PORTRAITS, RARE HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CANADA, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE AND ENGLAND, ETC., ETC.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

Tuesday and following days,

April 15th to 19th, 1890,

Tuesday at 2 o'clock, and the following days at 10 and 2 o'clock.

IN THE

Library Salesroom, No. 13 Hayward Place.

TERMS CASH.

CHARLES F. LIBBIE & CO., - - AUCTIONEERS.

BOSTON:
C. F. LIBBIE, JR., Printer, 6 to 12 Beach Street.
1890.

UNIV OF CALIFORNIA

ORDER OF SALE.

FIRST SESSION.

TUESDAY, April 15th, at 2 o'clock.

Nos. 1 to 355

SECOND SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, April 16th, at 10 o'clock.

Nos. 356 to 710

THIRD SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, April 16th, at 2 o'clock.

Nos. 711 to 1060

FOURTH SESSION.

THURSDAY, April 17th, at 10 o'clock.

Nos. 1061 to 1417

FIFTH SESSION.

THURSDAY, April 17th, at 2 o'clock.

Nos. 1418 to 1763

SIXTH SESSION.

FRIDAY, April 18th, at 10 o'clock.

Nos. 1764 to 2119

SEVENTH SESSION.

FRIDAY, April 18th, at 2 o'clock.

Nos. 2120 to 2469

EIGHTH SESSION.

SATURDAY, April 19th, at 10 o'clock.

Nos. 2470 to 2822

NINTH SESSION.

SATURDAY, April 19th, at 2 o'clock.

Nos. 2823 to End.

NOTE.

The true bibliophile will recognize in the Hart Library, even from a casual perusal of the catalogue, a collection of great importance, containing treasures seldom found, even in great European private libraries, and it would seem superfluous to call attention to any of the many desirable items. The collection is rich in artistic and literary treasures which appeal to the taste, not only of the bibliophile and bibliopegist, but also to the collector of objects of true art, and to the seeker after rarities in general.

Foremost among the many treasures is the collection of historical and artistic bindings which form a very important division of the Hart Library, these bindings, being the individual handiwork of the artists, are certainly worthy specimens for a fine Art Museum, the first masters of the fifteenth century and later periods, as the Clovis family, Le Gascon, Du Seuil, Boyet and others, being represented by remarkable examples. The Provenances Illustres found in this division include books of the greatest rarity from the collections of Diana de Poitiers, Catherine de Medicis, Marguerite de Valois, Edward VI, Francis II, Charles I, Maioli, Colbert and other celebrities, and are worthy of especial attention.

Recent sales of early Americana prove that this branch of literature is meeting due appreciation among collectors and librarians, but we wish to specially mention the Canadiana in the present catalogue. It includes books from the first printers throughout Canada, and although to the American collector they may appear of comparatively late date, when it is considered that no printing press existed in Montreal prior to 1776, the numerous books included in this collection printed before 1820, or even before 1840, in Canada, must be reckoned among rarities.

The collection of autographs contains many original documents of the greatest rarity and of political and historic interest bearing on the history of Canada, especially during the French Dominion, covering almost the entire range from Roberval, the discoverer, 1542, to Vaudreuil, the last French Governor, as also specimens of the Sovereigns of France and England, Luther, Melanchton, Ferdinand and Isabella, and many others of equal value.

As usual in our catalogues, the arrangement is mainly alphabetical, with the exception of a few especially interesting groups, as Bindings, the French and English War of 1755–60, Canadian Laws and Imprints, the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, War of 1812, Maps, Autograph Letters and Historical Documents, Portraits and Prints.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.

M21223

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

CATALOGUE.

N. B.— Books are sold per volume, pamphlets per part or piece, and bids by mail or otherwise must be made accordingly.

No charge made for buying for parties unable to attend the sale. Books are guaranteed as catalogued, in good second-hand condition. Imperfect books (not so described) may be returned.

In all cases of disputed bids, the lot shall be resold.

1 A'BECKETT, GILBERT Abbott. Comic History of England. With 20 colored etchings and 200 wood-cuts by John Leech. 8° half calf extra.
Bradbury, Evans & Co.: London.

2 A'BECKETT. Comic History of Rome. Illustrated by John Leech. 8° half cf. extra. Bradbury, Evans & Co.: London.

3 ABBOTT, J. S. C. Romance of Spanish History. Illustrations. 12° cloth. New York, 1869

4 ABINGDON, Earl of. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. 8° stitched. Oxpra.

5 ACADIA. Banishment and Removal of the Acadians by the cruelty of England; — Exile of the Acadians; — Revivals in Nova Scotia, 1800; — Practical Information respecting New Brunswick. 7 pamphlets.

6 ACCOUNT of a Girl of twelve Years of age, who lived on Lord Collier's Manor, in the Province of Lower Canada, who was converted to the love of God in a wonderful manner. 16° paper. Printed for the Purchaser, 1815

7 ACCOUNT of a Journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec in 1765, or 'tis Eighty Years Since. 8° half morocco.
New York, 1846

8 ACORN Leaves; a Series of Canadian Tales. By Nell Gwynne. Square 8° cloth. Toronto, 187[illegible]

9 ADAMS, Brooks. Emancipation of Massachusetts. Small 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1887

TO VIEW
ANOTHER

10 ADAMS, Rev. John. Poems on several Occasions, original and translated. 8° sheep. Boston, 1745

11 ADAMS, W. H. D. Concordance to the Plays of Shakespeare. Portraits. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1886

12 ADAMS. Windsor Castle and the water-way thither. 74 illustrations in the text and 12 full-page water colour sketches after F. Jones. 4° cloth. London, 1880

13 ADAMSON, John. Account of the Discovery at Hexham, in the County of Northumberland, of a brass vessel containing a number of the Anglo-Saxon Coins called Stycas. Plates. 4° paper. (Excerpt from the publications of the Society of Antiquaries, 1833.)

14 ADDISON, Joseph. Criticism and Notes upon the Twelve Books of Paradise Lost; with the Beauties of the Poem. 12° sheep. (Binding cracked.) London.

15 ADDISON. Sir Roger de Coverly. Reprinted from the Spectator. Illustrations by C. O. Murray. Square 8° cloth. London.

16 ÆSOPUS Phrygis, et Aliorum Fabulæ. Fine uncut copy of a very rare edition. Small 8° half sheep.
Apud Seb. Gryphium: Lugduni, 1542

17 ÆSOPUS Phrygis. Vita et Fabulæ (Græce), plures et emendatiores, ex vetustissimo codice bibliothecæ Regiæ. 4° old morocco. (Stained.) Rob. Stephani: Lutetiæ, 1546

18 ÆSOP. Select Fables of Esop and other Fabulists, in three books. Baskerville's fine edition, with plates by Grignion. Small 8° calf. (Somewhat foxed.)
John Baskerville: Birmingham, 1764

19 AGINCOURT, Seroux d'. History of Art by its Monuments, from its Decline in the Fourth Century to its Restoration in the Sixteenth. Translated from the French by Owen Jones. With 3,835 subjects on 328 plates, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, etc. 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, half crimson mor., uncut edges, gilt top. Fine copy. Lond., 1847

20 AGNEL, Émile. Manuel General des Assurances. 12° half morocco. Paris, 1861

21 AGRICULTURE and Fisheries of Canada. Pamphlets relating to. (20)

22 AINSWORTH, W. H. Windsor Castle, an historical Romance. Frontispieces by George Cruikshank. 3 vols. in 1, small cloth. London, 1843
Fine copy of the original edition. Portrait, autograph letter, and an ex libris of the author inserted.

23 ALCIATI. Les Emblèmes de maistre André Alciat, mis en rime francoyse. With 122 wood-cuts. 12° sheep. Rare edition.
Wechel: Paris, 1539

24 ALCIATI. Les Emblemes de Maistre Andre Alciat, puis nagueres augmentez par le dict Alciat et mis in rime françoise, avec curieuse correction. With 115 emblems engraved on wood. 12° elegantly bound in La Valliere morocco, gilt ornaments on the sides, inside border, gilt edges, by CHAMBOLLE DURU. Christien Wechel: Paris, 1542

Beautiful copy, with Latin and French texts, printed in italics, with two additional plates of emblems.
With "temoins." 162 mill.

25 ALCIATI. Diverse Imprese accomodate a diverse moralita, conversi che i loro significati dichiarano. Tratta da gli Emblemi dell' Alciato. 144 pages, with engraved border and woodcut on each page. Small 8° full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, inside borders, by BELZ NIEDRÉE.
Gulielmo Rovillio: Lione, 1549

Second edition of the Italian version. A superb copy and very rare. The wood engravings, which are beautifully executed, are signed P. V.

26 ALCIATI. Andrea Alciati and his Books of Emblems, a biographical and bibliographical study. By Henry Green. Illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1872

27 ALDINE (The), a Typographical Art Journal. Vols. 6, 7, 8. Numerous fine illustrations. 3 vols. folio, half morocco.
New York, 1873–76

28 Aldus. Petrarcha, Francesco. Le Cose volgari de Messer Francesco Petrarca. 12° vellum. (The first and last leaves slightly wormed and some leaves loose, otherwise a good copy.) Impresso nelle case d'Aldo Romano: Vinegia, 1501

An important rarity in more than one respect. It is the first edition of Petrarch published by Aldus, the first Italian book printed in italic type, and it is greatly prized as having been printed accurately from an original manuscript in the possession of Cardinal Bembo.
The above copy has the scarce leaf containing the sonnets against the Roman court, which are often cut out from this as well as other early editions. This copy also contains the scarce vindication of Aldus, added after the publication of the work.

29 ALDUS. Martialis Epigrammata. Fine large copy of this rare book. 16° bound by BOZERIAN JEUNE, in full blue straight grained morocco extra, back and sides richly tooled, gilt edges. In Aedibus Aldi: Venetiis, 1501

30 ALDUS. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. 12° in a fine contemporary Italian morocco binding, gilt back and sides, gauffered edges. In Ædibus Aldi: Venetiis, 1502

31 ALDUS. Stephanus (Byzantinus) de Urbibus (Graece, cum Praef. J. Taberius). Small folio, half russia.
Apud Aldum Romanum: Venetiis, 1502

First edition, without the Anchor at the end. Fine copy and very rare.

32 ALDUS. Pontani Opera. Urania, sive de Stellis libri quinq.; Meteororum liber unus, etc. Fine copy. 2 vols. in 1, 12° full morocco, gilt edges, with the Aldine anchor stamped in gold on the sides. In Aedibus Aldi Ro.: Venetiis, 1505

33 ALDUS. L. Coelii Lactantii Firmiani diuinarum institutionum Libri septem (cura J. B. Ignatius); — Tertulliani Apologeticus. Bound together. Thick 12° paper.
In Aedibus Aldi et Andreæ Soceri: Venetiis, 1515

34 ALDUS. Luciani Opuscula Erasmo Roterdamo interprete. Toxarius, sive de Amicitia. Alexander, qui et Pseudomantis, etc. 12° boards. Very rare, according to Renouard.
In Aedibus Aldi et Andreæ Soceri: Venetiis, 1516

35 ALDUS. Nervae et Traiani, a:q.; Adriani Cæsarum vitæ ex Dione, Georgio Merulo interprete. 12° old morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges. In Aedibus Aldi: Venetiis, 1519

36 ALDUS. Commentarius Pauli Manutii in Epistolas M. Tullii Ciceronis ad M. Junium Brutum, et ad Q. Ciceronem fratrem, 1557; — Orthographiae Ratio ab Aldo Manutio Pauli F. collecta, 1561. In one volume, 16° calf.
(Aldus) Venetiis, 1557–61

37 ALEXANDER, James E. L'Acadie; or, seven years' explorations in British America. Illustrations. 2 vols. 12° cloth.
London, 1849

38 ALEXANDER. Transatlantic Sketches, comprising visits to the most interesting scenes in North and South America and West Indies, with notes on negro slavery and Canadian emigration. Etchings by Heath. 2 vols. 8° cloth.
New York, 1833

39 ALLARDYCE, Paul. "Stops," or how to punctuate. 16° paper.
London, 1884

40 ALLEN, Joseph. Battles of the British Navy. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1864

41 ALLEN. Narrative of Ethan Allen's Captivity. Written by himself. 16° cloth. Burlington, 1846

42 ALLINE, Henry. Two Mites on some of the most important and much disputed points of divinity. 12° sheep.
A. Henry: Halifax, 1781
Very rare Halifax imprint. Unknown to Sabin.

43 ALLIBONE, S. Austin. Critical Dictionary of English Literature and American authors, living and deceased. 3 vols. imperial 8° cloth. Phila., 1886

44 Almanach Perpetuus exactissime nuper emēdatū omniū celi-mortuum cum additionib. in eo factis tenens complementum 4° original stamped calf. (Broken.) S. L., 1513

45 ALMANACK for the year 1761, by Nathaniel Ames. With a Poetical verse upon the Conquest of Canada. 16° stitched. Boston.

46 ALMANACS. Merchants' and Farmers,' 1855, 1858, and 1862. (3) St. John, N. B.

47 ALMANACS. Montreal Almanack and Lower Canada Register, 1829; — Family Christian Almanac, 1848. (2) Montreal.

48 ALMANACS. Almanach Ecclesiastique et Civil de Quebec, 1846; — Le Petit Almanach du Bas-Canada, 1858. (2) Quebec.

49 ALMANACS. Vennor's Weather Almanac, 1877, 1882 and 1883;—Scobie and Balfour's Canadian Almanacs, 1849 and 1852, etc. (9) Toronto.

50 AMBERLY, Viscount. An Analysis of Religious Belief. 8° cloth. New York.

51 AMERICAN Forts. A set of 30 Plans and Forts in America. Reduced from actual surveys, 1765. Square 16° bound by F. Bedford, in full crimson levant morocco extra, gilt edges, inside borders. London, 1765

A collection of great rarity and in the best possible condition. Comprises plans of New York, Albany, Montreal, Louisburg, Ticonderoga, Fort George, Fort Saratoga, Crown Point, etc.

52 AMERICAN Magazine and Monthly Chronicle for the British Colonies. Vol. 1, from October, 1757, to October, 1758, inclusive. By a Society of Gentlemen. 8° half sheep. (Top of title cut-off, and binding broken.) Printed by W. Bradford: Phila.

53 AMERICAN Naval Battles; being a complete history of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from its establishment in 1794, to the present time. Plates. 8° sheep. Boston, 1831

54 AMERICAN (The) Traveller; being a New Historical Collection. Carefully Compiled from Original Memoirs in several Languages, and the most authentic Voyages and Travels, containing a complete Account of that Part of the World now called the West Indies, from its Discovery by Columbus to the present time. Illustrated with the Heads of the most Eminent Admirals, etc., etc. 12° full calf. London, 1743

55 AMERICAN Wanderer through various parts of Europe, in a Series of Letters to a Lady. By a Virginian, Small 8° calf. Dublin, 1783

56 AMOURS (Les) de Pistion et de Fortunie. Tirées du voyage de Canada dicte France Nouvelle, a la Royne Marguerite. 18° full crimson morocco extra, gilt edges. (Some leaves apparently missing at the end.) Paris, 1606

Du Fossé, in cataloguing a copy of this book as a "Rarissime," states that he had a special search made in all the libraries of Paris and no other copy could be found.

57 ANACREONTIS Te[ios] Odæ, ab Henrico Stephano, luce at Latinitate nunc primum donatæ. 8° calf. (Cracked.)
Apud Henricum Stephanum, 1554

Clean copy of the EDITIO PRINCEPS.

According to Maittaire this was printed by S. Etienne when he was only 26 years of age. It is extremely rare and Mr. Quaritch gave £10 10s. for the Sunderland copy, and £5 5s. for the Beckford one. The above is a very interesting copy, and probably belonged to Queen Mary, as the binding is tooled on the back in gold with the royal crown and the rose of England, alternately, while at the bottom are the initials M. R. On the title page is a contemporary autograph, "Franciscus Rasius Chirurgus, 1555," and further down, "Ex D. Talæi dono, 1555," also in red ink and in a later hand, "Dedit J. Fabricio."

58 ANACREONTIS. Carmina cum Sapphocis et Alcæi fragmentis, Gr. 32° full old red morocco extra. Edinburgi, 1754

Printed entirely on silk taffeta. Only a very few copies were so issued.

59 ANACREON. Odes of Anacreon of Teos, literally translated into English Prose, with Notes, by Rev. Thomas Gilpin, Portrait. 8° boards, uncut. York, 1806

60 ANCIENT and Modern Familiar Quotations from Greek, Latin, and Modern Languages. Translated into English, with index. 8° half morocco. Phila., 1833

61 ANDERSON, E. L. How to Ride and School a Horse. With a System of Horse Gymnastics. 12° cloth, uncut.
London, 1881

62 ANDERSON, W. J. Life of Field-Marshal H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, illustrated by his correspondence with the De Salaberry family, never before published, extending from 1791 to 1814. 8° cloth. Ottawa, 1870

63 ANDREWS, John. History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, from 1775 to 1783. Vols. 2, 3, 4 (2 copies). 4 vols. 8° calf. (Portraits missing.) London, 1786

64 ANNESLY, J. Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, returned from Thirteen Years Slavery in America, where he was sent by the wicked contrivance of his cruel uncle. Both parts. 2 vols. 12° old calf. London, 1742–43

One of the most curious and romantic cases in the Peerage. James Annesly, Marquis of Annesly, was kidnapped while a child, and sold as a slave or bond servant in this country, from which he returned after thirteen years of labor, and recovered his estates after one of the greatest law-suits that has ever been tried. The volume contains much concerning colonial life and manners in America, and the whole story is the basis of Scott's Guy Mannering, Charles Reade's Wandering Heir, and a portion of Smollett's Peregrine Pickle.

65 ANNESLY. The Case of the Honorable James Annesly, Esq. Being a Sequel to the Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman. 12° old calf. London, 1745

66 ANNUAIRE de L'Institut Canadien de Quebec. Nos. 1–9, 1874–82. 9 vols. 8° paper. Quebec.

All published. Historical Essays by best Canadian writers.

67 ANSPACH, Lewis A. History of the Island of Newfoundland. Containing a description of the island, the banks, the fisheries and trade of Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador. 2 maps. 8° half morocco. London, 1819

68 ANTIDOTE against Melancholy. Compounded of Choice Poems, Jovial Songs, Merry Ballads, and Witty Parodies, most pleasant and diverting to read. Small 4° paper, uncut. New York, 1884

69 **Antonius, St.** (Archbishop of Florence). Tractatus Notabilis de Excoicationibus Suspecionibus Interdictis Irregulitativ, etc. **Black Letter.** Printed in double columns on 135 leaves. 4°. Bound by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET in polished crushed levant morocco, sage color, inside gold borders, edges gilt on marble. Venetiis, ductu et impensis Johannis de Colonia agripinesi ac Johanis Mathen et Gherretzem, 1474

Excessively rare, and in magnificent condition, with broad margins. This was the Yeminez copy and has inserted the bookplate of that collection. The volume is one of the first books printed with signatures by John de Cologne and John Manthen de Geretzen, who were the first to use them in Venice and in 1474.

70 **Appianus.** Cosmographicus Liber Petri Apiani Mathematici studiose collectus. **Black Letter.** Numerous cosmographical plates, some with revolving diagrams, globe on title, and arms on verso of title. Small 4° boards (slightly wormed) J. Weyssenburger: Landshut, 1524

Very rare black letter and a fine copy of the first edition of the "Cosmography" of Apianus. This, from MS. on the title, was at one time in the possession of an Augustinian monastery. The wood-cut of the globe on the title and the arms of the Cardinal Archbishop of Saltzburg, are printed from wood blocks in two colors, black and red. This is a very early specimen of block printing in colors. On page second is a globe with the word "Ameri" on an island. There are several revolving diagrams, some on earlier printed matter — That on page 63 contains the word "America." On page 69 the fourth chapter begins in Latin with, "America, which is now called the fourth part of the world, took its name from Americus Vespuccio, who discovered it; and it is called an island for the reason that it is surrounded with water."

71 APPEL de l'Angleterre touchant la secrete Cabale ou Assemblée a Withael à et envers le grand conseil de la nation, Amsterdam, 1673; — Comparatio inter Claudium Tiberium Principem, el Olivarium Cromwellium instituta, 1657. Bound in 1 vol. Small 4° vellum.

72 APPLETON, Nathaniel. Thanksgiving Sermon on the total Repeal of the Stamp Act, Cambridge, May 20, 1766. 8° stitched, uncut. Boston, 1766

73 APOLLONIUS, L. Levini Apollonii, Gandobruani, de Peruviæ Regionis, inter Navis Orbis prouincias celeberrimæ, inuentione, et rebus in eadem gestis. With the scarce wood cut map. 12° stamped pigskin. Antverpiæ, 1567

An account of the discovery of Peru and the wars with the Incas.

74 ARABIAN Nights. The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. Now first completely done into English prose and verse, from the original Arabic. By John Payne. With 21 etchings by A. Lalauze. India proofs. 9 vols. full vellum gilt, uncut edges. London, 1884

HOLLAND PAPER copy. Only 500 copies printed.

75 ARABIAN Nights. Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian Nights. Translated literally from the Arabic. Prepared for household reading by A. H. McCarthy. 2 portraits. 6 vols. 8° full vellum extra, uncut edges, gilt tops. London, 1886

76 ARABIAN Nights. Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta (1814–15) Editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night not occurring in the other printed texts of the work, now first done into English by John Payne. 3 vols. 8° vellum extra, uncut edges, gilt tops. Only a limited number privately printed for the Villon Society.

London, 1884

77 ARCHÆOLOGICAL. Stone Implements and Fragments of Pottery from Canada; — Work in Mound Exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology, by Cyrus Thomas; — Problem of the Ohio Mounds; — Perforated Stones from California, by Henry W. Henshaw; — Use of Gold and other metals among the Ancient Inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien, by W. H. Holmes; — Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru. 6 pamphlets.

78 ARGUMENTUM Anti-Normanicum; or, an Argument proving from Ancient Histories and Records that William Duke of Normandy made no Absolute Conquest of England by the Sword, in the Sense of our Modern Writers. First edition. Frontispiece. 8° old calf. London, 1682

79 ARIOSTO, Lodovico. Comedia di Lodovico Ariosto intitolata Cassaria. First authorized edition, with a wood-cut border on the title. An elegant copy. 16° bound in full crimson levant morocco extra, gilt ornament on the sides, gilt edges, by HARDY-MESNIL. Venetia, 1552

One of the best editions in verse (Gamba).

80 ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso. Baskerville's fine edition, illustrated with the series of fine plates engraved by Bartolozzi. 4 vols. royal 8° calf. (Vol. 1 slightly imperfect.)

Baskerville: Birmingham, 1773

81 ARISTOTELIS Stagiritae Oeconomicorum seu de Re Familiari Libri duo; Bernardino Donato Veronensi interprete, Parisiis, 1541; — Galeni Medicorum principis exhortatio ad bonas arteis. De optimo docendi genere et qualé oporteat esse medicũ. D. Erasmo Roterodamo interprete. Parisiis apud Jodocum Badium, 1526. In 1 vol. 16° half calf.

82 ARMSTRONG, Dr. L'Économie de l'Amour un Traduction par Bibliophile Fantaisiste. Illustrations de F. Fau. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1886

83 ARMSTRONG, General. Hints to Young Generals. 18° half roan. Kingston, 1812

84 ARNAULD. Mémoires de M. l'abbé Arnauld, contenant quelques anecdotes de la Cour de France, depuis 1634 jusqu'a 1673. 3 vols in 1, fine copy, elegantly bound by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET in full polished crushed levant morocco extra, inside borders, gilt edges. Amsterdam, 1756

85 Art (L) Revue Bi-Mensuelle illustrée. Vol. I. With 24 fine etchings and numerous engravings on wood. Large folio, in parts. Paris, 1888

86 ART Age. Illustrations. 9 odd numbers. New York.

87 ART Journal, 1849 :— Art Journal Illustrated Catalogue, 1851. Numerous steel plates and wood-cuts. 2 vols. folio, half calf. (1 vol. broken and imperfect.) London, 1848–51

88 ART Treasures of England. The Masterpieces of the best English, Irish and Scottish Painters and Sculptors, represented by 100 fine steel engravings, with biographical and descriptive text. Edited by J. Vernon Whittaker. Folio, in the original parts. Phila., 1875

89 ASHE, T. Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. Small 8° half morocco. New York, 1811

90 ASHLEY, John. Supplement to the second part of the memoirs of, concerning the trade and revenues of the British Colonies in America, on Taxes upon Sugar. 12° stitched, uncut. London, 1744

91 ASHTON, John. Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne, taken from original Sources. Numerous illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1883

92 ASPINWALL, James. Roscoe's Library; or, old books and old times. 12° cloth. London, 1853

93 ATKINSON, Rev. Christopher. The Emigrant's Guide to New Brunswick, British North America. Portrait. 16° cloth. Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1847

94 ATKINSON, W. C. Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B. N. A. With Advice to Emigrants. 18° embossed morocco. Edinburgh, 1844

95 AUTOGRAPHIC Mirror. Inedited autographs of illustrious and distinguished men of past and present times. Large folio, cloth. London.

96 AVISSE. Œuvres d'Avisse, Aveugle, Membre de l'Institute des Aveugles-Travailleurs. Second edition. 12° polished calf, gilt edges, by BAUZONNET.
De l'Imprimerie du Musée des Aveugles: (Paris) 1808
By the celebrated blind teacher of the blind in Paris.

97 AYERS, J. H. Every Man his Own Doctor: a family medical adviser, containing knowledge that will promote health, cure disease and prolong life, describing all diseases, and teaching how to cure them by the simplest medicines. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1881

98 AYTOUN, W. E. Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers and other Poems. With illustrations by J. N. Paton and W. H. Paton. 4° full morocco super extra, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1863

99 BACK, CAPTAIN. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the Years 1833-35. Map and beautiful steel plates. 4° half calf, gilt. London, 1836
LARGE PAPER. Only a few copies were printed in this size.

100 BALLANTYNE, Robert M. Hudson's Bay; or, every-day life in the Wilds of North America, during six years residence in the territories of the Hudson's Bay Company. Illustrations. 12° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1848

101 BACQUEVILLE de la Potherie. Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Contenant le voyage du Fort Nelson, le gouvernement de Quebec, des Trois Rivières, de Montreal, 1534-1701; — Histoire des Sauvages Allies de la Nouvelle France, etc. Maps and plates. 4 vols. in 2, 12° calf. Paris, 1722

102 BADON-PASCAL, E. Repertoire des Assurances contre l'Incendie; sur la Vie, les Accidents, la Grêle, etc., 1873-1883. Royal 8° half morocco. Paris, 1884

103 BAIF, Jean Antoine de. Les Jeux de Jan Antoine de Baif. A Monseigneur le Duc d' Alençon. Small 8° full dark olive crushed levant morocco super extra, with beautifully designed tooling "à petits fers" and of wonderful execution on the sides, and fine tooling on the back, edges gilt over carmine, inside borders, by CAPÉ.
Pour Lucas Breyer: Paris, 1573
A superb copy of the ORIGINAL EDITION. From the Double Library. 163 mill.

104 BAILEY, N. Universal Etymological English Dictionary. 8° old calf. (Covers broken.) London, 1733

105 BAILEY. Universal Etymological English Dictionary. 8° sheep. London, 1747

106 BAILLAIRGE, F. A. Coups de Crayon. 12° paper, uncut. Joliette, 1889

107 BAINES, T. The Victoria Falls, Zambesi River. Sketched on the spot during the journey of J. Chapman and T. Baines. 12 large and finely colored plates. Atlas folio, cloth. London, 1865

108 BAIRD, Charles W. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. New York.

109 BALDWIN, John D. Ancient America, in notes on American Archæology. Illustrations. 12° cloth. New York, 1872

110 BALZAC. Droll Stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine. 425 illustrations by Gustave Doré. Small 8° half morocco. London, 1874

111 BALZAC. After-Dinner Stories. Done into English by M. Verelst. With an Introduction by Edgar Saltus. 12° paper. New York, 1886

112 BANCROFT, George. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent. 6 vols. 8° cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1886

113 BANCROFT, H. H. History of Central America, 1501–1887. Maps. 3 vols. 8° cloth. San Francisco, 1890

114 BARAGA, R. R. B. Theoretical and practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language for the use of missionaries and other persons living among the Indians; — Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language — English-Otchipwe and Otchipwe-English. 3 vols. bound in one. Thick 12° half morocco. Montreal, 1878–80

115 BARBER, J. W. Historical Collections of the State of New York. Map and illustrations. 8° cloth. New York, 1851

116 BARBIER, Ant. Alex. Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes, Troisième Edition, revue et augmentée par MM. Olivier Barbier, René, et Paul Billard de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 4 vols. thick royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1882

A work of incalculable value to librarians, bibliophiles, and bibliographers, as it is really a supplement to both Quérard and Brunet.

117 BARBOUR, John. Life and Acts of the Most Victorious Conqueror Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Carefully corrected from the edition printed by Andro Hart in 1620. **Black Letter.** 4° calf. Edinburgh, 1785

Fine copy, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings, with Earl Moira's autograph.

118 Barcia, Andres Gonzales. Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales, que juntò, traduxo en parte, a sacò à luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas, y copiosos Indices. 3 vols. folio, boards, entire, uncut. Madrid, 1749

Very rare, the tracts having been published separately and not collected till after the author's death. Many copies were destroyed and complete sets are rarely found. According to Leclerc not more than two copies are known to exist.

Contents:—

Vol. I. La Historia de D. Christoval Colón, que compuso en castellano Don Fernando Colón, su hijo, y traduxo en toscano Alfonso de Ulloa.—*Quatro cartas de Hernan Cortes, dirigidas al emperador Carlos V.*—*Dos relaciones hechas al mismo Cortes, por Pedro de Alvarado.*—*Otra relacion hecha al mismo Cortes, por Diego de Godoy.*—Relacion sumaria de la historia natural de las Indias . . . por Oviedo.—Examen apologetico de la historica narracion de los naufragios, y milagros de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca, contra la Censura del padre Honorio Philopono.—Relacion de los naufragios del gobernador Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca.—Commentarios del mismo de lo sucedido durante su poblierna del Rio de la Plata.

Vol. II. Historia general de las Indias por Fr. Lopez de Gomara.—Conquista de la Nueva-España, ó Conquista de Mexico.

Vol. III. Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia del Peru . . . por Agustin de Zarate.—Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú por Francisco de Xerez.—Historia y descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata y Paraguay, por Schmidel, Argentina conquista del Rio de la Plata, con otros acaecimientos de los reynos del Peru, Tucuman, y Estado del Brasil, por Martin del Barco centenera.—Viago del mundo, de Simon Perez de Tores.

119 Barclay's Universal English Dictionary, newly revised by B. B. Woodward. Maps and numerous illustrations. 4° half morocco, red edges. London.

120 Barlow, Joel. Vision of Columbus. 12° boards, uncut. Hartford, 1787

121 Barrow, Sir John. Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from 1818 to the present time. Portrait and maps. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1846

From the library of Charles Dickens, with his book-plate.

122 Barrow. Chronological history of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific. Map. 8° calf. London, 1818

123 Barthe, J. G. Le Canada reconquis par la France. Portraits and illustrations. 8° half roan. Paris, 1855

124 Barthe. Souvenirs d'un Demi-Siècle ou mémoirs pour servir a l'histoire contemporaine. 12° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1885

125 Bartlett, W. H. Canadian Scenery Illustrated. Text by N. P. Willis. Numerous fine steel plates. 2 vols. in 1, imperial 8° half morocco, gilt edges. London.

126 BARTLETT. Beauties of the Bosphorus; by Miss Pardoe. Illustrated in a series of Views of Constantinople and its Environs, from original drawings by W. H. Bartlett. Portrait and numerous fine steel plates. 4° calf, gilt. (Binding rubbed.) London, 1830

127 BARTLETT. Pilgrim Fathers; or, founders of New England in the reign of James the First. Fine steel plates by W. H. Bartlett. 8° cloth. London, 1864

128 BARTLETT. Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. Maps and numerous fine steel plates. Square 8° cloth. London.

129 BARTOLOZZI, and his Works. By Andrew W. Tuer. A Biographical, Anecdotal and Descriptive account of his Life and Career, illustrated by 13 of his original engravings, with remarks on his prints: Why Sought After; Increasing Rise in Value; Modern Reprints from Worn-out Plates and how to Distinguish; Falsely Tinted and how to Distinguish; a list of Copper-plates known to be still in existence; General Gossip, together with a list of upwards of 2,000, the most extensive record yet completed, of the great engraver's works. 2 vols. 4° vellum, gilt tops, uncut edges. London.

130 BARTOLOZZI and his Works. By A. W. Tuer. A bibliographical and descriptive account of the life and character of Francesco Bartolozzi. Second edition, corrected and revised with additional matter. Plates. 8° vellum, uncut edges, gilt top, with silk binders. London, 1885
ONLY 500 copies printed.

131 **Bartolus de Saxoferrato.** Tractatus Varii. Incipiunt tractatus bar de saxo ferrato qui sua scientia leges : . . Incipiunt differentie inter ius canonicum et ciuile, etc. *190 leaves.* *Also:* Disputationes dūi Bar de saxo ferrato legu interpretis et sunt numero XVIII. *46 leaves.* A wonderfully fresh and clean copy, beautifully printed in Roman characters, in double columns, with full margins, numerous neatly written contemporary notes. Large folio, boards.
Vindel. a Spira: Venetiis, 1472

132 BAUCHART, Ernest Quentin. Les Femmes Bibliophiles de France (XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe Siècles.) With numerous coat-of-arms of distinguished women bibliophiles, examples of bindings, vignettes, head and tail pieces, etc. 2 vols. imperial 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1886
LARGE PAPER. Only 300 copies printed on Holland paper.

133 BAYARD. Story of the Chevalier Bayard, from the French of the Loyal servant, M. de Berville, and others, by Edith Walford, with notes and introduction. 16° cloth.
London, 1880

134 BEAUBIEN, Henry R. Traité sur les Lois Civiles du Bas-Canada. 3 vols. in 1. 8° sheep. Montreal, 1832

135 BEACH, W. W. Indian Miscellany; containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions, and Superstitions of the American Aborigines. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1888

136 BEAUGRAND, H. Mélanges: Trois Conférences. I. De Montréal à Victoria; II. Le Journal; Son origine et son histoire; III. Anita: Souvenirs d'un contre-guerillas. Illustrations. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1888

137 BEAUGRAND. Jeanne La Fileuse. Episode de l'emigration Franco-Canadienne aux États Unis. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1888

138 BEAUTÉS de l'Histoire d'Amerique. Numerous illustrations of Indian customs, animals, etc. 2 vols. 12° half calf. Paris, 1818

139 BEATTIE, William. Scotland Illustrated in a Series of Views taken expressly for this Work, by T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. Mc Culloch. Upwards of 100 steel plates and maps. 2 vols. 4° calf. London, 1838

140 BECHARD, A. Monographies, Gouverneurs, Intendants et Eveques de la Nouvelle-France. 12° paper. Ottawa, 1888

141 BECKET, H. W. The Montreal Snow Shoe Club, its history and record, with a synopsis of the racing events of other clubs throughout the Dominion, from 1840 to the present time. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1882

142 BEDARD, T. P. Histoire de Cinquante Ans, 1791–1841. Annales Parlementaires, et politiques du bas Canada depuis la constitution jusqu'a, l'union. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1869

143 BEERS, U. W. Lacrosse. The National Game of Canada. Photographic illustrations. 12° half calf. Montreal, 1869

144 BELEZE, G. Dictionnaire des Noms de Baptême. Small 8° russia. Paris, 1863

145 BELOE, William. Miscellanies, consisting of Poems, classical extracts and oriental apologues. 3 vols. 16° tree calf extra, by KALTHOEBER. London, 1795

From the Hamilton Palace Library.

146 BENJAMIN, L. N. St. Albans Raid; or, investigation into the charges against Lieut. Burnett H. Young and Command for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 19, 1864. 8° paper. Montreal, 1865

147 BENNETT, Edward. Amenities of Social Life. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1887

148 BENTON, Clark. Statements of Facts and Law, relative to the prosecution of the Rev. Clark Benton, Protestant Missionary from the London Missionary Society, for the assumption of the office of a dissenting minister of the gospel in Quebec, by the King's Attorney General of Lower Canada. 8° half roan. Troy, 1804

149 (BERALDI, Henri.) Bibliothèque d'un Bibliophile. Small 8° paper, uncut. Only 200 copies printed. Lille, 1885

Very rare. Interesting notes.

150 BERARD. Essai Bibliographique sur les editions des Elzevirs, les plus précieuses et les plus recherchées, précédé d'une Notice sur ces Imprimeurs Célèbres. 8° half calf. Paris, 1823

151 BERJEAU, J. P. Early Dutch, German and English Printers' Marks. 100 plates. Royal 8° half morocco, uncut. London, 1866

152 BERNARD'S Bible Prints. Quadrins Historiques de la Bible. Reue et augmentez d'un grand numbre de figures; — Figures du Nouveau Testament. With 327 wood-cuts by Petit-Bernard. 2 vols. in 1, 12° old calf. (Closely trimmed and otherwise a rather inferior copy, but the wood-cuts are in good condition.) Jean de Tournes: Lion, 1558

153 BEROALDE de Verville, François. Le Moyen de Parvenir. Œuvre contenant la raison de tout ce qui a esté, est, et sera; avec demonstrations certaines et necessaires, selon la rencontre des effets de vertu. Et aduiéndra que ceux qui auront nez à porter lunettes s'en seruirõt ainsi qu'il est escrit au Dictionnaire à dormir en toutes langues. S. Imprime cette année. 18° full crimson polished crushed levant morocco super extra, three gold fillets on the sides, the back beautifully decorated, gilt edges, inside borders, doublé with green crushed levant morocco, green silk ends. S. L. a A. (1610)

A superb copy of the very rare ORIGINAL EDITION, bound by LORTIC. See Lacroix's preface to the edition of 1841.

154 BEROALDE. Le Moyen de Parvenir, Œuvre contenant la raison de ce qui á été, est et sera, avec démonstrations certaines et accessoires, selon la rencontre des effets da la vertue. Étude Historique et Litteraire, par Blavignac. Small 8° paper. Genève, 1872

155 BERTELLIUS, Petrus. Theatrum Urbium Italicarum. 56 plates, views of cities, fortresses etc. Small oblong folio, vellum. Venetiis, 1599

156 [BEVERLY, Richard.] Histoire de la Virginie. Par un Auteur natif et habitant du païs. Traduit de l'Anglois. 14 plates. 12° calf. Paris, 1707

157 BEWICK. Select Fables of Æsop and others, in three parts. 1. Fables extracted from Dodsley's; 2. Fables with Reflections in Prose and Verse; 3. Fables in Verse, to which are prefixed the Life of Æsop, and an essay upon fable by Oliver Goldsmith. Faithfully reprinted from the rare Newcastle edition published by T. Saint, 1784. With the original wood engravings by Thomas Bewick, and an illustrated preface by Edwin Pearson. Small 8° cloth. London.

158 BEWICK. The New Robinson Crusoe, an instructive and entertaining History for the use of Children of both Sexes. With 32 woodcuts by John Bewick, many signed. 2 vols. 12° sheep. London, 1811

159 BEWICK. British Birds. Original edition. 2 vols. 8° half calf. (Imperfect.)

160 BEWICK. Thomas Bewick and his Pupils. By Austin Dobson. 95 illustrations. Small 8° cloth. London, 1884

161 BEYARD and Lodowick. Journal of the late Actions of the French at Canada, by Col. Nicholas Beyard and Lieut.-Col. Charles Lodowick, 1693. Small 4° boards, uncut. (2 copies.) ONLY 150 copies printed. New York, 1868

162 BIBAUD, M. Epitres, Satires, Chansons, Epigrammes et autres Pieces de Vers. 12° boards, uncut. Montreal, 1830

Fine uncut copy of the earliest volume of French-Canadian Poetry.

163 BIBAUD. Histoire du Canada, sous la Domination Française. 2 vols. 12° sheep. Montreal, 1843

164 BIBAUD. Revue Critique de l'Histoire du Canada, de M. Garneau. 12° half calf. Montreal, 1855

165 BIBAUD. Dictionnaire historique des Hommes Illustres du Canada et de l'Amerique. 12° half mor. Montreal, 1857

166 BIBAUD. Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes jusqu'a l'an 1819. 12° half morocco. Montreal, 1855

167 BIBAUD. Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, 1830–37. 12° paper. Montreal, 1878

168 BIBAUD, F. M. M. Biographie des Sagamos illustres de l'Amerique septentrionale. 8° paper. Montreal, 1848

169 **Biblia Sacra Latina.** *Incipit:* Prologus in Bibliam. *In fine* Explicit Biblia īpressa Venetiis p Frācisciī de Hailbrun y Nicolaū d'franckfordia socios MCCCCLXXVI. **Black Letter**, printed in double columns on 454 leaves, 51 lines to a full page, with signatures, but no catch-words nor numerals. 2 vols. in 1, small folio, calf. Venetiis, 1476

Fine copy. The second Venetian edition of the Bible. Very rare, early edition, being No. 12 on Brunet's list.

On the front page is a finely executed broad border of birds, flowers and fruit painted in gold and colors, also a large painted initial, with miniature, representing St. Jerome kneeling.

170 BIBLE. La Sainte Bible, traduite sur les Textes originaux, avec les différences de la Vulgate. Engraved title after Bernard Picart. Small 8° sumptuously bound by CAPÉ in full crushed levant morocco, super extra, sides richly tooled with very wide dentelle borders, gilt back, inside borders, edges entirely uncut.

Aux dèpens de la Campagnie : Cologne, 1739

A superb copy in an exceptional state, being *entirely uncut*, and in a rich binding, of this celebrated and rare "Janseniste" Bible, elegantly printed from a minute type, in double columns.

171 BIBLE. MACKLIN'S Magnificent edition of the Holy Bible, printed in very large and beautiful type by Bensley, and illustrated by a large series of elegant plates, engraved by Bartolozzi, Sharp, Fittler, etc., from drawings by Stothard, Opie, Westall, Smirke and other distinguished British artists. Somewhat worn in the binding, but a beautiful copy inside, with fine impressions. 6 vols. thick atlas folio, full russia extra, gilt edges. London, 1800

172 BIBLIA Pauperum. Bible des Paúvres, reproduite en fac-similie sur l'exemplaire de la Bibliothèque Nationale par Adam Pilinski. Reproduction, on antique paper, of the Biblia Pauperum printed from the blocks. Folio, boards. ONLY 100 copies printed. Paris, 1883

173 BIBLIOPHILE Français (Le) Gazette Illustrée des Amateurs des Livres, d'Estampes et de Haute Curiosité. Profusely illustrated with portraits of distinguished bibliophiles, fac-similes of bindings, title-pages, etc., also numerous illustrations in the text of coat armor, bindings, etc. 7 vols. imperial 8° in half crushed levant morocco, uncut edges, gilt tops. Paris, 1868–73

A beautiful set of this valuable and now scarce publication, printed from type on laid paper.

174 BIBLIOTHECA Americana; or, a chronological catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, state papers, upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript. 4° boards, uncut. London, 1739

175 BIBLIOTHEQUE Américaine. Collection d'une Amateur de Livres anciens et modernes, histoire, histoire naturelle, linguistique, dont la vente sa fera le lundi 13 Janvier, 1873. Priced in ink. 8° half morocco. Paris, 1873

176 BIBLIOTHECA Sunderlandiana. Sale Catalogue of the truly important and very extensive Library of Printed Books known as the Sunderland or Blenheim Library, comprising a remarkable collection of the Greek and Roman classic writers in first, early and rare editions, early printed Bibles, etc. LARGE PAPER, with printed lists of prices. 5 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1881–3

177 BIGOT. Discours du Procureur General en Presentant les Arrêts du conseil et lettres patentes concernant l'Affaire du Canada le 18 December 1761. pp. 51. 4° stitched.
(Paris, 1762)

178 BIGOT. Jugement rendu en dernier Ressort dans l'affaire du Canada, du 10 Decembre, 1763. 4° stitched. Paris, 1763

179 BIGSBY, John J. Shoe and Canoe: or, Pictures of Travel in the Canadas, illustrative of their scenery and of colonial life. Numerous plates and maps. 2 vols in 1. 12° cloth.
London, 1850

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES.

In this department only books bound by the old French and Italian masters, and bindings of historical value and books from celebrated collections will be found.

Books bound by modern binders, including Trautz-Bauzonnet, Thouvenin, Chamboile-Duru, Thibaron, Hardy-Mesnil, Lortic, Capé, Clark, Masson-Debonelle, Bozerian, Aco, Bedford, Thompson, Matthews and others, will be found under the names of the authors of the respective books.

180 ANNE, Queen. Collection of the Statutes now in force, relating to High Treason and Misprison of High Treason. 12° old blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with QUEEN ANNE'S ARMS STAMPED IN GOLD ON THE SIDES. London, 1709

181 BASKERVILLE Bible. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New. An elegant copy of Baskerville's edition. Large thick folio, sumptuously bound in full old red morocco super extra, with broad dentelle borders on sides, with fan corners and large rosettes in the centre, inlaid with blue morocco, gilt edges.
John Baskerville: Cambridge, 1763

182 BILSTONE, J. Sermons before the University of Oxford. Old purple morocco, gilt back, sides and edges. Fine copy.
London, 1749

183 BOYER. Bouteroue, Claude. Recherches curieuses des Monoyes de France depuis le commencement de la Monarchie. Numerous plates. LARGE PAPER. Large folio, full wrinkled morocco, three gilt fillets on the sides, tooled back, gilt edges, inside borders. Paris, 1666

Magnificent example of a Boyer binding, from the libraries of the Duc de la Valliere and Prince Razdivill.

184 BOYER (Doublé). Instructions theologiques et morales sur les Sacremens, par feu Monsieur Nicole. 2 vols. 16° old morocco, doublé, inside borders, gilt edges, by BOYER. La Haye, 1707

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES—Con.

185 CHALON. Juvenalis, Auli Persii Flacci Satyrae. 8° old citron morocco extra, gilt edges. (Title and a few leaves mildewed.) Lugd. Bat., 1648

Rich 17th century binding, back and sides richly tooled, with the arms of the city of Chalon-sur-Saône.

186 CHALON. Annaeus Senecæ Tragoediæ. Cum Notis Th. Farnabii. 16° full morocco extra, gilt edges. Amsterdami.

A 17th century binding, with the arms of the city of Chalon, and date, 1656.

For a fac-simile of a similar binding see plate 93 Brunet Reliure Ancienne.

187 CHARLES I. Scioppii, G. Scaliger Hypobolimæus, hoc est Elenchus Epistolæ Josephi Burdonis pseudo Scaligeri. 4° old red morocco extra, gilt edges. Moguntiæ, 1607

King Charles I's Copy, with his mark, the letter C, entwined and crowned, stamped in gold on the back and sides.

Books from Charles First's library very seldom occur for sale, most of his books having been dispersed or destroyed with his other possessions, in the revolution. The above copy is from the Sunderland Library. Has notes from prominent Bibliographers on fly leaf bearing on its rarity and value.

188 CHOISEUL. Martial. Les Poesies de Martial de Paris dit d'Auvergne. 2 vols. 12° old red morocco, fillets on sides, gilt back and edges. Paris, 1723

Fine specimen, with the arms of Archbishop Choiseul-Beaupré.

189 CLEMENT X (Pope). Congregatione sacrorum ritum, beatificationis Rob. Card. Bellarmini, positio super dubio. Folio, richly bound in old red morocco, the sides richly tooled in compartments, gilt edges. Romæ, 1675

With the arms of Pope Clement X.

190 COLBERT. Dondinus, Gulielmus. Historia de Rebus in Gallia Gestis. Fine copy with large copper plates. Large folio, full morocco extra, gilt edges, by Boyer. Romæ, 1673

From the library of J. B. Colbert (Louis XIV's Minister), his arms in gold on the sides, and monograms and crown on the back.

191 COLBERT. Allatius, L. De utriusque Ecclesiæ Occidentalis atque Orientalis de Purgatorio Consensione. Fine copy. 8° red morocco, with Colbert arms in gold on sides, by Boyer. (Marked on title: Bibliotheca Colbertiana.) Romæ, 1655

192 COLBERT. Piscatoris J. Commentarii in omnes Libros Veteris et Novi Testamenti. Fine copy. 5 vols. in 3, folio, old red morocco, with the Colbert arms in gold on sides, by Boyer. Herbornæ, 1643–58

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES—C.

193 CONDÉ. **Artemidori Daldiani Philosophi, etc. De Somniorum Interpretatione, libri quinq a I Cornario, etc.** Handsomely printed in large type from the press of Froben. Square 12° old citron morocco, gilt, with arms of the great Condé. Basiliæ, 1544

From the library of the great Conde, Marshal of France.

194 CONDÉ. **Salasar, Ambr. de. Miroir general de la gramaire en dialogues, pour scauoir parfaitement la langue espagnole, avec aucunes histoires gracieuses et sentences notables (en français et en espagnol).** Engraved title. 12° in the original morocco binding, gilt back and sides. Royen, 1615

Scarce specimen, with the arms of the great Condé.

195 DEROME. L'Esprit de J. C. sur la tolérance pour sevir de réponse à plusieurs écrits de ce temps sur la même matière et particulièrement à l'apologie de Louis XIV sur la révocation de edit de Nantes et à la dissertation sur massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi (par F. G. de la Broue.) 8° finely bound by Derome in red morocco, dentelle borders "à petits fers" coat of arms on sides, gilt edges. S. L., 1760

196 DEROME. Charron. De la Sagesse, trois livres. Engraved title. 18° full red morocco, 3 fillets on the sides, tooled back, silk ends, gilt edges, by Derome.
Chez Jean Elsevier: Leide, n. d.

Fine specimen of Derome's binding, in perfect condition, and a rare Elzevir, with large margins.

197 DE THOU. Aurelius Victor ex Bibliotheca A. Schotti. 32° old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the ARMS of THUANUS within foliage stamped in gold on sides, and his monogram and bee on back, bound by Eve.
(Heidelbergæ) H. Commelinus, 1596

An excellent specimen of the arms of the celebrated bibliophile. The copy is also from the Hamilton Palace Library.

198 DU SEUIL. La Sagesse de Salomon, paraphrasée par M. Guillebo. Engraved title. 12° full old red morocco extra.
Paris, 1635

A beautiful specimen of a genuine Du Seuil binding; the panels on the back are tooled in a geometrical pattern, surrounded by dotted gold, the sides are in compartments formed by gold fillets and dotted lines, with small pointillé ornaments in the corners, the edges are gauffered gilt, and painted in an exquisite manner.

199 DU SEUIL. Psalmi Davidis Vulgata Editione. 8° old red morocco, gilt edges. Parisiis, 1581

A genuine De Seuil binding in exceptional condition, with elaborately tooled back, the panels in compartments formed by gold fillets, and a beautiful centre ornament "a petits fers." Genuine Du Seuils are of extreme rarity.

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES — CON.

200 DU SEUIL. Francé, Abbé de. Conduite chrétienne adressée à son A. R. Madame de Guise, par le R. P. Dom Armand Jean ancien abbé de la Maison-Dieu, M. D. de la Trappe. 12° old red morocco extra, gilt edges, in the Du Seuil manner. Paris, 1697

201 EMBROIDERED Binding. Book of Common Prayer 1642; — Bible (including Apocrypha), 1641; — Psalmes in Meeter, with music, 1642. In 1 vol. 8°, fine copies, ruled throughout in red, and bound in the original silk cover, embroidered with colored flowers and silver lace, gilt edges. London, 1641–42

202 EMBROIDERED Binding. Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New. Newly translated out of the original tongues and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Engraved title. Thick 4° in a unique contemporary embroidered silver cord binding, gilt edges. Robert Barker: London, 1637

203 EDWARD VI. Aristotelis de Arte Rhetorica et de Poetica, Græce. Small 4° full brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clark and Bedford. B. Zanetti: Venetiis, 1536

Edward VIth's copy, with his autograph E. R. and his motto "Crux Christi clavis Coeli" in his hand-writing; it subsequently belonged to Thomas Taylor, the Platonist, and has his autograph signature and note on the King's motto on title. Books from Edward VI' Library are among the rarest of provenances.

204 ENGLISH. Patrick, Bp. S. Devout Christian. Frontispiece and plate. 12° very fine copy, in old English red morocco, very tastefully covered with gold tooling and variegated leather, gilt edges. London, 1676

This elegant specimen of contemporary binding was executed for T. Flatman, the poet's daughter, whose autograph "Hannah Flatman, 1675-6" is inscribed on fly-leaf.

205 EVE. I Salmi di David. Tradotti dalla Lingua Hebrea nella Italiana, Diuisi in cinque parti. Di nuouo ricorretti ed emendati. In the original Eve morocco binding, gilt edges. Paris, 1588

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS' copy, in a beautiful binding by Clovis Eve, the sides and back entirely covered with marguerites, her arms on the front cover and her motto, Spes mea (Deus), on the back. A very rare and desirable specimen.

On the last leaf is an autograph motto of two lines in the handwriting of Catherine de Medicis, wife of Henri II and mother of Marguerite de Valois.

The engraved title-page has the monograms of Queen Catherine (both styles) and Henri II, a peculiarity of special interest.

206 Eve. Vias. Spiritus Regiæ Balthasaris de Vias. 4° old calf super extra, gilt edges. Lutetiæ, 1623

Clovis Eve binding, with ornamentation "à petits fers;" the sides are tooled in two compartments with a double fringe of dentelles around the lines. the inner frame contains a lozenge figure, composed of ilorated ornaments, with numerous series of fleur-de-lys, in the vacant space. A very curious specimen.

207 Eve. Il Decamerone di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio. Nuovamente corretto per Messer Antonio Brucioli. 18° old red morocco super extra, gilt edges. Venetia, 1542

The Turner copy.

An elegant example, by Nicolas Eve, in perfect preservation.

The sides and back are entirely covered with geometrical rolls and branches of foliage of the most delicate execution and of a beautiful design. Sold at the Turner sale for 1,200 francs.

208 Eve. Prophétie de Daniel, saincte et admirable, interprétée du règne et de la mort du chef des hérétiques qui se prétend Roy de Navarre, et veut envahir la couronne de France. Dédié à Monseigneur le Duc de Mercœur et de Penthieuvre, Pair de France, etc. 8° old red morocco binding, gilt edges. Tholose, 1591

Fine specimen of a Clovis Eve binding, the sides richly tooled in compartments in a geometrical design of a beautiful pattern, entirely covering the panels. Aside from its value as a fine specimen of binding, the book is very curious and valuable, and very rare. Brunet only records the sale of one copy since 1819.

209 Eve. Nomocanon Photii, cum Commentariis Theodori Balsamonis. 4° old red morocco, gilt edges. Lutetiæ Par., 1615

Magnificent Clovis Eve binding of the Louis XIII period, with the arms of a Prince Royal, the sides entirely covered with gilding, consisting of four rows of geometrical fringes, the spaces filled in with numerous small ornaments.

For a magnificent Clovis Eve binding, see under Manuscripts, Book of Hours bound for Marguerite de Valois.

210 Fleury. Mémoire présenté au Conseil de sa Majesté, sur leque le Roy a ordonné l'établissement de l'instruction gratuite dans les collèges de la Faculté des Arts, où il y a actuellement plein et entier exercise de belles lettres et de philosophie. Folio, old brown morocco extra, gilt edges. Paris, 1724

With the arms of Cardinal Duc de Fleury, minister of Louis XV.

211 Francis II. Angeli Politianis Sylvae. Nutricia, Rusticus, Manto, Ambra. Small 8° contemporary stamped calf binding. Salmanticae, 1554

With the arms of Francis II as Dauphin, stamped on the sides.

This is a very fine and rare specimen of blind tooling of the 16th century, in very good preservation, and a very rare Provenance, Francis II having lived only two years after ascending the throne, and books with his arms are very rare.

212 George II. Standing Orders of the House of Lords in MS. 12° old morocco, tooled back and sides. (London.)

With the personal arms of George II.

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES — CON.

213 GROLIER. M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationum. Tomus primus. 18° old morocco. Lugduni, 1560

Fine specimen of a Grolier binding, the sides covered with gold tooling of a geometrical and interlaced pattern, the back tooled in compartments.

214 HANTHALER, C. Exercitationes Faciles de Numis Veterum pro Tyronibus. 4° magnificently bound in calf extra gilt, inside gold borders and gauffered edges. Nuremberg, 1735

Superb example of binding. The entire sides and back are covered with gilt tooling of birds, leaves and flowers, within paneled gilt lace-work borders. In the centre of two sides are decorations, with the date "1736," and with the coat of arms, mitre and crosier of "Bernardus Abbas Ettalensis." On the recto, within a medallion, is a "Madonna and Child," with the legend "Fvndatrix Monasterj Ettalensis."

215 HENRI II and Diane de Poitiers. A Gellii Lvcvlentissimi Scriptoris Noctes Atticæ. Charming engraved border on title. Small 4° black morocco, gilt.
Cologne, Opera et Impensa Ioannis Soteris, 1526

From the library of Henri II of France and Diana of Poitiers. One of the rarest examples of their books. The sides are paneled in gold, and in the centre of each of the four fillets is the interlaced monogram "D. H." (Diana et Henri), accompanied by fleurs-de-lys and crosses. In the centre of each side of the cover is the coat of arms of France, surmounted by a crown, and surrounded by the grand collar of the Order of Saint Esprit. Below is the favorite emblem of Diana de Poitiers, "a crescent moon," on the right and left of which is repeated the initial letter "H." of her regal lover.

216 HENRY VIII. **Sextus Decretalium** Liber, per Bonifacium octauum Pontificem santcissimum in Lugdunensi consilio editis. **Black Letter**, with wood cut on title. 16° in the original calf. King Henry VIII's copy, with the royal arms stamped in blind tooling on the sides. Paris, 1523

An English 16th century stamped binding, executed for Henry VIII, of great rarity.

The following is an exact description of the tooling:

Recto Cover.—Panel stamped with the king's arms, bearing quarterly France and England, supported by a dragon and a greyhound, and ensigned with a royal crown. Ground or field dotted with stars. In the top corners, the arms of the city of London in a shield, with the sun on one side, the crescent moon on the other.

Reverse Cover.—Panels stamped with the Indos rose, encircled with a ribbon, on which is inscribed, in old Gothic letters:

"Hæc rosa virtutis de cœlo missa sereno,
Asternum florens regia sceptra feret."

supported by two angels. The arms of London are on recto, and at bottom the binder's mark of Julian Notary, with his initials, England s fourth printer, but doing contemporary printing with Caxton, for whom, no doubt, he worked.

This binding and stamp belong to the older model, used by Pynson and Julian Notary for Henry VII and continued for Henry VIII, until changed by John Reynor.

One cover loose and blemishes in the binding in several places, but but as fine a specimen as is now obtainable.

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES—Con.

217 HENRIETTE de France. Zarate, Augustin de. Histoire de la decouverte et de la Conquete du Perou. Traduite de l'Espagnol. Plates. 2 vols. 12° old citron morocco, extra, gilt edges. Paris, 1742

Beautiful copy with the arms of Princess Henriette Sophie de France, daughter of Louis XV.

218 HOYM. Phædri qui sub Augusto et Tiberio vixit Fabulæ. Additæ sunt notæ et animadversiones Tanaquilli Fabri. Small 4° French mottled calf, extra. Salmurii, 1657

From the library of the Count d'Hoym, with his arms.

219 HOYM. Bossuet, J. B. Politique tirée des propres Paroles de l'Ecriture Sainte. Fine portrait. 2 vols. 12° calf, extra. Paris, 1714

From the library of Count d'Hoym, with his arms stamped in gold on the sides.

220 HOYM. Irenicum. Irenicorum, seu reconciliatoris christianorum hodiernorum norma triplex, etc., Amst., 1658; — Irenico-Mastix, 1667; — Henoticum Christianorum, 1662. 4 parts in 2 vols. 12° old green morocco, gilt backs and edges.

From the library of Count d'Hoym, with his arms stamped in gold on the sides. Fine copy.

221 ITALIAN. Uffizio della Beata Vergine Maria per tutti i tempi dell' Anno coll' Uffizio. Engraved frontispiece and vignette on title. 8°, superbly bound in calf extra gilt, gilt edges. Roma, dalla Stamperia Pontificia Vaticana, 1742

Grand example of binding. The back and sides are one mass of handsome tooling in gold. There is a medallion of the Virgin surrounded by a glory on both sides, part of which are marbled, part plain and part black to enhance the effect of the extremely ornate interlacements. The edges are gauffered at the sides, and exquisitely painted by hand in colors. The beautiful designs on the edges partake much of the character of the tooling on the volume, which is preserved in a contemporaneous leather drop case marbled and elegantly tooled on the leather.

222 ITALIAN. Oratorio de' Religiosi et Essercitio de' Virtuosi. 12° in a beautiful Italian morocco binding, gauffered gilt edges. Venetia, 1560

A beautiful contemporary Italian binding, with rich gold and silver ornamentation, the arms of the Spinola family in the centre.

223 ITALIAN. Rustici Rei Scriptores (Cato, Terrentius Varro, Columella, et Palladius). 8°. Fine copy in bright old red morocco extra, the edges beautifully painted with flowers on a dull gold ground. H. Aldi et A. Soceri: Venetiis, 1533

From the Hamilton Palace Library.

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES—CON.

224 ITALIAN. Plutarch. Le Vite di Plutarco ridotte in compendio di M. Dario Tiberto da Cesena. E tradotte alla commune utilitá di ciascuno per L. Fauno, in Buona lingua volgare. 12° old calf, richly tooled in compartments, gauffered edges, gilt. Venetia, 1543

Interesting specimen of Italian binding of the 16th century, somewhat damaged.

225 ITALIAN. Natalis Comitis Mythologiæ, sive explicationum Fabularum Libri decem. Fine copy. 4° in the original red morocco binding, gilt edges. Venetiis, 1567

A rich Italian binding of the sixteenth century. The sides are covered with a tooling, consisting of square and rectangular bands in the Grolier manner, with an oval medallion as centre-piece, the spaces filled in with a leaf pattern resembling ornamental iron work.

226 ITALIAN Mosaic. Pontificale Romanum Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII Auctoritate Recognitum. With numerous engravings, splendidly printed in black and red, with music. 3 vols. folio magnificently bound in red morocco with colored leathers mosaiced in the sides, tooled in one harmonious blending of interlaced floriated designs, inside gold borders, edges gilt on marble.

Roma, ex-typographia Vaticana, 1726

Splendid example of 18th century Italian binding, stamped in gold on the sides with the hat, tassels, and quartered arms of a cardinal of the Catholic Church.

227 IVORY. Manuel de Missa e da Confissao, Sexta Edicao Augmentada com varias Devocoes pelo Presbytero J. Roquette. Steel plates and illuminated title. 16° bound in ivory, gilt edges, watered silk ends. Paris, 1864

Unique Example of binding. The sides and back are made of ivory, and on the fore sides are beautifully carved roses and other flowers. In the centre of a carved cross medallion is a lady's watch, in thorough working order, and the face of which is about the size of a dime. The edges of the book are gilt, and the ends watered blue silk. The whole is in a leather case lined with silk and velvet.

228 JAMES II. Du Prat, M. Portrait du Marechal de Gassion. Small 8° in the original red morocco extra, entirely covered with fleur-de-lys, stamped in gold, gilt edges. Paris, 1864

Presentation copy to the Duke of York (afterwards James II) with an autograph letter respecting the work, addressed to him by the author. Also two addresses (in Latin and French) to Charles II, in his hand and signed. The copy wants one leaf.

229 LE GASCON. Pindari Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia. 4° in a rich red morocco binding, the back and sides entirely covered with gold tooling, gilt edges. Salmurii, 1620

Fine specimen of a Le Gascon binding, with fine and elaborate tooling; the pattern on the sides is that of a losange in the centre, filled within with a geometrical tooling, the whole in a frame fringed without with dentelle work, rounded corners, and an outer border of dentelle pattern.

For a similar binding, see plate 110, in Brunet's Reliure Ancienne.

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES—Con.

230 Le Gascon. La Chambre, Sieur de. Traité de la Connoissance des Animaux, ou tout ce qui a esté dict pour et contre le Raisonnement des Bestes est examiné. 4° full old red morocco, sides and back covered with gold tooling, gilt edges. Paris, 1648

Fine copy of Le Gascon's pointillé work in perfect condition. The decoration on the sides consists of an exquisite centre ornament of geometrical design in the pointillé manner, all the interstices filled in with gold dots, with a monogram and crown in the centre, the whole surrounded by a frame of a double fillet, all the inner and outer corners as well as the dentelle borders in a pointillé tooling of an exquisite design.

For a similar binding, see plate 41, Reliure Ancienne.

231 Le Gascon. Du Choul. Discours de la Religion des Anciens Romains, de la castrametation et discipline militaire d'iceux, des Bains et antiques excertitations Grecques et Romains. Illustrated with numerous plates of medals, bas-reliefs from antique monuments. 2 vols. in 1, 4° in a superb old red morocco binding, gilt edges. Lyon, 1581

From the Didot Collection, with book-plate. A beautiful pointillé binding by Le Gascon, the sides are decorated in compartments, the fillets fringed on both sides with a fine pointillé decoration of minute gold dots, arranged in arabesque figures, with ornaments of the same style in the corners and the four outer compartments; in the center are the arms of a member of the house of Vieuville d'Artois, Chevalier de l'ordre de Malta, stamped in at a later period.

232 Le Gascon (Mosaic.) Moreau P. Les Saincts Prieres de l'Ame Chrestienne, Escrites et Grauees apres le Naturel de la Plume. Every page, including beautiful borders illustrating coats-of-arms and text, engraved. Small 8° superbly bound by Le Gascon in red morocco, with olive compartments in mosaic, the back and sides beautifully tooled in "pointillé à petit fers," edges gilt, in levant morocco drop case. Chez le autheur: Paris, 1632

A beautiful example of the engraved work of the elder Moreau, and of the finest lace work tooling of Le Gascon.

233 Le Gascon. Marianisches Tag-Buch. Engraved frontispiece. 3 vols. thick 4° splendidly bound in morocco, gilt, gauffered edges. Augsburg, 1695

An admirable example of late 17th century work in the style of Le Gascon. The sides are covered with gold and silver tooling "à petits fers," presenting a charming lace work effect. The ornamentation, other than the tooling, is Gothic and geometrical, and darkened within the parallel lines.

234 Le Gascon. L'Année Chrestienne. Par le R. Pere Amable. Bonnefons de la Compagnie de Jesus. 2 vols. 18° old morocco, bound by a pupil of Le Gascon, and richly tooled on sides and back, "à petits fers." Paris, 1645

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES—Con.

235 Le Gascon. Officia Christianiæ Pietatis Parva per Christianissimum Regem Ludovicum XIII ordinata cum Calendario. Portrait of Louis XIII praying before a crucifix. Folio, in old red morocco, covered with gold and silver tooling, "à petits fers." Abbé Bignon's copy, having his interlaced B. B. in centre, gilt edges, by Le Gascon.

Paris, e Typographia Regia, 1643

A beautiful pattern of unusual occurrence, in perfect condition.

Very rare, having been printed for the Royal Chapels only. This was lot 1913 of the Townley Library, and has the heraldic book-plate of John Townley, Esq.

236 Le Noveau Testament, Charenton, 1668; — Les Pseaumes de David, mis en Rime Françoise par Marot et De Beze, with the music, ib., 1666. In 1 vol. 12°. Bound in bright old citron morocco extra, the sides richly tooled in gold, gilt edges. Charenton, 1666–68

Tall and perfectly clean copies, in very desirable condition, with the contemporary autograph "Lucy Montague, son livre."

237 Louis XV. Office de la Semaine Sainte en Latin et en François á l'Usage de Rome. Engraved title (torn) and plates. Thick small 8° fine old red morocco, superbly tooled in gold, and the back and sides in the Le Gascon style, edges gilt on marble (foxed slightly). Paris, 1728

Stamped in gold on the sides with the arms of Louis XV, impaled with those of the Queen.

238 Maioli. Ciceronis de Philosophia, 2 vols., also Orationum Marci Tvl. Ciceronis, volumen secundum a Ioan. Michaele Bruto emendatum. Together 3 vols. 32° beautifully laid in enamelled and painted calf, with interlaced geometrical and floriated designs on the back and sides, gilt edges in excellent preservation.

Lyons apud Antonium Gryphium, 1570–71

Rare examples of Maioli binding with the motto "ex labore corona" on the backs. The name "Franciscus le Pigeon" is stamped in gold on the front sides over that of "Petrus Colard." Specimens of Maioli are gradually becoming of the greatest rarity, and but very few are now obtainable at any price.

239 Maioli. Hebrew Bible. 18° in the original Italian calf binding, gauffered gilt edges. S. L. a A. (circa 1550)

Fine specimen of a Maioli binding, the back and sides are covered with gold tooling in a geometrical pattern, the corners and centre piece decorated with inlaid leather, painted in various colors.

240 Montausier. Gulielmi Sanson, in Geographicam Antiquam; Michaelis Antonii Baudrand, Disquisitiones Geographicæ. 16° old red morocco extra, gilt edges. Lutetiæ: Par., 1583

From the library of the celebrated bibliophile, Duc de Montausier, author of "La Guirlande de Julie," with his arms stamped in gold on the sides, and the monogram of CC and crown in the corner.

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES — CON.

241 MOSAIC. Ladies Calling, in two Parts. Frontispiece. 8° old morocco, gilt edges. Oxford, 1667

A Mosaic binding of the 16th century, the sides and back elaborately tooled.

242 MOSAIC. Government of the Tongue. 8° old morocco, gilt edges. Oxford, 1677

A beautiful Mosaic binding, apparently by an English binder, the sides entirely covered with gold tooling of an arabesque pattern.

243 PADELOUP, Perez A. Pentateuchus Fidei, sive Volumina quinque de Ecclesia, Conciliis, Scriptura Sacra, Traditionibus sacris et de Romano Pontifice. 5 vols. in 1, small folio, fine copy in full morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup, from the library of the Duke of Sussex. Matriti, 1620

Extremely rare, having been rigidly suppressed on account of several passages therein having given offence to the Court of Rome. Bound by Padeloup about 1725, with his ticket, "Relié par Padeloup le jeune, place Sorbonne a Paris," the back tooled in "Oisseau" pattern. Padeloup's bindings with ticket are very rare.

244 PADELOUP. Lafitau, J. F. Moeurs des Sauvages Ameriquains comparés aux Moeurs des premiers temps. Numerous plates. Photographic portrait of the author laid in. 2 vols. 4° full calf extra, gilt edges, by PADELOUP LE JEUNE, WITH HIS TICKET. Paris, 1724

A very rare specimen of Padeloup binding, by Antoine Michel le jeune, with his tickets in both volumes, which is of very unusual occurrence.

245 PADELOUP. Lombard, D. Comparison des deux Histoire de M. de Mezeray et du Père Daniel. Fine copy. 4° blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by PADELOUP. Amst., 1723

From the Hamilton Palace Library. "Genuine specimens of Padeloup's binding are very difficult to obtain." The copy was purchased by Mr. Bohn at the Laberdoyere Sale, and from him it passed to Mr. Beckford." — *Beckford Catalogue.*

246 PADELOUP. Saint-Rèal. Dom Carlos, Nouvelle historique. 16° bound in old red morocco, doublé, with red morocco, gilt back, tooled outside and inside with fleurs de lys. In fine condition. Amsterdam, 1673

247 PAYNE. Artemidori Daldiani et Achmetis Sereimi F. Oneirocritica. Nicolai Rigalth ad Artemidorum Notae. Greek and Latin. Small 4°. Richly bound in full grained citron colored morocco, gilt edges, tooled inside and out, and ornamental tooling on the back. Lutetiæ, 1603

Beautiful specimen of binding, by Roger Payne. Very rare.

248 POMPADOUR. Histoires Plaisantes et Ingenieuses. Recuellies de plusieurs bon auteurs grecs, latins, espagnols, et françois. 12° calf, gilt. Paris, 1673

With the arms of the Marquise de Pompadour. From her library.

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES—Con.

249 POMPADOUR. Racan. Les Bergeries de Mre. Honorat du Bueil, Chevalier, Sieur de Racan. Small 8° calf, gilt.
Paris, 1632

With the arms of Madame de Pompadour, stamped in gilt on the sides. From her library.

250 PSALMS of David, imitated in the language of the New Testament. By I. Watts. 16° in an old red morocco binding, the back and sides covered with a pattern of geometrical figures and flowers, in which a crown is introduced, gilt edges. London, 1755

251 ROHAN. Office de la Semaine Sainte, Latine et François. 8° in the original red morocco binding, back and sides entirely covered with a rich tooling of an arabesque pattern, gilt edges. Paris, 1725

Fine specimen, with the arms of Cardinal De Rohan, Prime Minister of Louis XV.

252 SIMIER (Mosaic). Notices Historiques sur les Tableaux de la Galerie de Son Altesse Royale, Monseignieur le Duc D'Orleans, par J. Viatout. 2 vols. in 3, thick folio, magnificently bound by Simier in red crinkled morocco, tooling a l'eventail" on the sides, with green morocco mosaic laid in, inside gold borders, blue watered silk ends, gilt edges.
Paris, 1826

Grand specimen of Simier binding, specially executed for King Louis Philipp, then Duc d'Orleans, whose collection of paintings is described in these three volumes, each of which is stamped on the side with the Orleans arms.

253 SIMIER. Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. Budget de 1829. Rapport au Roi. Official copy signed by the Minister. Folio, full red crinkled morocco extra, the royal arms of France stamped on the sides, blue watered silk lining, gilt edges. Paris, 1828

Fine specimen by Simier, with arms of Louis XVIII.

254 THOUVENIN. Viellot, L. P. Histoire Naturelle des Plus Beaux Oiseaux Chanteurs de la zone Torride. Illustrated with 72 beautiful plates of Oriental singing birds exquisitely colored by hand. Large folio, superbly bound by Thouvenin in crinkled purple morocco extra, with red morocco doublé full gilt and tooled vellum ends, gilt edges.
G. Dufour: Paris, 1805

The illustrations are fully equal in beauty to either the plates of Gould or Audubon, and like them are colored by hand. There are in all seventy-two plates. This superb volume is enclosed in a morocco case and may justly be considered a chef-d'oeuvre of Thouvenin, signed and dated, 1832. The back is superbly tooled and the sides are recognizable, in their panelings, floriated corners and central decoration, with the orthodox designs of the master. The red morocco doublé is inlaid in a broad border of purple morocco, and is exquisitely designed.

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES—Con.

255 SIMIER. Scott, Sir Walter. Lay of the Last Minstrel, 10th edition. Plates by Westall. 8° handsomely bound by Simier, in purple straight grained morocco sides and back, richly tooled, gilt edges, silk lining. London, 1809

256 VAUBAN. Les Idylles de Bion et de Moschus. Traduites en vers François. 12° calf, gilt. Paris, 1686

With the arms of Marshal Vauban.

257 VERRUE. Avantures Grenadines, par Melle. D * * *. Frontispiece, Amsterdam, 1710—Le Prince Kouchimen, Histoire Tartare, et Dom. Alvar del Sol, Histoire Napolitaine, Paris, 1710. In 1 vol. 16° in the original red morocco extra, gilt and marbled edges, with the arms of Jeanne-Baptiste d'Albert du Luynes, Comtesse de Verrue, stamped in gold on the sides. Amsterdam, 1710

Writing of the Comtesse, Guigard terms her, "l'une des plus ravissantes perles de ce splendide écrin du dix-huitéme siècle," and describes her library thus, "Sa bibliothéque était surtout remarquable parmi tant de remarquable choses; un diamant serti d'or, sous l'ébéne délicatement fouillée se pressaient dix-huit mille volumes d'un choix *la plupart habillés par les meilleurs artistes de l'epoque.*" It was this lady, who on her death-bed, wrote her own epitaph:—

"Ci-gît, dans une paix profonde,
Cette dame de volupté,
Qui, pour plus grand sûreté.
Fit son paradis dans ce monde."

258 CATALOGUE of Fifteen Hundred Books remarkable for the beauty or the age of their Bindings, or as bearing indications of former ownership by great Book Collectors and famous historical personages. Large 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Quarich: London, 1889

259 LA RELIURE Ancienne et Moderne, Recueil de 116 planches, reliures artistiques des XVI-XIX^e^ siècles ayant appartenu a Grolier, Henri II, François I, Diane de Poitiers, Marguerit de Valois, etc., et executées par Le Gascon, Clovis et Nicolas Eve, Bauzonnet, etc. Introduction par Gustave Brunet. 116 plates. 4° boards, uncut. Paris, 1878

260 MARIUS-MICHEL, M. M. La Reliure Française, depuis l'Invention de l'Imprimerie jusqu'à la Fin du XVIII^e^ Siècle;—La Reliure Française Commerciale et Industrielle depuis l'Invention de l'Imprimerie jusqu'á Nos Jours. Profusely illustrated with plates, heliogravure reproductions, original gilt and illuminated cloth examples, and illustrations in the text. 2 vols. large 4° paper, uncut.
Morgand et Fatout: Paris, 1880–81

This magnificent work of the celebrated French binders Marius-Michel is the authority on bibliopegy.

BINDINGS AND PROVENANCES ILLUSTRES—Con.

261 UZANNE, Octave. La Reliure Moderne, artistique et fantaisiste. An elegant book, beautifully printed on "papier vellin" and illustrated with 72 reproductions of fine bindings, after designs by P. Albert-Dujardin, allegorical vignettes by Adeline, Fraipont and Giraldon, and a frontispiece by Albert Lynch, etched by Menesse. Royal 8° ornamental paper covers, uncut edges. Only 1500 copies printed. Paris, 1887

262 BOOKBINDER (The). An Illustrated Journal for Binders, Librarians, and all Lovers of Books. Vol. 1. Illustrations of Bookbinding. 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1888

---

263 BIOGRAPHY. Abrégé de la Vie de M. Olier; — Sir G. E. Cartier; — F. X. Garneau; — Sir Charles Tupper; — A. N. Morin; — Abbé Laverdiere; — Abbé Pilote, etc. 15 pamphlets.

264 BIRCH and Jenner. Early Drawings and Illuminations; an Introduction to the study of illustrated Manuscripts, with a Dictionary of Subjects in the British Museum. Illustrations. 8° cloth. London, 1879

265 BISSELIUS, Joannis. Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiæ periculorum Petri de Victoria. Libri XV. Map of the two Americas. 18° vellum, with clasps. Monachii, 1647

266 BLACK Hawk. Life of Black Hawk; or, Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak, embracing the Traditions of his Nation, Indian Wars in which he has been engaged, Cause of joining the British in their late war with America, and its history, etc. Dictated by himself. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1836

267 BLACK Prince. Le Prince Noir, Poème du Héraut D'Armes Chandos. The life and feats of arms of Edward the Black Prince, by Chandos Herald. A metrical chronicle with an English translation and notes by Francisque-Michel. Frontispiece. 4° half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1883

268 BLADES, William. The Enemies of Books. Revised and enlarged by the author. Whatman paper copy. 16° half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1888

269 BLAEU, G. et J. Le Theatre du Monde, ou nouvel Atlas. La seconde partie de la seconde, Amérique. 12 finely executed maps comprising: general map of America, Nova Belgica et Anglia Nova, Insulæ-Americanæ, Bermuda, Virginia, Florida, etc. Atlas folio, half morocco, gilt top. Amsterdam, 1650

270 BLAIR'S Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the present Time. Imperial 8° half morocco. London, 1851

271 BLAKE, William. Etchings from his Works, by William Bell Scott. With descriptive text. 10 etchings, India proofs before letters. Folio, boards. London, 1878

272 BLAKE. William Blake, a critical Essay by Algernon Charles Swinburne. With illustrations from Blake's designs in facsimile, coloured and plain. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1868

273 BLANCHET, J. List des Documents se rapportant a l'histoire du Canada, copié et conservé au departement du Registraire de la Province de Quebec. 8° paper. Quebec, 1883

274 (BLOME, Richard.) L'Amerique Angloise, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre, dans l'Amerique. Traduit de l'Anglois. Maps. 16° old calf, gilt. Amsterdam, 1688

275 BLOME. L'Amerique Anglois, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre, dans l'Amerique. Maps. Fine copy. 12° calf. Amsterdam, 1688

276 **Blundeville, Thomas.** Mr. Blundevile, his Exercises, containing eight Treatises on Cosmographie, Astronomie, Geographie, Art of Navigation, etc. Fourth edition. Good sound copy. Small 4° old calf, rebacked and tooled in gold, complete with all the separate interior titles, folding tables and moveable plans. pp. 799. W. Stansby: London, 1613

Contains an account of the first voyage of Sir Francis Drake by sea unto the West and East Indies, also the voyage of Mr. Candish, also, a description of Plancius' map and Molineux's globes, etc., etc. It is seldom that a copy of this rare work is found complete.

277 **Boccaccio, Giovanni.** Bocace de la genealogie des dieux contenant la faulse credence des infidelles et gentilz: qui par leur erreurs et mal fondees supersticions creoyent et oppinogent pluralite de dieux et ceulx qui avouent faict aulcuns beaulx fait dignes de memoire deifioient et leurs erigeoyent temples atulez et ymaiges, Translate en Françoys. **Black Letter.** Title in red and black alternate lines, within a very beautiful wood-cut border, designed by the celebrated Geoffrey Tory, with large wood-cut on reverse. pp. 228 and table 6 pp. verso of last leaf Mark of Philip Le Noir designed by Tory. Printed in Gothic characters. Illustrated with a considerable number of boldly executed engravings on wood, and numerous initial letters, the latter by Geoffrey Tory. Portrait of Boccoccio added. Small folio, elegantly bound by LORTIC in full green levant morocco extra, gilt leaves over marble. Johan Petit: Paris, 1531

Very fine copy from the Library of Eugene Paillet and Guy Pellion, with their ex-libris.

278 **Boccaccio.** Amourous Fiammetta, wherein is sette downe a catalogue of all and singuler passions of Love and iealosie, etc. Now done into English by B. Giovano. London, 1587. (Title mounted.) *In the same volume:* Greene's Never too late, both partes, sent to all youthfull Gentlemen. By Robert Greene. London, 1631. (Title and last leaf imperfect.) **Black Letter.** Small 4° old calf.
London, 1587–1631

279 Boccaccio. The rare Elzevir Decameron. Il Decamerone di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio Cittadino Fiorentino. Cut of the Sphere, title in red and black, 9 prel. leaves and 744 pages. 12° beautifully bound by Hardy-Mesnil, in crimson levant morocco, full gilt backs, inside borders, edges gilt over marble. In Amsterdamo, 1665

A very choice copy of this beautifully printed edition, highly esteemed for the correctness of its text, and making part of the Elzevir series. Brunet is of the opinion that it is from the press of J. Blaeu. Large copies are much sought by collectors. Brunet quotes a copy as being 147 to 149 mil. 196 f. The present copy is full 150 mil. and is in perfect preservation.

280 Boccaccio. Le Decameron de Jean Boccace. Elegantly illustrated with portrait, 110 full-page plates and 97 tail pieces by Gravelot, Boucher, Cochin and Eisen. 5 vols. 8° old red levant morocco extra, tooled back and sides, gilt edges, by Dérome. Fine copy. Londres (Paris), 1757

281 Boccaccio. Contes de J. Boccace. Traduction Nouvelle. With upwards of 100 fine plates by Eisen and Gravelot. 10 vols. 16° calf. Londres, 1779

282 Boccaccio. The Decameron. Now first completely done into English prose and verse. By John Payne. Villon Society's limited edition. 3 vols. small 4° vellum, uncut edges. Printed for the Villon Society, for private circulation only. No. 156 of the original issue. London, 1886

283 Boccaccio. Contes de Boccace. Traduction de Sabatier de Castres. Numerous illustrations by Tony Johannot, Grandville and others. Small folio, half crimson morocco extra, uncut edges, gilt top. Paris, 1869

284 Bocchii, Achilis. Symbolicarum Quaestionum, de uniuerso genere, quas serio ludebat, Libri quinque. With 150 fine plates of emblems engraved by Giulio Bonasone, retouched by Agostino Caracci. Small 4° old calf. Bononiæ, 1574

285 Bohn, H. G. Handbook of Proverbs. 12° half roan.
London, 1867

286 Boileau. Œuvres de Boileau Despréaux, avec des Eclaircissemens historiques. Vol. I. Plates by Chereau. (Portraits missing.) 4° sheep. (Broken.) Geneve, 1716

287 BOILEAU Despreaux. Œuvres Diverses, avec le Traité du Sublime, ou du merveilleux dans le discours, traduit du Grec de Longin. Nouvelle edition, revue et augmentée de diverses Pieces nouvelles. Avec les passages des Poëtes Latins imites par l'auteur. Fine copper plates, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, and an inserted portrait by St. Aubin. 2 vols. 8° in a sumptuous old crimson morocco binding, the sides entirely covered with fine tooling "à petits fers," backs and edges gilt. Amsterdam, 1702

GRAND PAPIER DE HOLLAND copy, beautifully printed and very rare in such exceptional condition.

288 [BOILEAU.] Œuvres diverses du Sieur D * * avec le Traité du Sublime ou du Merveilleux dans le Discourse traduit du grec de Longin. Frontispiece by Landry, plate by Chauveau. 4° full blue crushed morocco extra, three gilt fillets on the sides, gilt back and edges, inside border by MASSON-DEBONNELLE. Denys Thierry: Paris, 1674

A very elegant and large copy of the first collected edition of Boileau.

289 BOISTE, P. C. V. Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française. 4° half morocco. Paris, 1857

290 BONNAFFÉ, Edouard. Les Collectionneurs de l'ancienne France. Small 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1873

291 BONNECHOSE, Charles de. Montcalm et la Canada Français, essai historique. Portrait. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1877

292 **Book of Christian Praiers**, worthy to be read by all Christians in these dangerous and troublesome daies. Woodcut portrait of Queen Elizabeth and every page filled with borders by Albert Durer, Hans Holbein, etc. **Black Letter.** Small 4° antique russia, gilt edges. London, 1608

Usually called Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book, and by some attributed to John Foxe, and by others to Richard Day. Of the first edition only one copy is known to be in existence. It is the only English book which corresponds with the beautiful volumes called "Books of Hours," so numerously printed at Paris at that time.

293 BOOK of Favourite Modern Ballads. Illustrated with 50 engravings, from drawings by the first artists, and gilt borders and head and tail pieces, also in gold. Small 4° half morocco, gilt. London.

294 BOOKBUYER (The). A Summary of American and Foreign Literature. Vol. 3, 1886–87. Illustrations. 4° cloth. New York.

295 BOSSUET, J. B. Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle a Monseigneur le Dauphin. Portrait inserted. 4° old red morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1681

Original edition.

296 BORDONE. Libro di Benedetto Bordone, nel qual si regiona de tritte l'Isole del mondo, etc. Numerous maps and plans of cities, etc., some colored by hand. Small folio, half vellum. Per Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino: Vinegia, 1528

Very rare and original edition. On the title is an ancient heraldic library stamp. A few pages are stained and there are a few contemporary MS. Notes.

Folio ten has a woodcut plan of the City of Mexico (Temistitan) as it was before the destruction by Cortes. The third large double map exhibits the Continent of America, "modo," "nouo," etc. There are also most important maps and plans, on which will be found—"Terra di sancto Croce ouer Mondo Nouo," "iamaique," "cuba," "martino," "quadalupe," "dominica,' etc.

297 BORTHWICK, Rev. J. D. Montreal, its History, to which is added biographical Sketches, with Photographs of many of its principal citizens. Large 4° half roan. (Covers broken.) Montreal, 1875

298 BORTHWICK. History of the Montreal Prison from A. D. 1784 to 1886. With 25 inserted autographs and illustrations. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1886

299 BORTHWICK. Battles of the World; or, cyclopædia of battles, sieges and important military events, the origin and institution of military titles. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1866

300 BOSSU, M. Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant une Relation des differens Peuples qui habitens les environs du grand fleuve Saint Louis, appellé vulgairement le Mississippi. Plates. First edition. 2 vols. in 1, 12° calf. Paris, 1768

301 BOSSU. The Same. Second Edition. Plates. 2 vols. in 1, 12° calf. Paris, 1768

"Almost entirely filled with historical and personal sketches of the Southern Indian tribes of the present United States." — *Field.*

303 BOTTA, Charles. History of the War of Independence of the United States of America. Translated by G. A. Otis. Portrait. Royal 8° cloth. Edinburgh, 1844

304 BOUCHER, Pierre. Histoire Veritable et Naturalle des Mœurs et Productions du pays de la Nouvelle France. 16° full crimson morocco. Montreal, 1882

305 BOUCHER. Canada in the Seventeenth Century. Translated by E. L. Montizambert. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1883

306 BOUCHETTE, Joseph. British Dominions in North America; or, a Topographical and statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc. Fine copy, including the Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. Embellished with views, plans of towns, harbours, etc. With 20 inserted portraits, views and autograph letters. 3 vols. royal 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1832

307 BOUCHETTE. Topographical Description of Lower Canada. Illustrated with maps and views, also 46 extra illustrations, consisting of autographs, views, etc. Royal 8° boards, uncut. London, 1815

308 BOUCHETTE. Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. Portrait. 4° calf. London, 1831

309 BOUCHOT, Henri. Le Livre, l'Illustration, la Reliure. Numerous illustrations. Small 8° cloth. Paris.

310 BOULMIER, Joseph. Etudes sur le seizème Siècle. Estienne Dolet, sa vie, ses œuvres, son martyre. Portrait in three states. Small 8° paper, uncut. Only 500 copies printed. Paris, 1857

311 BOULTON, D'Arcy. Sketch of his Majesty's Province of Upper Canada. Map. 4° half sheep. (Broken.) London, 1805

312 BOUNDARIES formerly in Dispute between Great Britain and the United States; — Northerly and Westerly Boundary of the Province of Ontario; — Treaties affecting the Boundaries and the Fisheries of Canada, etc. 4 pamphlets.

313 BOURINOT, John G. Local Government in Canada, an historical study. 8° paper, uncut. Baltimore, 1887

314 BOURASSA, Napoleon. Jacques et Marie; Souvenir d'un People Dispersé. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1886

315 BOURBOURG, Abbé. Histoire du Canada, de son Eglise, et de ses Missions, depuis la découverte de l Amerique jusqu'a nos jours, écrite sur des documents inedits compulsés dans les Archives de l'Archeveché et de la ville de Quebec, etc. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Paris, 1852

316 BOURGEOIS. La Vie de la Venerable Sœur Marguerite Bourgeois dite du Saint Sacrament, Institutrice, Fondatrice, et Prèmiere Supérieure des Filles Seculieres de la Congregation Notre-Dame, Etabli a Ville-Marie dans la isle de Montreal en Canada, tirée des memoires certains, et la Plupart Originaux. 12° sheep. Ville-Marie, 1818

317 BOURGEOYS. Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, fondatrice de la Congrègation de Notre-Dame de Villemarie en Canada, suivie de l'histoire de cet Institute jusqu'a ce jour. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Villemarie, 1853

318 BOURGEOYS. Mémoires particuliers pour servier a l'Histoire de l'Église de l'Amérique du Nord; Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, et Histoire de la Congrégation de Villemarie depuis la mort de la sœur Bourgeoys jusqu'a ce jour. Par l'Abbé Faillon. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. 8° half calf. Paris, 1853

319 BOURINOT, J. G. Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada, from the earliest period to 1888. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1888

320 BOUTWELL, Charles. English Heraldry. 450 illustrations. 12° cloth. London, 1879

321 BOYER, A. Dictionnaire Anglais-Française et Française-Anglais. Thick 4° half morocco. (Broken.) Paris, 1841

322 BOYS' Own Annual. Vol. 10. Illustrations. Small folio, cloth. London, 1887–8

323 [BRACKENRIDGE, H. H.] The Death of General Montgomery at the Siege of Quebec. A Tragedy. With an Ode in honor of the Pennsylvania Militia, and Elegiac Pieces commemorative of distinguished characters. pp. 79 (5). 8° morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.
R. Bell: Phila., 1777

A portrait of Gen. Montgomery (engraved by Norman) is inserted in place of the symbolic frontispiece, which is wanting.

324 BRADLEY, J. W. Dictionary of Miniatures, Illuminators, Calligraphers and Copyists, with references to their works, and notices of their patrons, from the establishment of Christianity to the eighteenth century. Vols. 1 and 2, A–N. (Vol. 3 not yet published.) 2 vols. 8° half morocco, uncut.
London, 1887

325 BRADLEY, M. C. and E. T. Westminster Abbey. Illustrations and Architectural Chapter by A. J. Graham. Royal 8° half morocco. Boston.

326 BRAINERD, David. Account of the Life of. By Jonathan Edwards. 8° sheep. (Broken.) Edinburgh, 1765

327 **Brant, Sebastian.** Stultifera Navis: Narragonice Pfectionis nunq' satis laudata Navis per Jacobum Locher in latinum traducta eloquium, per Sebastianū Brant denuo seduloque revisa. With 117 large and curious wood-cuts. Small 4° half morocco. Johannes Bergmann de Olpe: Basil, 1497

328 BRANT. Salutifera Navis. An exact Reprint of the text, with close reproductions of the engravings, from different wood blocks. Small 4° in the original half calf binding, a very large copy from the Heber Library.
Jac. Zachon (Lugduni), 1488 (sic, for 1498)

The chapter "De geographica regiona inquisitione" contains the earliest known allusion to the discovery of the New World, by Columbus, and these volumes are justly classed among Americana.

329 BRANT. The Ship of Fools. Translated by Alexander Barclay. With nearly 120 quaint fac-similes illustrations from the edition of 1497. 2 vols. 4° cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh, 1874

330 BRANT, Joseph. Memoir of the distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief, Sachem, and Warrior, Capt. Joseph Brant, compiled from the most authentic records. Portrait. 12° boards.
Brantford, 1872

331 BRANTOME, Sieur de. Les sept Discours touchant les Dames Galantes. Publiés sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale par Henri Bouchot. Portrait and fine etchings by Beaumont and Boilvin. India proofs. 3 vols. 12° half crimson crushed levant morocco extra, uncut edges, gilt tops, by Bradstreet. Paris, 1882

CHINA PAPER COPY. Only 30 printed.

332 BRASSEUR de Bourbourg. Manuscrit Troano, Etudes sur le Système Graphique et la Langue des Mayas. Profusely illustrated with chromo-lithographic plates and woodcuts. 2 vols. large 4° half morocco extra, gilt tops.
Imprimerie Imperiale: Paris, 1869–70

Supplementary to Kingsborough's Antiquities of New Mexico, and very rare, with the "Supplement au Système d'Interprétation des Signes Hieroglyphiques et du Lecture du Manuscrit Troano," bound up at the commencement of the second volume.

333 BREEN, H. H. St. Lucia; historical, statistical and descriptive. 8° half calf. London, 1844

334 [BREMOND, G.] Le Cocu content, ou le Veritable Miroir des Amoureux. Histoire nouvelle et galante. Frontispiece. An elegant copy. 16° bound by HARDY-MESNIL in citron levant morocco extra, three gold fillets on the sides, gilt back and edges, inside borders. Amsterdam, 1702

335 BRESSANY, R. P. F. J. Relation Abrégée de quelques missions des pères de la compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle-France. Illustrations. 8° mottled sheep. Montreal, 1852

336 BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of Miracles, imitative, realistic and dogmatic. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1884

337 BREWER. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, giving the derivation, source or origin or common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell. 8° half morocco. London.

338 BREWER. Readers Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots and Stories. 8° half morocco. Phila., 1883

339 BREWER, F. P. Coins and Currency of Modern Greece. Royal 8° paper. Boston, 1877

340 BRISSOT de Warville. New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788. 2 vols. 8° sheep. (Binding cracked.) London, 1794

341 BROCK, Sir Isaac. Life and Correspondence of, interspersed with notices of the celebrated Indian chief, Tecumseh. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

342 [BROOKE, Mrs. Frances.] History of Emily Montague. 4 vols. 12° calf. London, 1769

The first Anglo-Canadian Novel, very rare, describing colonial customs, life at Quebec, etc.

343 BROUGHAM, Lord. Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III. 6 vols. in 3, 16° cloth. London, 1845

344 [BROWNE, Thomas.] Parson's Horn-Book, Part 2. By the Comet Literary and Patriotic Club. Humorous plates. 8° cloth, uncut. Dublin, 1831

345 BROWNING, W. S. History of Huguenots. 8° cloth. Phila., 1845

346 BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 5 vols. 8° half roan, uncut, gilt top. Bruxelles, 1838

347 BRUNET, Gustave. Curiosites Biblographiques et Artistiques; Livres, Manuscripts et Gravures qui, en vente publique, ont dépassé le prix de mille Francs, Tableaux payés plus de cinquant mille Francs. 8° half crimson morocco, uncut, gilt top. Genève, 1867

348 [BRUNET.] Livres payés en Vente Publique 1000 fr. et au dessus, depuis 1866 jusqu'a ce jour. Étude bibliographique par Philomneste junior. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Only 250 copies printed. Bordeaux, 1877

349 BRUNET. Bibliomania in the Present Day in France and England; or, some account of celebrated recent sales, giving the prices at which the more important Books were sold, together with the prices brought by the same books in previous sales. Portrait. 8° vellum paper, uncut. New York, 1880

350 BRYAN, Michael. Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, biographical and critical. New edition, revised and enlarged edited by R. E. Graves. 2 vols. royal 8° in parts, uncut. London, 1884

351 BRYAN. Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. New edition by George Stanley. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1873

352 BRYAN. Marks and Monograms of Early English and Continental Engravers. 4° paper. (2 copies.) London, 1819

353 BRYANT and Gay. Popular History of the United States from the First Discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the First Century of the Union of the States. Numerous steel plates and woodcuts. 4 vols. royal 8° cloth. London, 1876

354 BRYCE, George. Short History of the Canadian People. Map. 12° cloth. Toronto, 1887

355 BUCCANEERS. Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, including a View of the History of the buccaneers. Portraits. 12° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1837

356 BUCHAN, William. Domestic Medicine. Autograph of Nelson. 8° sheep. London, 1799

357 BUCHANAN, Isaac. Relations of the Industry of Canada, with the mother country and the United States. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. Portrait. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1864

358 BUDÉ. Summaire ou Epitome du Livre de Asse fait par le commandement du roy, par maistre Guillaume Budé, conseiller du dict seigneur . . . reveu et additionné oultre les précédentes impressions. 12° full brown crushed levant morocco extra, inside borders, gilt edges.
Galliot du Pré, Paris, 1529

Elegant copy, bound by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET.

359 BUFFIER, Pére. Traité de la Société civile, et du moyen de se rendre heureux, en contribuant au bonheur des personnes avec qui l'on vit. 18° sheep. Paris, 1731

360 BUIES, Arthur. Chroniques, Voyages, etc. 2 vols. 12° sheep and half roan. Quebec, 1875–77

361 BUIES. Chroniques, Humeurs et Caprices. 2 vols. 12° half calf. Quebec, 1873

362 BULGER, G. E. Extracts from my South-African Journal, during five years service in the 2nd Battalion, 10th Foot. Privately printed Regimental Press. 8° paper.
Bangalore, 1867

363 BUNYAN, John. Pilgrim's Progress, as originally published by John Bunyan. Being a fac-simile reproduction of the First edition. 12° boards. London.

364 BUNYAN. Pilgrim's Progress as originally published. Being a fac-simile reproduction of the First edition. 16° paper, uncut. London.

365 BURDER, George. Pilgrim's Progress from Earth to Heaven, an epic poem. Being a metrical version of that inimitable Allegory, by John Bunyan. Illustrations. 12° cloth. London.

366 BURGMAIER, Hans. Images de Saints et Saintes de Famille de l'Empereur Maximilian. 119 fine large woodcuts by various old engravers after designs by H. Burgmaier, first impressions. Folio, full crimson morocco, super-extra, gilt edges. Vienne, 1799

Beautiful impressions from the original blocks, on thick paper, and in a rich old morocco binding, with coat of arms on the sides. Limited edition.

367 BURGOYNE. State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne and verified by evidence with a collection of authentic documents, and addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House by the prorogation of Parliament. Written by himself. Map. 4° half sheep. London, 1780

368 BURGOYNE. State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by evidence: with a collection of authentic documents. Written and collected by himself. 2d edition. Maps. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1780

Fine uncut copy, with autographs of Gov. Pownal and Hon. John Neilson.

369 BURKE, Edward. An Account of the European Settlements in America. Maps. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1757

370 BURKE. Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 12° calf. London, 1766

371 BURKE. Speech of, on moving his resolutions for conciliation with the Colonies, March 22, 1775. 8° paper. London, 1775

372 BURKE, Sir Bernard. Rise of Great Families, other Essays, and Stories. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1873

373 BURKE. Vicissitudes of Families and other Essays. 2 vols. small 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1859

374 BURKE, John. Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or general armory of England, Scotland and Ireland, comprising a registry of all armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time, including the late grants by the College of Arms. Thick 8° cloth. London.

375 BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the extinct and dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland. Portrait and hundreds of coats-of-arms in the text, colored by hand. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1844

376 BURKE, J. and J. B. Royal Families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their descendants, sovereigns and subjects. 2 vols. royal 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1848

377 BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry, of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1847

378 BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland, extinct, dormant, and in abeyance. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1840

379 BURNABY, Andrew. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in the years 1759 and 1760: with observations upon the state of the Colonies. 8° calf. London, 1775

380 BURN, Richard. Le Juge à Paix, et officier de paroisse pour la Province de Quebec. 8° half morocco. Montreal, 1789

381 BURNS, Robert. Complete Works of. (Self Interpreting.) Illustrated with 60 etchings, and wood-cuts, maps and facsimiles. 6 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Phila.

EDITION DE LUXE. India proofs. Only 1000 copies printed.

382 BURNS, Robert. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, by Robert Burns. 8° full morocco super extra, red edges. Printed by John Wilson, Kilmarnock, 1786

The excessively scarce first edition, with some defects, but measuring 7 1-2 by 4 7-8 inches. The title page is missing and supplied in a facsimile, 5 leaves mended, and several leaves stained; considering its rarity the copy is a desirable one, perfect copies are quoted at £100 and over.

383 BURNS. Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Second edition (First Edinburgh Edition). An elegant copy, with portrait after Nasmyth. 8° half morocco extra, gilt top by Bradstreet. Edinburgh, 1787

384 BURNS. Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. The Third Edition (First London Edition). A beautiful copy. Portrait by Bengo. 8° full crushed levant morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Tout. London, 1787

This edition, published in April, 1787, contains the first engraved portrait made of Burns from the painting by Nasmyth. Burns wrote to Ballantyne, Feb. 4, 1787: "I am getting my phiz done by an eminent engraver, John Bengo, and if it can be ready in time, I shall appear in my book, looking like other fools, to my title page"

385 BURNS. Works of, with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings, to which are prefixed some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish Peasantry. Portrait. Fourth edition. 4 vols.; — Views in North Britain, illustrative of the Works of Robert Burns, accompanied with Descriptions, and a Sketch of the Poet's Life, by James Storer and John Greig. Numerous plates. 8° half roan. Together, 5 vols. London, 1805

386 BURNS. Poetical Works. Engraved titles. 2 vols. 24° cloth. Chiswick, 1829

387 BURNS. Poems. Reprint of the Kilmarnock edition, 1786. 8° boards, uncut. Kilmarnock, 1870

388 BURNS. The Cottar's Saturday Night. With 8 plates, by John Faed. Oblong folio, cloth. Edinburgh, 1853

389 BURNS. Illustrations of Robert Burns' Works. 17 etchings, by W. B. Scott. India proofs before letters. In a portfolio. Folio, boards. Edinburgh, 1885

390 BURNS. Illustrations to the Works of Robert Burns, from original drawings by Nasmyth, Bough, Lockhart and Stainton. 29 elegant plates, in a portfolio. Folio, boards.
ARTIST'S PROOF. Only 75 copies printed. Edinburgh, 1880

391 BURNS. The Soldier's Return. Illustrated by John Faed. 6 fine plates. Oblong folio, cloth. Edinburgh, 1857

392 BURNS. Tam O'Shanter. Illustrated by John Faed. 6 fine plates. Folio, boards. Edinburgh, 1855

393 BURNS. Tam O'Shanter, a Tale in Verse. With full-page colored illustrations by George Cruikshank. 4° boards. London, 1884

394 BURTON, John H. Book-Hunter. Portrait and illustrations. 12° half morocco, uncut. Roxburghe style. New York, 1883

395 BURTON, W. E. Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor, containing choice and characteristic selections from writings of the most eminent humorists of America, Ireland, Scotland and England. Portraits. 2 vols. bound in 4. 4 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1872

396 BURTON, Robert. Anatomy of Melancholy. Folio, half sheep. (Title page missing and otherwise imperfect.) (London, 1638)

397 BUSH, George. Life of Mahommed, founder of the religion of Islam and of the Empire of the Saracens. First Canada edition. 8° half morocco. Niagara, 1831

398 BUSSY-RABUTIN. Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules. 18° full crimson crushed levant morocco extra, three gold fillets on the sides, tooled back, gilt edges, inside borders, by THIBARON. Liége, n. d.

Elegant copy of the famous Elzevirian edition, "á la Croix de Malte." Contains the extra leaf (the Key), giving the names of the parties alluded to.

399 [BUTEL-DUMONT.] Histoire et Commerce des Angloises, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou l'on trouve l'etat actuel de leur population, et des détails curieux sur la constitution du leur gouvernement, principalement sur celui de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, de la Pensilvanie, de la Caroline et de la Georgie. 12° paper, uncut. Londres, 1755

400 BUTLER, Capt. W. F. Wild North Land, being the story of a winter journey with dogs across Northern North America. Illustrations and map. Montreal, 1874

401 BUTLER. The Great Lone Land, a narrative of travel and adventure in the North-West of America. Map. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1872

402 BUTLER, Samuel. Hudibras, the first part, printed for Richard Marriot, 1663; Hudibras, the second part, printed for John Martyn and James Allestry, 1664; Hudibras, the third and last part, printed for Simon Miller, 1678. The rare first edition of each, together 3 vols. 12° and 8° calf and half calf. London, 1663–78

403 BUTLER. Hudibras, in three parts. 18° in old morocco binding, lettered "Whole Duty of Man." Glasgow, 1769

404 BUTLER. Poetical Works of. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° polished calf. Pickering: London, 1835

405 BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag Journeys in Acadia and New France. Numerous illustrations. 4° cloth. Boston, 1885

406 BYRON, Lord. **Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems, original and translated.** 8° original boards, uncut. Newark, 1807

Fine copy of the original edition of Byron's first publication, which called forth the adverse criticism in the Edinburgh Review.

407 BYRON. Poems. The Giaour, Bride of Abydos and Corsair. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1814

408 BYRON. Sardanapalus, a Tragedy; — The Two Foscari; — Cain, a Mystery. 8° half roan. London, 1821

409 BYRON. Don Juan. Portrait. 18° boards, uncut. London, 1822

410 BYRON. Narrative of Lord Byron's Last Journey to Greece; extracted from the Journal of Count Peter Gamba, who attended his Lordship on that Expedition. 8° calf. London, 1825

411 BYRON. Life of, by John Galt. (First Canadian Edition.) 8° sheep. Niagara, 1831

412 CABINET OF Genius; containing frontispieces and characters adapted to the most Popular Poems, etc., with the Poems, etc., at large; embellished with 56 most exquisite stippled engravings, in brown ink, of the Bartolozzi School, designed by S. Shelley, and engraved by Taylor. 2 vols. small 4° calf. (Covers broken.) London, 1787

413 CABOT, Sebastian. Remarkable Life, Adventures of Sebastian Cabot of Bristol, founder of Great Britain's Maritime power, discoverer of America and its first colonizer. By J. F. Nicholls. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1869

414 CABOT. Les Navigations Terre-Neuviennes de Jean et Sebastian Cabot. Letter au Rev. L. Woods, Par M. D. Avezac. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1869

415 CALENDRIER Parisien, 1886. Illustrated with 12 etchings. 18° silk covers, uncut edges. Only 650 copies printed. Paris.

416 CALKINS, John B. History and Geography of Nova Scotia. 12° cloth. Halifax, 1878

417 CALVERT, Pierre du. Appel à la Justice de l'Etat; ou Recueil de Lettres au Roi, au Prince de Galles, et aux Ministres; avec une lettre a Messieurs les Canadiens, ou sont fidelement exposés les actes horrible de la violence arbitraire qui a règné dans la Colonie, durant les derniers troubles, et les vrais sentiments du Canada sur le Bill de Quebec, et sur la forme de Gouvernment la plus propre á y faire renaitre la paix and le bonheur public. 8° paper, uncut. Londres, 1784

418 CALVET. Case of Peter du Calvet, Esq., of Montreal, Province of Quebec; containing (among other things worth notice) an Account of the long and severe Imprisonment he suffered in the said Province, by the order of Gen. Haldimand, the present governor of the same, without the least cause or offence. 8° half morocco. London, 1784

419 CAMEOS of English History; — Italian Dictionary; — Bigelow's Handbook of Punctuation; — The Queen's English, by Alford; — Cyclopaedia of Religious Literature, etc. 10 vols.

420 CAMPARDON, E. La Cheminèe de Madame de la Poupelinière. Frontispiece. Square 18° full blue crushed levant morocco extra, inside borders, gilt edges, purple satin lining. Paris.

Fine copy. Relates to the famous liason of Cardinal Richelieu with La Poupeliniere.

421 CAMPBELL, Thomas. Pleasures of Hope, with other Poems. Plates by Westall. 12° panelled calf. London, 1822

422 CAMPEAN, F. R. E. Illustrated Guide to the House of Commons of Canada, 1875; — House of Commons and Senate, 1879. Numerous portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Ottawa, 1875–9

423 CAMPEAN. Guide Illustrè de la Chambre des Communes du Canada. Numerous portraits. 8° cloth. Ottawa, 1875

424 CANADA. Collection de manuscrit contenant lettres, mèmoirs, et autre documents historiques relatif a la Nouvelle-France, recueillis aux archives de la province de Quebec, ou copiés a l'etranger, mis en ordre et êdités sous les aupices de la lêgislature de Quèbec avec table. Complete set. 5 vols. thick 4° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1883–85

425 CANADA. Short Topographical Description of his Majesty's Province of Upper Canada in North America. To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer. 8° half roan, uncut. gilt top. London, 1799

426 CANADA. Relations inèdites de la Nouvelle-France, (1672–1679) pour faire suite aux Anciennes Relations, 1615–1672. 2 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1861

427 CANADA. Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'a 1760. Maps and plans. 8° cloth. (Binding damaged.) Quebec, 1873

428 CANADA. L'Univers Pittoresque, ou Histoire et description de tous les peuples, publié par Firmin Didot frères. 143e livraison concernant les possessions anglaise de l'Amèrique du Nord par Fréd. Lacroix. With 16 plates. 8° paper, uncut. Paris.

Contains an article on Canada not to be found elsewhere.

429 CANADA Archives. Complete set, comprising Ancient French Archives or Extracts from the Minutes of Council relating to the records of Canada, while under the Government of France. Small 4° original boards; — Neilson, Quebec, 1791. (Fine copy of English and French text); — Reports of Douglass Brymner 1873, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1886, 1888; — Quebec Parliamentary Reports, 1883 and 1886–87; — Nos Archives, Les Statistiques, Quebec, 1880; — Les Archives du Canada par Turcotte. 14 vols. Quebec, 1877

430 CANADA Laws. Nova Scotia. Perpetual Acts of the General Assemblies of His Majesty's Provinces of Nova Scotia, Title, Dedication, Table of Titles, etc. (13 prel. ll.) pp. 1–206, and errata, 1 p.; — The Temporary Acts of the General Assemblies of Nova Scotia. Title, and pp. 65. 2 vols. in 1, old law calf. Fine copy.
Robert Fletcher: Halifax, N. S., 1767

"This edition of the Laws of the Provinces was prepared by John Duport, Esq. 'with the revised and marginal references by Chief-Justice Jonathan Belchor'— by whom it was dedicated to the Governor, Lord William Campbell."

431 CANADA Laws. Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec by the Governor and Council of the said Province since the Establishment of the Civil Government. Folio, half sheep.
Brown and Gilmore: Quebec, 1767

General Murray's Ordinances. 81 pages, the last supplied in MSS. Hon. Judges Ramsay and D. Mondelet's signatures on title.

432 CANADA Laws. Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec. pp. 134. Folio, half roan. Quebec, 1777

433 CANADA Laws. Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec. pp. 82. Folio, half sheep, uncut. Quebec, 1780

434 CANADA Laws. Ordinances from 1768 to 1773 in MS. folio. (Not known to exist in a printed form.)

The four preceding numbers form a complete set of the Ordinances.

435 CANADA Laws. Complete set of Statutes from 1758 to 1836. Vol. 0. Public Acts, Quebec, 1824; — Vol. I. Edits et Ordinnances, Quebec, 1803; — Vol. II. Ordinnances des Intendants; — Vols. I to XIV. Statutes, Quebec, 1830–36. 17 vols. 4° uniform binding, sheep.

436 CANADA Laws. Ordinances of the Special Council of Lower Canada, 1838–9. 4° half calf. Quebec, 1839

437 CANADA Laws. Collection of the Acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, and of other public Acts Relative to Canada, 1759–1822. (Includes official Articles of Capitulation, Quebec and Montreal. 4° half sheep. Quebec, 1824

438 CANADA Laws. Ordinances made and Passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec and now in force in the Province of Lower Canada. 4° calf.
Quebec, 1795

Contains also Acts Geo. III, 1768–74:—Copies Quebec Official Gazette, Dec 1, 1791, containing proclamation forming Province of Upper Canada, May 24, 1792, Proclamation forming cities of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry and townships of Canada. Proclamation Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between England and the United States of America, dated 19 Nov. 1794. Regulation of Commerce between Lower Canada and the United States, Official Proclamation, Indexes, etc.

439 CANADA Laws. Masères' Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. Reported by the Advocate-General (Masères). 12° half morocco. London, 1774

440 CANADA Laws. Provincial Statutes of Lower Canada from the first session of the first Provincial Parliament, 1792 to 1808. 4 vols. 4° half sheep. Quebec, 1795–1808

441 CANADA Laws. The Same. Vol. 1. 1792–96. 4° half sheep. Quebec, 1795

442 CANADA Laws. Edits, Ordonnances Royaux, Declarations, et Arrets du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi; Concernat le Canada, mis par ordre chronologique. 2 vols. 4° half sheep.
Quebec, 1803–6

443 CANADA Laws. Edits, Ordonnances Royaux, Declarations, et Arrets du Conseil;—Arrets et Réglements du Conseil Supèrier de Quebec et Ordonnances et Jugements des Intendants du Canada. 2 vols. royal 8° half sheep.
Quebec, 1854–55

444 CANADA Laws. Statutes of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, 1820–30. 4° half sheep.
York and Toronto, 1820–30

445 CANADA Laws. Upper Canada Legislative Council and Assembly Reports of 1821. (Title page and first two leaves missing). 4° half roan. Printed at York, 1821

446 CANADA Laws. Statutes regulating the Judicature of Lower Canada. 8° half sheep. Kingston, 1843;—Index Complet des Ordonnances et Statuts du Bas Canada Jusqu'à la 57e, Année (1817) de George Trois. Together 2 vols. 8° half sheep. Quebec, 1818

447 CANADA Laws. Tables relative to the Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada. 8° half sheep. Kingston, 1843

448 CANADA Laws. Tables of fees to Attorney's and Officers of the Courts of Law of Lower Canada. 8° half sheep.
Montreal, 1862

449 CANADA Laws. A brief View of the Laws of Upper Canada. By W. C. Keele. 8° half sheep. Toronto, 1844

450 CANADA. Information respecting the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, addressed to emigrants and others in search of lands for settlement. 8° half roan. Sherbrooke, 1837

451 CANADA and her Resources. First Prize Essay, by J. S. Hogan; — Second Prize Essay by Alexander Morris. Maps. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Montreal, 1855

452 CANADA. Parliamentary Debates on the Subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces, 3d session 8th Provincial Parliament of Canada. Royal 8° half sheep. Quebec, 1865

453 CANADA. Thoughts on the Canada Bill now depending in Parliament. 8° half roan, uncut. London, 1791

454 CANADA at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Frontispiece. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1856

455 CANADA. Gazetteer of the Province of Upper Canada, to which is added an appendix describing the principal towns, fortifications, and rivers in Lower Canada. With folded map mounted on linen. 8° boards. New York, 1813

456 CANADA. Constitution of Canada. The British North America Act, 1867; to which is added the Quebec Resolutions of 1864, and the Constitution of the United States. By Joseph Doutre. Royal 8° half sheep. Montreal, 1880

457 CANADA. Memoires et Documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada, publiés par la Société Historique de Montreal. 8° half morocco. Montreal, 1859

458 CANADA. Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada, in the Session of 1831. 8° boards. Montreal, 1832

459 CANADA. Dèbats Parlementaires sur la question de la Confederation des provinces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord. 3e Session, de Parlement Provincial du Canada. Thick 8° half morocco. Quebec, 1865

460 CANADA. Rapport du Commité du Conseil sur l'Objet d'augmenter les Moyens d'Education. 4° half calf. Quebec, 1790

The first official report on public instruction printed in Canada.

461 CANADA. Journal de l'Instruction Publique. Illustrations. 8 vols. in 2, 4° half calf. Montreal, 1858–64

462 CANADA. Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress from its Commencement to 1874. 8 vols. 8° flexible calf. (Vols. 1 and 3 misbound.) Montreal, 1863–74

463 CANADA. Exploration Géologique du Canada. Rapports de Progress, 1845–53. Maps. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Toronto.

464 CANADA. One Hundred Prize Questions in Canadian History and the Answers of "Hermes" (McCord). 12° paper. (2 copies.) Montreal, 1880

465 CANADA. Early Imprints. ST. JOHN, N. B. Sermon by J. Priestly, 23 pp., St. John, Henry Chubb, 1821; — Remarks on the Improvement of Live Stock, St. John, Henry Chubb, 1825; — Minutes New Brunswick Baptist Association, St. John, D. A. Cameron, 1834; — Speeches Wesleyan Centenary Meetings, St. John, W. L. Avery, 1838. YORK. Report Society Promoting Christian Knowledge for 1827, York, U. C., R. Stanton, N. D.; — Church Fellowship, a Sermon by Ven. John Strachan, York, Rob. Stanton, 1832. TORONTO. 10 letters on Church Establishment, in Answer to Rev. E. Ryerson by an Anglo Canadian. 7 pamphlets. Toronto, 1839.

466 CANADA. Early Imprints. KINGSTON, U. C. Religious Discourses by the Author of Waverley, Kingston, James Macfarlane, 1828; — A Letter from Rev. D. Strachan to Dr. Lee, D.D., Kingston, 1829;— La Crise Ministerielle et Mr. Dennis B. Viger, etc., Kingston, 1844. COBOURG, U. C. Hear the Church, Coburg, 1839. MONTREAL. The Christian Religion recommended in a letter to his Pupils, by Rev. J. Strachan, Montreal, 1807; — A Sermon preached at York, by the Rev. John Strachan, Montreal, 1814; — Articles of Association of the Montreal Bank, Montreal, W. Gray, N. D. (1816). 7 pamphlets.

467 CANADA Imprints. Meilleur, J. B. Nouvelle Grammaire Anglaise. 16° stitched. Village Debartzch, 1833

468 CANADA Imprint. Toronto Almanac, 1839. (Title-page and last leaf of the index missing.) 16° half calf. Toronto.

469 CANADA Imprint. Lettre adressé a ses Quailles par Mgr. J. Evèque de Léon. (Quebec: J. Neilson, 1792)

470 CANADA Paper Money. Declaration Du Roy ou sujet de la Monnoye de Carte de Canada, Paris, 1717. Arrest du Conseil D État du Roi concernant les Papiers de Canada. Paris, 1764-1765-1768-1769. 6 interesting pieces on the paper-money of Canada.

471 CANADA. Agricultural. Evans' Agricultural Improvement, Montreal. (Inscribed copy from the Author to James Leslie); — Traduction des Leçons de Chinne, Montreal, 1820; — Supplementary Volume to Evans' Agriculture, Montreal, 1836; — Canadian Agricultural Reader, Niagara, 1845; — The Canadian Farrier and Farmer's Manual, by R. C. Hoit; — STANSTEAD AND SHERBROOKE, 1834; — Memoirs of the Society of Virginia for Promoting Agriculture, 1818; — Provincial Agricultural Society, HALIFAX, N. S., 1824. 6 vols.

472 CANADA Provenances. FRENCH RÉGIME. Church Missal with Music (without title and imperfect). Ce present Missal appartirent a L'Eglise des Péres Recollets des Trois Riviéres, et moy soussigné, qui l'emprunte, promets le leur rendre á leur prémiere, requêt et volonté. Fait aux Trois Riviéres ce quinzième Mars, Mil Sept Cent Trente Huit, Clement Lefebvre Prétre Religieux Recollet Missionaire des Forges de Saint Maurice. Folio, old calf.

473 CANADA Provenances. FRENCH RÉGIME. L'Homme de Cour de Baltasar Grecian. With autograph sig. on title of CURÉ LE GUERNE, dated 1753, and with book-plate on cover, À la Cure de Quebec, Bibliotheque de M. Le Guerne. 12° calf. Paris, 1687

Books from the French period of Canada (prior to 1760) are excessively rare. Cure Le Guerne was a prominent Missionary to the Acadians at the time of their expulsion. The book-plate is believed to have been printed in Canada as it is now well established that there was printing of small matter done under the French regime.

474 CANADA Provenances. Foster's Sicily. With book-plate, Joseph Frobisher (Montreal Merchant, 1783); — Iradatus Religione, with BISHOP LARTIQUE'S autograph signature on title (first R. C. Bishop of Montreal); — School Colloquies (1725), with Hon. Robert Baldwin's book-plate (Baldwin of Spadina, in the County of York, Upper Canada); — American Poets, with LORD SYDENHAM'S autograph signature on title (Governor-General of Canada, 1839–41); — Virgil, with HON. JAMES LESLIE'S autograph signature on title; — Institution au droit Français, with autograph signature on title of HON. CHAS. R. OGDEN, Attorney-General, Lower Canada (1841) and Isle of Man; — Menagiana, with Vicaire General Noisen's book-plate;—La Farfalla, with Abbé Chenet's autograph signature on title; — Raynal's History, with SIR HEW DALRYMPLE'S autograph signature on title. 9 vols.

475 CANADA Provenances. FROBISHER. Autograph of J. Frobisher on Travel, by Marshall (vol. 2), founder of the North West Company in 1783; — McGILL. Rollin's History (vol. 12), with autograph signature on first page, James McGill, 1780 (the founder of McGill University, Montreal); — CAUCHON. Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceedings of the House of Commons of Canada. 12° full red morocco extra, with autograph signature of Joseph Cauchon on fly-leaf (the first Speaker and President of the Senate and Lieut.-Gov. of Manitoba); — CRAIG. Histoire de France, with autograph signature on fly-leaf, J. H. Craig, Governor (Sir James Henry Craig, Governor of Canada, 1807–11); — HALDIMAND. Testament Politique, with autograph signature, Fred Haldimand (Governor of Canada, 1778–1785). 5 vols.

476 CANADA Provenances. La Science des Confesseurs. With auto. sig. NIC BOUCHER PRETRE, 1721, on title-page. 12° calf. Paris, 1700

Boucher was son of the celebrated Author of the History of Canada, 1666.

477 CANADIAN Authors. Fables, by Paul Stevens; — Canadian Homes; — Tugue Bleue, by Lesperance; — Temperance Odes, by McKillop; — Fifine, the Fisher-Maid; — Canadian Summer Evening Tales, by Spedon; — For King and Country, a story of 1812, etc. 11 pamphlets.

478 CANADIAN Authors. Les Fleurs de la Poesie Canadienne; — Romances et Chansons, par Maisais; — Chants de la Veillée; — L'Intendant Bigot, par Marmette; — Valentine, ou la Nina Canadienne, etc. 8 pamphlets.

479 CANADIAN Poetry. Poems by E. Sawtell, Montreal, 1840 (very scarce); — Mrs. Blennerhassett's Poems, Montreal, 1824 (very scarce); — Saul, by Heavysage, 1st and 2d editions; — Count Phillippo, by Heavysage; — Cousin Sandy's (J. Fraser) Tale of the Sea; — Ascher; — Voices from the Hearth. 7 vols.

480 CANADA. Poems by Robert McBride, Auguste Baldwin, Heavysage, Cousin Sandy, "A Protestant," Ascher, John Reade, Charles Mair. 8 vols.

481 CANADA. Poems by Bard of Niagara (with portrait), 1872; — Sangster, Day-dreams by a Butterfly, Kingston, 1854; — The U. E., a tale of Upper Canada, Niagara, 1859; — A Miliary Trite or Rhymes of a Red-coat, Quebec, 1858; — Poems on Various Subjects, by Widow Fleck, Montreal, 1835 (rare); — The Unknown, or Lays of the Forest, by W. F. Hawley, Montreal, 1831 (fine uncut copy); — Poems, by J. A. R. Standish; — O'Grady's Poems, 1841 (scarce); — The Huron Chief, by Adam Kidd, Montreal, 1830 (scarce); — McLannier's Songs of Old Canada. 13 vols.

482 CANADA. General Literature. They Two, or Phases of Life in Eastern Canada fifty years ago; — Peri Tamar (with view of Quebec); — Uncle Tom's Cabin, Boston, 1852; — Dred, Toronto, 1856; — Charlie Chatterton; — Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia, Montreal, 1830; — Scraps and Sketches in the Album of a Literary Lounger, Montreal, 1831; — Hours off and on Sentry (Military Adventures in Canada), by Alex Walker, Montreal, 1859 (very rare); — A Six Weeks' Tour, by Miss Jane Porter (signed by her); — The Advocate, by Heavysage. Illustrated (scarce). 11 vols.

483 CANADIAN Poetry. Frèchette (Poet-Laureate); — Les Fleurs Borealis, Les Oiseaux de Neiges, Quebec, 1879, with inscription on title from the author; — Legendre, Sulte, Les Fleurs de la Poesie Canadians Arminta (J. Leslie's copy with book-plate), early Montreal full binding; — Moore's Melodies (New York, 1821). 6 vols.

484 CANADA. General Literature. Frèchette, Les Oiseaux de Neige, Quebec, 1879 (30 copies only printed); — Sulte, Au Coin du Feu; — B. Joliette, by A. Manseau (the Bibaud copy with notes); — Antoinette de Mirecourt, translated by Genand, 1868; — Les Heros de Chateauguay by David; — Fancher de St. Maurice; — Le Chevalier Falardau. Bibaud copy with signature; — Esquisse sur le Canada par Tachè; — Notes sur le Canada par De Cayes; — Thèse sur les Mariages Clandestines par E. L. D. Bellefeuille; — Reforme du Tarif Canadien par C. Beausoleil; — Taylor's Creation of our Globe, Quebec, 1840; — Suisse Methodiste Confendu et Convaincu d'Ignorance et de Mensonge, Montreal, 1851; — The Valley of the Chaudière, Its Scenery and Gold Fields, by Dr. N. J. Anderson, Quebec, 1872 (with photographs); — Notes Historiques sur la Colonie Canadienne de Detroit; — Manuel de Temperance par Père Chiniquy, Montreal, 1847; — Les Qualitès Morales du Bon Militaire, par L. N. Voyes. 10 vols.

485 CANADIAN Handbook and Tourists' Guide, giving a description of Canadian Lake and River Scenery and Places of Historical Interest, with the best Spots for Shooting and Fishing. Photographic illustrations. 8° cloth.
Montreal, 1867

486 CANADIAN Journal, 1856; — Souvenirs of a Canadian State Prisoner in 1838, Montreal, 1862; — Reminiscences of Quebec, derived from reliable Sources, Quebec, 1859; — Maple Leaves, First and Second Series, Quebec, 1863–64; — A Siege of Quebec, 1759, etc. Maps and plates. Bound in 1 vol. 8° half roan.

487 CANADA. Nos Croises, Montreal, 1871, (Narrative of the Canadian Zouaves to Rome during the Papal and Garibaldi troubles);—Medical Essays by Philanthropic Physician. Published by the Author (Montreal), 1834. First Medical treatise printed in English in Canada; — Wilderness Journeys, St. John, N. B., 1864; — Le Sueur's Memorials of the Quebec Conference, 1863; — McVicar's Emigration to Canada; — Galt's Life of Byron, Niagara, 1831; — William's Alexander the Great, Niagara, 1831. 8 vols.

488 CANADA sous la Dominion Anglaise, par Boucher de la Bruere; — Histoire du Canada, par l'Abbé de Belmont; — Memoire de Bougainville sur l'etat de la Nouvelle France, 1757; — Une Page d'Histoire contemporaine; — Notes sur la Famille Lambert du Mont, etc. 8 pamphlets.

489 CANADIAN Religious Controversy. La France Canadienne, la question religieuse, par Guérard; — M. l'Abbé Sax et ses Souffleurs; — La Grande Guerre Ecclesiastique; — Le Don Quichote Montrealais, etc. 8 pamphlets.

490 CANADA as a Home; — Le Saguenay en 1851; — Gold Fields of Canada; — British Columbia; — Northern Lakes of Canada; — Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick; — Holiday Trip, Montreal to Victoria, etc. 20 pamphlets.

491 CANADA. Historical Pamphlets relating to. Canadian Lettre di Cura Le Guerne; — P. Stevenson's Address to the Lit. Hist. Soc., Quebec, 1878; — Soc. Hist. di Montreal. Vols. for 1869 (2), 1871 (Hist. de Montreal, 1640–72); — Les Veritables Motifs de Mefsieurs et Dames de le Société de Notre Dame de Montreal, 1880. (10)

492 CANADA. Miscellaneous Pamphlets relating to, including Index to first 16 vols. La Revue Canadienne; — Gagnon's Chansons Populaires, Quebec, 1865; — Russell's Quebec; — Bishop Macdonnell's Reminiscences with autograph signature inserted, etc. (25)

493 CANADA. Scraps and Sketches, or the Album of a Literary Lounger, Montreal, 1831. (Fine uncut copy); — Les deux Girouttes, Montreal, 1834; — Evans' Agricultural Improvement, Montreal, 1837; — Institut Canadien en 1852, par J. B. E. Darwin; — Institut Canadien en 1855, par J. L. La Fontaine (contains Doutre's Lectures), etc. 4 vols.

494 CANADA. Miscellaneous Pamphlets relating to. (30)

495 CANADIAN Scraps. A Scrap Book containing a large collection of matter relating to Canada, consisting of autographs, newspaper clippings, portraits, etc. 4° cloth.

496 CANADIAN Scraps. A Collection of Newspaper Clippings, mounted in a scrap book, relating to Canada, with manuscript index. Large 4° half roan.

497 CANADIAN Church Robbery, 1840; — Canada in Sculpture; — Notes on federal Governments, past and present; — Religious Endowments in Canada; — Canada, 1849 to 1859; — Account of the Noblesse or Gentry in Canada in 1775; — Romance of the History of Canada; — Memorial of the N. W. Company, etc. 10 pamphlets.

498 CANADA. History of the old French Fort at Toronto; — Le Canada sous la Dominion Anglaise; — Les Archives du Canada; — Montalembert's Celebrated Essay on the Colonial Policy of England, etc. 10 pamphlets.

499 CANADIAN Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. Vols. 1 to 4. With 24 portraits and 47 autograph letters inserted. 4 vols. 8° half calf extra. Vols. 5 to 12 in parts, together 12 vols. 8°. Montreal, 1872–85

500 CANADIAN Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of eminent and self-made Men. Quebec and the Maritime Provinces Volume. Numerous steel portraits. Thick royal 8° full morocco, gilt edges. Chicago, 1881

501 CANADIAN Magazine and Literary Repository, Vols. 1 to 4 (all published). 4 vols. 8° half calf. View of Montreal and 23 portraits and autograph letters and documents inseated.
Montreal, 1823–5

503 CANADIAN Review and Literary and Historical Journal. No. 1, July, 1824. 8° paper. Montreal.

504 CANNIFF, U. History of the Settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario), with special reference to the Bay Quinte. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1869

505 CANTERBURY Poets. Edmund Spenser; — Chaucer. Edited with notes by Roden Noel. 2 vols. 16° cloth, uncut.
London, 1887

506 CAPE Breton. The Great Importance of Cape Breton, demonstrated and exemplified, by Extracts from the best writers, French and English, who have treated of that Colony. 8° stitched. London, 1746

507 CAPE Breton. Importance of Cape Breton considered, in a letter to a Member of Parliament, from an Inhabitant of New England. 8° half morocco. (Top of title cut off.)
London, 1746

508 CARDWELL, Edward. Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 8° cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1832

509 CARION, Jean. Les Chroniques de Jean Carion Philosophe. Avec les faictz et gestes du Roy Françoys, iusques au regne du Roy Henry deuxiesme de ce nom, à present regnant. Traduction en François par maistre Jean le Blond. Fine copy. Thick 18° full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, inside borders, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU.
Jean Cavelier : Paris, 1556
Translation of Carion's celebrated work originally published in German, and edited by Melanchton.

510 CARLYLE, Thomas. Past and Present. First edition. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1843

511 CARMICHAEL-SMYTH, Sir James. Precis of the Wars of Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814, with military and political reflections. Portrait. 8° cloth. London, 1862

512 CARON, N. Petit Vocabulaire a l'usage des Canadiens-Français, contenant les mots dont il faut répandre l'usage et signalent les Barbarismes qu'il faut éviter, pour bien parler notre langue. 8° paper. Trois-Rivieres, 1880

513 CARR, J. Comyns. Modern Landscape. With 9 etchings from celebrated pictures and numerous illustrations on wood and in fac-simile. Folio, cloth. London, 1883

514 CARROLL. Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, during his Visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress. With Memoir and Notes by Brantz Mayer. 8° half roan. Baltimore, 1845

515 CARTER, John. Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII, consisting of statues, bas-reliefs, brasses, paintings on glass, missal illustrations, carvings, seals, ancient furniture, etc. With critical and historical illustrations by Douce, Bray, and others. 120 fine plates, many in gold and colors. 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1838

516 CARTIER, Jacques. Bref Recit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation faite en 1435 et 1546 par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier, aux iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Reimpression, précédée d'une introduction historique. Par M. Davezac. Small 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1863

517 CARTIER. Voyage de Jaques Cartier au Canada en 1534. Nouvelle edition, publiée d'après l'edition de 1598 et d'après Ramusio. Par M. H. Michellant. Avec deux Cartes. Documents Inédits sur Jaques Cartier et le Canada. Small 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1865

518 CARTIER. Relation Originale du Voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534. Documents inédits. Publié par H. Michelant et A. Ramé, accompagnés de deux portraits de Cartier. Small 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1867

519 CARTIER. Voyages de découverte au Canada entres les années 1534 et 1542 par Jacques Quartiers, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xaintoigne, etc., suivis la discription de Québec et de ses environs en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques-Quartier en 1535-36, avec gravures fac-simile, réimprimé sur d'anciennes relations et publiés sous la direction de la Société Historique. Map and plate. Small 8° paper. Quebec, 1843

520 CARTWRIGHT, George. Journal of Transactions and Events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador. Maps and plates. 2 vols. large 4° half russia. (Binding broken.) Newark, 1792

521 CARVER, Jonathan. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years, 1766-68. Maps and plates. 8° half calf. London, 1778

522 CARVER. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. Map and plates, some colored. 8° mottled calf. London, 1781

523 CARVER. Three Years' Travel through the Interior Parts of North America for more than 4000 miles. 12° sheep. Phila., 1789

524 CARY and Lea. Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies. Maps. 8° boards, uncut. (Broken.) London, 1823

525 **Casas**, B. de las. Tratados varios. Entre los remedios . . . para reformacion de las Indias. **Black Letter.** Small 4° half vellum. Fine copy. Sevilla, 1552

526 **Casas.** Tratado. Este es untratado sobre la materia de los yndios que se han hecho en allas esclavos. **Black Letter.** Small 4° half vellum. Fine copy. Sevilla, 1552

527 CASAS. La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales, par les Espagñols. Frontispiece. 12° old calf, gilt. Paris, 1697

528 CASAS. Tyrannies et Cruautez des Espagnoles, comises es Indes Occidentales, qu'on dit le Nouveau Monde. Traduite en François par Jacques de Miggrode. Small 4° vellum. Rouen, 1630

529 CASGRAIN, L'Abbé H. R. Un Pélerinage au pays D'Évangéline. 8° paper, uncut. Québec, 1887

529*CASGRAIN. Une Paroisse Canadienne au XVII^e siècle. 18° cloth. Quebec, 1880

530 CASGRAIN. Histoire du L'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1878

530*CASSELL'S Old and New London. Parts 1–25. Subscription edition. Several hundred illustrations. 25 parts, royal 8° paper, uncut. London.

531 CAT, Edourd. Les Grandes Découvertes Maritimes du Treizieme au Seizeme Siècle. Portrait. 12° paper, uncut. Paris.

532 CATALOGUE de la Bibliotheque de L'Institut Canadien de Quebec. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1881

533 CATALOGUE of Books in the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. 8° half roan. Montreal, 1846

534 CATALOGUE of the Books in the Library of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 8° cloth. Quebec, 1864

535 CATALOGUE of the Library of the Parliament of Ontario; — Subject Catalogue of the Toronto Public Library. 2 vols. 8° cloth and half roan. Toronto, 1881–89

536 CATALOGUE. Reference Catalogue of current Literature, containing the full titles of Books now in print and on sale; with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers, with index. Very thick 8° half morocco. London, 1889

537 CATALOGUE of the American Portion of the Library of the Rev. Thomas Prince. With a Memoir by W. H. Whitmore. Portrait. 16° cloth. Boston, 1868

538 CATALOGUES. Bibliotheca Americana; — Hoffman; — J. J. Cooke, Part 2; —Robert Clarke, Bibliotheca Americana; — Bibliotheca Canadienne; — Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis, etc. (12)

539 CATALOGUE. Bindley. Curious and extensive Library of the late James Bindley, Esq., containing an extraordinary assemblage of rare and curious books in every department of literature, but particularly in early English Literature; — Catalogue of Henry Drury. Priced in ink, with names of purchasers. Portrait. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1818

540 CATALOGUE. Brinley, George. American Library. The four parts complete, with list of prices to part first. 4 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Hartford, 1878–86

541 CATALOGUE. Bushnell, Charles I. Americana, Engravings, Autographs, Historical Relics, etc., sold April 2, 1883. 8° paper, uncut. New York.

542 CATALOGUE. Cist. Collection of Autographs belonging to the estate of the late Lewis J. Cist. Complete set, priced in ink; valuable as having complete lists of signers, generals, sovereigns, etc. 4 vols. 8° paper. New York, 1886–7

543 CATALOGUES. French Sales. J. C. Brunet, 1868, priced in ink; — Van der Helle, 1868, with printed list of prices; — Le Baron J. P. * * , 1869. Bound in 1 vol., royal 8° half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. Paris, 1868–9

544 CATALOGUE. Hawkins, Rush C. Manuscripts, Black-Letters, etc. 8° paper. New York, 1887

545 CATALOGUE. Libri Collections. Splendid Manuscripts; — Choicer Portion of the Library; — Partie reservée et la plus Précieuse, Printed Prices and Purchasers' Names. 4 vols. royal 8° paper. London, 1859–62

546 CATALOGUE. Menzies, William. Books, Manuscripts and Engravings. Royal 8° paper. New York, 1876

547 CATALOGUE. Murphy, Henry C. Books relating to America, sold March 3, 1884. Priced in ink, and the printed list of prices bound in. Royal 8° half roan, uncut. New York, 1884

548 CATALOGUE. O'Callaghan, E. B. Rare Americana. Priced. 8° paper. New York, 1882

549 CATALOGUE. Pellion. Livres Rares et Précieux composant la Bibliothèque de M. P. Guy Pellion. Priced in ink. 8° paper. Paris, 1882

550 CATALOGUE. Pene du Bois, Library and Art Collections, sold June, 1887. 8° paper, uncut. New York.

551 CATALOGUE. Pinart, A. Catalogue de Livres Rares et Précieux, manuscrits et imprimés principalement sur l'Amerique. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1883

552 CATALOGUE. Pixerécourt. Bibliothèque de M. G. de Pixerécourt, avec des notes littéraires et bibliographiques de Charles Nodier et Paul Lacroix. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1838

553 CATALOGUE. Yemeniz. Bibliothèque de M. N. Yemeniz. Précédé d'une notice par Le Roux de Lincy. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1867

554 CATASTROPHE Mundi; or, Merlin Reviv'd, in a Discourse of Prophecies and Predictions, and their remarkable accomplishment; with Mr. Lilly's Hieroglyphicks exactly cut. 16° calf. London, 1683

With book plate of Horatio Walpole.

555 CATLIN, George. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians, with letters and notes written during eight years' travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable tribes now existing. 360 colored illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth. London, 1876

556 CATLIN, George. Notes of eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian Collection. Portraits and plates. 2 vols. in 1, 8° half morocco. London, 1848

557 CATLIN'S North American Indian Portfolio. Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America. From drawings and notes of the author, made during eight Years' Travel among forty-eight of the wildest and most remote Tribes of Savages in North America. 31 plates without text or title. Imperial folio, half morocco. George Catlin: London.

558 CAULFIELD, James. Calcographia; the Printsellers' Chronicle and Collectors' Guide to the knowledge and value of engraved British portraits. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1814

559 CAVENDISH, Sir Henry. Government of Canada. Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. Now first published by J. Wright. With the two scarce maps. 8° cloth, uncut. (Cover loose.) London, 1839

560 CAVENDISH. The Same. (Maps wanting.) 8° boards. London, 1839

561 CAXTON, W. The Destruction of Troy, Three Books, with many admirable Acts of Chivalry in the Defence and Love of Distressed Ladies, corrected and amended. Small 4°, fine copy in green morocco super extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, by ZAEHNSDORF. Printed on London Bridge, 1702

This curious Romance is a translation of the famous "Recuéyl des Histoires le Troyes," which was printed abroad by Caxton between 1464-7, and is supposed to have been the earliest production of his press as well as the first book printed in French.

562 CAXTON. The Fifteen O's and other prayers. Printed by commandment of the Princess Elizabeth, Queen of England and of France, and also of the Princess Margaret, mother of our Sovereign Lord, the King, by their most humble subject and servant, William Caxton. Reproduced in Photo-lithography, by Stephen Ayling. Small 4° vellum. London.

563 CAXTON. The Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers. Facsimile reproduction of the First Book printed in England by William Caxton, in 1477. Small folio, cloth. London, 1877

564 CAXTON'S Game and Plays of the Chesse, 1474. Verbatim reprint of the first edition, with an introduction by William E. A. Axon. 8° half morocco, uncut. London, 1883

565 CAXTON Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, curiosities, and appliances connected with the Art of printing. Edited by George Bullen. Square 8° cloth, uncut. London.
ONLY 150 copies on hand-made paper. This No. 108.

566 CAXTON Celebration. The Same. 12° paper. London.

567 CAXTON. Some Rules for the Conduct of Life: In Honour of William Caxton, this Pamphlet is Gratuitously Circulated, 1477–1877. Small 8° boards, uncut. London, 1877

568 (CAZENOVE, R. de.) Notes sur deux Bibliophiles Lyonnais, 1562–1867. (Extrait de la Revue du Lyonnais.) Royal 8° boards. Only 103 copies printed. Lyon, 1867

569 CAZES, Paul de. Notes sur les Canada. 12° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1878

570 CENT Nouvelles Nouvelles, dites les Cent Nouvelles du Roi Louis XI. Nouvelle édition revue sur l'édition originale, avec des notes et une introduction, par P. L. Jacob. (Lacroix.) 12° half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1858

571 CERCLE de la Librairie. Première Exposition. 8° cloth, uncut. Paris, 1880

572 CERVANTES, Miguel de. Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated by Charles Jarvis. Numerous full page and other illustrations in the text by Tony Johannot. 3 vols. 8° full morocco, gilt edges. London, 1837

573 CERVANTES. History of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Translated by P. A. Motteux. Illustrated with 36 etchings by Lalauze. 4 vols, imperial 8° boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1879
LARGE PAPER, with double set of plates, India proofs and Japan proofs. Only 50 copies printed.

574 CERVANTES. Trent-sept Eaux-Fortes pour illustrer Don Quichote, dessinées et gravées par Adolphe Lalauze. 37 etchings, India proofs before letters. In a portfolio. Large folio, boards. Edinburgh, 1885

575 CERVIO, Vincenzo. Il Trinciante ampliato et a perfetione ridotto dal Cavalier Fusoritto da Narni; — Il Mastro di Casa del Cav. Narni. Fine copy with the plates. 4° cloth. Roma, 1593

A curious and rare cook book, with plates of table service, etc.

576 CESNOLA, L. P. di. The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Illustrations by George Gibson. Folio, paper. New York.

577 CHABERT, M. de. Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi, en 1750 et 1751, dans L'Amerique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de l'Isle de Terreneve; et pour en fixer les principaux points par des Observations Astronomiques. Maps. Fine copy. 4° half roan. Paris, 1753

578 CHALLAMEL, M. Augustin. History of Fashion in France; or the dress of women from the Gallo-Roman period to the present time. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. Numerous colored plates of costumes. Royal 8° cloth, ornamental wood sides. London, 1882

579 CHAMBER'S Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by Andrew Findlater. 12° cloth. London, 1885

580 CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de. Les Voyages de la Novvelle France Occidentale, dicte Canada, faits par le Sr. de Champlain Xainctongeois, Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine du Ponant, & toutes les Descouuertes qu'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603, iusqües en l'an 1629. Plates in the text. 4° old calf. Lovis Sevestre: Paris, 1632

Good copy of this very rare first issue of this edition, with Sevestre's imprint, with the "Traité de la Marine," et "Doctrines Chrestienne," but lacking the map and the "Table de la carte." 8 pp.

581 CHAMPLAIN. Les Voyages de la Novvelle France Occidentale, dicte Canada, faits par le Sr. de Champlain Xainctongeois, Captaine pour le Roy en la Marine du Ponant, & toutes les Descouuertes qu'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603, iusques en l'an 1629. Chez Piere Le-Mur dans la grand Salle du Palais, Paris, 1632

Good copy, with the Traite de la Marine and fac-simile map.

582 CHAMPLAIN. Another copy of Le Mur's edition, with facsimile map, but lacking the Traité de la Marine. 4° old calf. Piérre Le Mur: Paris, 1632

583 CHAMPLAIN. Voyages du Sieur de Champlain, ou Journal ès Découvertes de la Nouvelle France. 2 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1830

584 CHAMPLAIN. Ses Œuvres. Publiées sous le Patronage de l'Université Laval. Par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdière. Seconde édition. Maps and illustrations. 3 vols. 4° half antique calf, red edges. Québec, 1870

585 CHAMPLAIN. Expedition against the Onondagas, 1615; — Champlain's Astrolabe, Discovery of an Astrolabe supposed to have been lost by Champlain in 1613; — Expedition of 1615, Reply to Dr. Shea and Gen. Clark by O. H. Marshall; — De Céloron's Expedition to the Ohio in 1749, by O. H. Marshall. Reprinted from the Magazine of American History. 4 pamphlets small 4° paper.

586 CHAMPLAIN. Le Tombeau de Champlain, par N. E. Dionne; — La Question du Tombeau de Champlain, par S. Drapeau. 2 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1880

587 CHAMPLAIN. Mémoire en requete de Champlain pour la continuation du paiement de sa Pension publié par Gabriel Marcel. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1886

588 CHAP Books. The famous History of Whittington and his Cat, wood-cuts, Hartford, N. Patten, 1788; — Wisdom of Crop the Conjurer, an impartial account of the celebrated Tom Trot, etc., added, The Farmer and his Two Daughters, cuts, fresh copy, Dutch paper cover, Worcester, I. Thomas, 1794; — Affecting History of the Children in the Wood, cuts, Hartford, J. Babcock, 1796; — Moses in the Bulrushes, a sacred Drama, Worcester, I. Thomas, Jr., 1800; — Hermit of the Forest, cuts, Litchfield, 1808; — History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, cuts, Hartford, 1806; —History of Little Phœbe, and the Reclaimed Child, cuts. 7 vols. 32° paper.

589 CHAP Books. Goody Two Shoes; fac-simile reproduction of the edition of 1766, with an introduction, giving some account of the book and some speculation as to its authorship, by Charles Welsh. 16° boards, uncut. London, 1882

590 CHAP Books. Bairns' Annual (The), for 1885–6. Edited by Alice Corkran. Frontispiece. Square 16° boards, uncut. London.

591 CHAPPELL, Edward. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's Ship Rosamond, containing some account of the north-eastern coast of America, and of the tribes inhabiting that remote region. Map. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1817

592 CHARLES I. Eikon Bazilike. The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. 8° old calf. (London), 1649

593 CHARLES II. Eikon Basilike Deutera, the Portraicture of his Sacred Majesty King Charles II, with his Reasons for turning Roman Catholick, published by K. James. Found in the Strong Box. With a fine impression of the satirical portrait of Charles II. Fine clean copy in the original calf. 8°. Printed in the year 1694

594 CHARLEVOIX, P. Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, Avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Numerous maps and plates. 3 vols. 4° old French calf. Paris, 1744

595 CHARLEVOIX. Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Maps. 6 vols. 12° calf. Paris, 1744

596 CHARLEVOIX. Journal of a Voyage to North America, undertaken by order of the French King, containing a geographical description and natural history of that country, particularly Canada. Map. 2 vols. 8° sheep. London, 1761

597 CHARRON, Pierre. De la Sagesse, trois Livres. Troisiesme edition revue et augmentée. Fine frontispiece by Leonard Gautier. An elegant copy, thick small 8° full olive polished crushed levant morocco, inside dentelle borders, gilt edges, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU. Paris, 1607

598 CHARRON. Les Trois Veritez. Second edition reveue, corrigée, et de beaucoup augmentée ; — La Replique de Maistre Jean le Charron, sur la Response faite à sa troisiesme Verité. Bound together. Small 8° calf. Paris, 1610

599 CHARRON. Of Wisdome. Translated by Samson Lennard. Engraved title. Small 4° old calf. London, 1670

600 CHARTERS of the British Colonies in America. Small 8° half sheep. London.

601 CHASTELLUX, Marquis de. Travels in North America in the Years 1780–82. Maps. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1787

602 CHATEAUBRIAND, De. Voyages en Amérique, en France et en Italie. 2 vols. 18° paper, uncut. Paris, 1834

603 **Chaucer, Geoffrey.** The Workes of our Antient and lerned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer, newly printed. **Black letter.** Fine copy, with the engraved title and the scarce portrait. Folio, half calf. Impensis Geor. Bishop: Londini, 1598

A fine copy of Speight's first edition, with wood-cut titles to the Poems. Contains two poems never before published.

604 CHAUCER. Works of, compared with the former editions, and many valuable MSS., out of which, three tales are added which were never before printed, by John Urry. Portrait of Urry. Large folio, old calf. (Covers broken.) London, 1721

605 CHAUVEAU, M. L'Instruction Publique au Canada, précis historique et statistique. Small 8° half morocco. Quebec, 1876

606 CHAUVEAU. Souvenirs et Légendes. Small 4° paper, uncut. Québec, 1877

607 CHEVREAU, M. History of the World, Ecclesiastical and Civil. Vol. 5, History of America. 8° boards. London, 1703

608 CHINIQUY, Pere. Le Pretre, la Femme, et le Confessional. 12° paper. Montreal, 1877

609 CHOISEUL, Duc de. Relation du Départ de Louis XVI, le 20 Juin, 1791, écrite en Aout 1791, dans la prison de la haut cour nationale d'Orleans. 8° red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the author's monogram on the cover. Paris, 1822

610 CHRISTIAN Gleaner. New Series, Vol. 2. 8° half sheep. Halifax, 1837

611 CHRISTIE, Robert. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political. Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. 12° cloth. Quebec, 1848–53

Two portraits and seven autograph letters inserted, the date on vol. 2 is 1848, which is of rare occurence.

612 CHRISTIE. Memoirs of the Administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada, by Sir James H. Craig and Sir George Prevost, 1807–15. 8° boards, uncut. Quebec, 1818

613 CHRISTMAS, Rev. H. Copper Coinage of the British Colonies in America. Plate. 8° half morocco. London, 1862

614 CHRISTMAS. Emigrant Churchman in Canada, by a Pioneer of the Wilderness. Plates. 2 vols. in 1, 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1849

615 CHRISTMAS Numbers. Paris Noel, 1887–8; — Figaro Illustrée, 1885–6; — Ladies' Pictorial, 1887, etc. With numerous colored plates and other illustrations. 7 numbers.

616 CHRONICLE of the Kings of England, from William the Norman to the death of George III. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1821

617 CHRONICON Preciosum; or, an Account of English Money, the price of corn and other commodities for the last 600 years. 12° sheep. London, 1707

618 CHRONIQUE (La) du tres Chrestien et victorieux Roy Loys vnziesme du nom (que Dieu absolue) auec plusieurs histoires aduenues tant es pays de France, Angleterre, que Flandres et Artois. Beautiful copy. 12° bound by CHAMBOLLE-DURU in full blue crushed levant morocco, the arms of France on the sides, inside borders, gilt edges. Galliot du Pré: Paris, 1558

619 CHURCHILL'S Collection of Vogages and Travels, some now first printed from the Original Manuscripts, others now published in English, with a general preface, giving an Account of the Progress of Navigation from its first beginning. With several hundred maps and copper cuts. 4 vols. folio, calf. London, 1704

620 CICERO, M. T. Epistolæ ad T. Pompo. Atticum cum Commentariis Jo. Bapt. Pii Bono. Antea Nullibi impressae et ab infinitis mendis per eum castigatae. Engraved title. Folio, vellum. Good copy.
In Ædibus Jo. Baptistiæ et Benedicti fratris : Bononiæ, 1527

621 CICERO. Treatises on the Nature of the Gods; on Divination; on Fate; on the Republic; on the Laws; and on Standing for the Consulship. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn : London, 1884

622 CLARKE, Samuel. Mirror or Looking-Glass, both for Saints and Sinners, whereunto is added a geographicall description of all the known World. Engraved title and portrait. Thick folio, sheep. London, 1671

Good copy, including the scarce addenda. A true and faithful Account of the four chiefest Plantations of the English in America, to wit, of Virginia, New England, Bermudas, Barbadoes; also of the Natives of Virginia and New England, London, 1670.

623 CLARKE, S. R. Treatise on Criminal Law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. 8° half sheep. Toronto, 1872

624 [CLARKE, William.] Observations on the late and present Conduct of the French, with regard to their encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America. Together with remarks on the importance of these Colonies to Great Britain. pp. 47, 15. Small 4° half crimson morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1755

625 CLARY, Fr. de. Philipiques contre les bvlless, et autres pratiques de la faction d'Espagne, pour tres chrestien Henry le Grand. 12° old calf, gilt. Tours, 1611

626 CLASSICAL Library. Livy's History of Rome, translated, with notes and illustrations, by George Baker; — Xenophon's Whole Works, translated by Ashley Cooper and others; — Herodotus, translated, with notes and life of the author, by Rev. William Beloe; — Thucydides' History of the Peloponnesian War, translated by William Smith. Portraits. 5 vols. 8° half sheep. London, 1830–31

627 CLEMENT, Clara E. Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and their Works. A handbook. Illustrations. 12° cloth.
New York, 1884

628 CLEMENT, Felix. Poëtes Chretiens depuis le IV Siecle jusqu'à au XV. Morceaux Choisis. 8° half morocco. Paris, 1857

629 CLEVELAND, Edward. Sketch of the Early Settlement and History of Shipton, Canada East. 18° boards.
Canada East, 1858

630 COHEN, Henry. Guide de l'Amateur de Livres a Gravures du XVIII Siècle. Cinquieme edition, revue, corrigée et considerablement augmentée, par le Baron Roger Portalis. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1886

Only 1000 copies printed.

630 [CLUNY, Alexander.] American Traveller, or Observations on the present state, culture and commerce of the British Colonies in America. By an old and experienced Trader. Map and frontispiece. Fine copy. 4° half morocco extra, gilt top. London, 1769

"The author was the first to give accurate intelligence of Hudson's Bay, and to institute an inquiry about a more successful commerce with the Americans. The book is said to have been published under the auspices of Lord Chatham, and both the English and the Americans, at that crisis, were so eager to possess it, that it was bought and read by one party with the same avidity that it was bought and destroyed by the other."—*Dibdin.*

631 CLUVERIUS, Philip. Introductionis in Universam Geographium, Summa Americæ descriptio. Plates. 24° vellum. Lugduni, 1648

633 COHEN, J. Les Déicides, examen de la Vie de Jésus et des dévelopements de l'église chretienne dans leurs rapports avec le judaisme. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1864

634 COLBERT. Testament Politique de Messire Jean Baptiste Colbert. 16° old calf. La Haye, 1697

635 COLBERT et Le Canada. Portrait. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1879

636 COLDEN, Cadwallader. History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World. With accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws and Forms of Government; their several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; particularly Relations of their several Wars with the other Indians, and a true Account of the present State of our Trade with them. Map. 8° half calf. London, 1747

637 COLDEN. History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. Third edition. 2 vols. 12° calf. London, 1755

638 COLLECTION of nearly 500 fac-similes of the Water Marks, used by the early Paper Makers, during the latter part of the 14th and early part of the 15th century. 25 plates. (No text.) Small folio, paper. London, 1840

639 COLLECTION of Parliamentary Debates in England, from 1668 to the present time, Vol. 7 (Relating to American affairs). 8° sheep (broken). London, 1741

640 COLLECTOR (The), a monthly journal devoted to autographs. By W. R. Benjamin. Vol. 1. 8° half roan. New York. 1887

641 [COLLINS, Anthony.] Discourse of Free-Thinking, occasioned by the rise and growth of a sect called Free-Thinkers. 8° old calf. London, 1713

642 COLLINS, Arthur. The English Baronage; or an historical account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our Nobility, with their Descent, Marriages, and Issue. Deduced from Records, Historians, Manuscripts, and other Authorities. Vol. 1 (all published). Plates. 4° half morocco. London, 1727

643 COLMAN, Benjamin. Discourse had in the College Hall at Cambridge, March 27, 1722, before the baptism of R. Judah Morris. To which are added three discourses written by Mr. Morris himself. The Truth, The Whole Truth, and Nothing but the Truth. 18° sheep. Boston, 1732

644 COLTON, C. Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the North-West Territory in 1830. 2 vols. half morocco, uncut. London, 1830

645 COLTON. Tour of the American Lakes and among the Indians of the North-West Territory in 1830. 2 vols. small 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1833

646 COLUMBUS. Historie del Signor D. Fernando Colombo: nelle quali s'hà particolare, & vera relatione della vita, e de' fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo suo Padre: et dello scoprimento, ch'egli fece dell' Indie Occidentali, dette Mondo Nuovo, hora possedute dal Serenissimo Rè Catolico. Nuovemente di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell' Italiana dal Sign. Alfonso Vlloa. 12° vellum. Venetia, 1571

This is the first edition of Vlloa's Italian version and is considered the original, as no copy of the Spanish original is known. "Cet ouvrage est un des documents les plus precieux à consulter pour l'histoire de la decouverte. Les ff. 250–287 sont occupés par la Relation des Indiens d'Ispagnola, ecrite d'apres l'ordre de l'Amiral par le pere Roman Pane, de l'ordre de Saint-Jerôme. C'est la plus ancienne histoire des indigenes de l'Amerique." — *Leclerc.*

647 COLUMBUS. De Insulus Inuentis Epistola Cristoferi Colom (cui etas nostra multu debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nup inuètis. Ad quas perquirendas octauo antea mense; auspicijs et ere Inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat) ad magnificum dūm Raphaelez Sanxis; euisdē serenissimi Regis Thesaurariū missa quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander d'Cosco; ab Hispano ydeomate in latinū conuertit tercio kl's maij. MCCCCXCIIJ. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo. 4 woodcuts. 8 leaves of 27 lines to a full page. Small 8° half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1858

"One of 20 copies only, reproduced in Paris by Pilinski about 1858. After it was issued it was discovered that it had been fac-similied from an imperfect copy, and wanted the first and last leaves. Mr. Lenox possesses the only known perfect copy of the original edition."

648 COLUMBUS. Lettera di Cristoforo Colombo riprodotta a facsimile da Vincenzo Promis, dall' esemplare della Biblioteca di S. M. 4° unbound. Torino n. d.

Only 50 copies printed. This copy No. 10.

649 COLUMBUS. Histoire de la Decouverte de l'Amérique, Voyage de Christophe Colomb;—Lettre de Christophe Colomb sur la Decouverte de l'Amerique; — Discourse by Jeremy Belknap, Oct. 23, 1792, to commemorate the discovery of America by Columbus. 3 pamphlets.

650 COMBE, William. Tour of Doctor Syntax in search of the Picturesque, sixth edition; — Second Tour of Doctor Syntax, in search of Consolation. Second edition. Numerous colored plates by Rowlandson. Early impressions. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. London, 1820

651 **Commines, Philip de.** Chronique et Histoire faicte et composée par feu messire Philippe de Commines chevalier seigneur Dargenton, contenant les choses aduenues durant le regne du Roy Loys unzeisme. **Black Letter.** 2 vols. in 1, 12° La Valliere levant morocco, gilt back, gilt and blind compartments on sides, doublé with red morocco extra, gilt edges. Galliot du Prè, Paris, 1539

Very fine tall copy of Commines' Chronicles, in a sumptuous binding by Alló.

652 COMMINES. Memoirs of, containing the Histories of Louis XI and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy: to which is added, the Scandalous Chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI., by Jean de Troyes. Edited with Life and Notes, by A. R. Scable. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1856

653 COMPLETE History of the Late War, or Annual Register of its rise, progress, and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Maps. (Portraits missing.) 8° old calf. Dublin, 1774

654 CONDUCT of the Ministry impartially Examined in a Letter to the merchants of London. 8° stitched. London, 1756

Relates to the case of some British subjects imprisoned for trading on the Ohio.

656 CONSTITUTIONAL History of Canada;—Parliamentary Government in Canada; — Mammalia of North America; — Boston Rail Road Jubilee, etc. 6 vols.

657 CONSTITUTIONS of the several states of the Union and United States in 1859, including the Declaration of Independence, and Articles of Confederation, and with an essay on changes prior to the year 1879. Square 8° cloth, uncut. N. Y.

658 CONVENTION for the Liquidation of the Canada paper money, belonging to the subjects of Great Britain, between the King of Great Britain and the most christian King. 4° half morocco. London, 1766

659 CONVENTS. Lorette. History of Louise, Daughter of a Canadian Nun: exhibiting the Interior of Female Convents. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut. New York, 1833

660 CONVENTS. Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk, the thrilling mysteries of a convent revealed and Six Months in a Convent. 12° cloth. Phila.

661 CONVENTS. Six Months in a Convent: — Supplement to Six Months in a Convent; — Answer to Six Months in a Convent; — Charlestown Convent, its destruction by a mob; — Report of the Committee relating to the destruction of the Ursuline Convent, Aug. 11, 1834; — Review of the Lady Superior's Reply to "Six Months in a Convent." 6 pieces.

662 COOK, James. Voyage round the World, performed in His Majesty's Ships, the Resolution and Adventure, in 1772–5. Illustrated with a chart of the Southern Hemisphere, showing the tracts of some of the most distinguished navigators, and a variety of Portraits and Views of Places drawn during the voyage, by Mr. Hodges. 4 vols. 8° calf. Dublin, 1777

663 COOK. Journal of the Resolution's Voyage, in 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775, on Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere. Maps and plates. 8° calf. London, 1775

664 COONEY, Robert. Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspe, in Lower Canada. 8° boards, uncut (cover loose). Halifax, 1838

665 COOPER, J. Fenimore. The American Democrat; or, Hints on the social and civic relations of the United States of America. First edition. 12° cloth. Cooperstown, 1838

666 CORNER, Miss. History of China and India, pictorial and descriptive. Maps and numerous illustrations. 8° full morocco, gilt edges. London, 1847

667 CORNUT, Jacobus. Canadensium Plantarum, aliarumque nondum editarum Historia; cui adiectum est ad calcem Enchiridion Botanicum Parisense. 68 finely engraved plates of trees, plants, etc. 4° calf. Parisiis, 1635

668 CORNWALLIS, K. The New El-Dorado; or, British Columbia. Map and illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1858

669 COSTELLO, Louisa Stuart. The Rose Garden of Persia. Specimens of Persian Poetry, translated into English, beautifully illuminated in gold and colors in fac-simile of the originals, printed within engraved borders. Small 8° full light polished calf extra, gilt edges. London, 1845

670 COSTUME. Recueil des divers Costumes des Habitans de Bordeaux et des environs. 36 finely colored plates, with descriptive letter-press. Folio, half sheep, uncut. Bordeaux.

671 COSTUME. Illustrations of English and Foreign Costume, from the fifteenth century to the present day. A Series of 96 full length (colored) portraits, engraved by Pauquet Brothers, after the designs of Albert Durer, Titian, Vecellico, Jost Ammans, Holbein, Rubens, Vandyck and the principal artists of the present time. Royal 4° full mor., gilt edges. London, 1875

672 COSTUMES of British Ladies, from the time of William the 1st to the reign of Queen Victoria. 35 plates. (Incomplete and stained.) Folio, paper. London.

673 COSTUMES of the Catholique Clergy and Officers of the Vatican. 24 colored plates. 12° boards.

674 [COUSTELIER, A. U.] L'heureuse Foiblesse, ou l'Entretien des Tuilleries. Nouvelle galante. 16° calf. La Haye, 1736

Also bound in the same volume: Les Quatre veuves, Londres, 1746; — Zelindor et Zaire, Le Haye, Van der Aa, 1755; — Tanastès, conte allégorique; — L'Amours décent et délicat ou le beau de la galanterie. A la tendresse, chez les Amans, 1760.

675 COWPER, William. Poems of. New edition, with head and tail pieces, designed by Thurston. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1808

676 COX, E. W. Arts of Writing, Reading and Speaking. 12° cloth. New York, 1874

677 COX, Ross. Columbia River; or, Scenes and Adventures during a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains among various tribes of Indians, hitherto unknown; together with a journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. in 1, 8° half calf. London, 1832

678 COXE, Peter. Social Day; a Poem in four cantos. With 32 exquisite engravings mostly by J. Scott, after designs by Wilkie, Stothard, Smirke and others. Royal 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1823

679 CRAIK, George L. Manual of English Literature, and the history of the English Language. Small 8° cloth. London.

680 CRAIK. History of British Commerce, from the earliest Times. 3 vols. in 1, 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1844

681 CRANTZ, David. History of Greenland; containing a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants, and particularly, a Relation of the Mission, carried on for above these thirty years by the Unitas Fratrum, at New Hennhuth and Lichtenfels, in that Country. Maps and numerous copper plates. 2 vols. 8° diamond russia. London, 1767

682 CREASY, E. S. Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. Square 12° half roan. New York, 1881

683 CRELLIUS, Johannis. Declaratio Sententiæ de Caussis Mortis Christi. 16° old morocco extra, gilt edges. (Parisiis), 1637

684 CRAMOISY Series of Jesuit Memoires, Relations, etc., relating to the French Colonies in North America. Edited by J. G. Shea. 13 vols. bound in 10, small 4° and 8° in various bindings. Nouvelle York, 1858–69

I. Bigot, J. Copie d'une Lettre escrite par Le Pere Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jesus, l'An 1684, pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiee par les Abnaquis de la Mission du Sainct François de Sales, dans la Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy.

II.— Chaumonot, P. J. M. La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionaire dans la Nouvelle France, ecrite par lui-même, l'a 1688.

III.—Chaumonot. Suite sa de Vie, avec la maniere d'orasion du venerable pere, ecrit par lui-même.

IV.— Dablon, C. Relation de se qui s'est passe de plus remarquable aux missions des peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, les annees 1672 and 1673. (Large paper.)

V.— Relation de la Mission du Missispi du seminaire de Quebec en 1700, par M. M. de Montegny. de St. Coste, et Thaumur de la Source.

VI.— Sagean, Mathieu. Extrait de la relation des aventures et voyages.

VII.— Milet, P. Relation de sa captivite parmi les Onneiouts, en 1690–91.

VIII.— Relations des Affaires du Canada en 1696. Avec des lettres des peres de compagnie de Jesus, depuis 1696 jusqu'a 1702.

IX.— Dreuillettes, G. Epistola ad Dominum Joannem Wintrop, (sic) 1651.

X.— Copie de Deux Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France, au pere Procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en ses contrees, 1656.

XI.— Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France, au R. P. Jacques Renault, Provincial de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Province de la Nouvelle France, par le R. P. Hier. Lallemant, 1660.

XII.— Relation de ce qui s'est passe de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France es annees 1676 et 1677.

XIII.— Narré du Voyage faict pour la Mission des Abnaquois et des Connaissances tirez de la Nouvelle Angleterre, et des dispositions des Magistrats de cette Republique pour le secours contre les Iroquois es annees 1650 et 1651.

685 CRÉMAZIE, Octave. Œuvres Complètes. Publiées sous le patronage de l'Institute Canadien de Québec. Portrait. 2 vols. imperial 8° half morocco, uncut edges, gilt tops.
LARGE PAPER. Only 12 copies printed. Montreal, 1882

Cremazie is the author of the Canadian National song "Le Drapeau de Carilon."

687 CRÉMAZIE, Jacques. Manuel des Notions Utiles sur les Droits Politiques, le Droit Civil, la loi Criminelle et Municipale, les Lois Rurales, etc. 12° half calf. Quebec, 1852

688 CREUXIUS, Franciscus. Histoire Canadensis, seu Novæ-Franciæ Libri decem, ad annum usque Christi 1656. Map and 13 plates on copper, including the large plate of the martyrdom of Fathers Denoue, Jogues and others, according to Harrisse usually wanting. Good copy. 4° calf.
Parisiis, 1664

689 CRUIKSHANK, George. Life in Paris; or, the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire, Squire Jenkins and Captain O'Shuffleton. Embellished with 21 comic vignettes and 21 colored engravings by George Cruikshank. Original edition. 8° straight grained morocco, gilt. London, 1827

690 CRUIKSHANK. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Lord Byron. By George Clinton. Portrait and numerous illustrations by George Cruikshank. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1827

691 CRUIKSHANK. Peter Schlemihl, the Shadowless Man. From the German of Von Chamisso, by Sir John Bowring. Plates by George Cruikshank. Small 8° half calf extra, uncut, gilt top, by Tout. London, 1861

692 CRUIKSHANK. Travels and Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchausen. Illustrated with 37 curious engravings from the Baron's own designs, and fine wood-cuts by George Cruikshank. Portrait and colored plates. 12° cloth. London, 1869

693 CRUIKSHANK. Bachelor's Own Book; or, the Progress of Mr. Lambkin (Gent.) in the pursuit of pleasure and amusement and also in search of health and happiness. 24 plates by George Cruikshank. Small 8° boards. Glasgow.

694 CRUIKSHANK. Playfair Papers; or, Brother Jonathan, the smartest nation in all creation. Plates by Robert Cruikshank. 3 vols. small 8° cloth, uncut. (Stamp on titles.) London, 1841

695 CRUIKSHANK. Monsieur Tonson, by John Taylor, Esq. Illustrated by Robert Cruikshank. 16° half crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges. London, 1834

696 CUGNET, F. J. Traité de la Loi des Fiefs; — Traité des Anciennes Lois de Propriété en Canada (with the leaf at end containing list of law books); — Extrait des Registres du Conseil Superieur et des Registres des Intendants; — Traité de la Police. The four parts with their respective title-pages bound in 1 vol. 4° half calf. Brown: Quebec, 1775

A fine, clean and large copy of this very rare code of laws, the first published in Canada, has a name clipped from first title-page.

697 CUGNET. The Same. 2 vols. 4° unbound and uncut, in exceptionally fine condition. Quebec, 1775

No other copy in this state is known to be obtainable.

698 CUGNET. Extraits des Registres du Conseil Superieur et des Registres d'Intendance. 4° calf. Guillaume Brown: Quebec, 1775

Judge Charles Mondelet's copy, with signature on fly-leaf.

699 CUGNET. Traité de la Loi des Fiefs; —Traité des Anciennes Lois de Propriété en Canada. 4°calf. G. Brown: Quebec, 1775

Judge Charles Mondelet's copy, with signature on fly-leaf and first title.

700 CUNNINGHAM, Peter. Story of Nell Gwyn, and the Sayings of Charles II, with a complete index to the personages mentioned, now first published. 12 process portraits. Royal 8° half morocco, uncut. New York, 1883

701 CUOQ, J. A. Lexique de la Langue Algonquine. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1886

702 CUOQ. Lexique de la Lanque Iroquoise avec notes et appendices. 8° paper. Montreal.

703 CURWEN, Henry. History of Booksellers, the Old and the New. Portraits and illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London.

704 CUTTER, C. A. Rules for a printed Dictionary Catalogue. 8° paper. Washington, 1876

705 CUTTS, Rev. E. L. Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages. 182 illustrations. Square 8° cloth. London, 1872

706 CYCLOPÆDIA of Painters and Paintings, edited by J. D. Champlin, Jr., Critical Editor, Charles C. Perkins. With more than 2,000 illustrations, including 48 full-page reproductions of modern paintings. 4 vols. 4° half morocco, uncut edges, gilt tops. New York, 1888

707 D'ACVGNA, CHRISTOPHER. Voyages and Discoveries in South America. The first up the River of Amazons to Quito, in Peru, and back again to Brazil. The second up the river of Plata, and thence by land to the mines of Potosi, by Mons. Acarette. The third from Cayenne into Guiana, in search of the Lake of Parima. By M. Grillet and Bechamel. Maps. 8° old calf. (Covers broken.) London, 1698

708 DAIX, François. Polydore ou le Printemps des Amour du Sieur Daix. 16° full citron levant morocco, super extra, mosaic sides and back, gilt edges, inside borders by THIBARON. Thibaud Ancelin: Lyon, 1605

A sumptuous copy of a very rare book in a binding of great beauty. The sides are ornamented with a broad guirland "à petits fers" of a delicate pattern, the leaves on inlaid green and the blossoms on inlaid blue leather. The back is in compartments with leaves on inlaid leather.

709 [DANIEL, Rev. F.] Nos Gloires Nationales ou Histoire des principales Familles du Canada. Numerous portraits, also a portrait of the author and other extra portraits inserted, also numerous manuscript notes by the author. (Only 100 copies published. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Montreal, 1867

710 DANKERS and Sluyter. Journal of a Voyage to New York and a tour in several of the American Colonies in 1679–80. Translated and edited by H. C. Murphy. Imperial 8° paper, uncut. Brooklyn, 1867

LARGE PAPER.

711 D'AUVERGNE, Martial. Les Arrets d'Amours avec l'Amant rendu Cordelier, à l'Observance d'Amours accompagnez des Commentaires Juridiques et Joyeaux de Benoit de Court, augmentée de plusieurs arrets, de Notes, et d'un Glossaire des Anciens Termes. Best edition. Fine copy. 12° crimson morocco extra, gilt edges. Amsterdam, 1731

712 DAVID, L. O. Biographies et Portraits. Portraits. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1876

713 DAVID. Les Patriotes de 1837–1838. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1884

714 DAVIES, John. History of the Caribby Islands, viz., Barbadoes, St. Christophers, St. Vincent, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Mevis, Antego in all XXVIII: Containing the natural and moral history of those islands, illustrated with several piece of sculpture, representing the most considerable rarities therein described, with a Caribbian vocabulary. 9 plates. Small folio, sheep. London, 1666

715 DAVIS, A. Antiquities of Central America, and the Discovery of New England by the Northmen, 500 years before Columbus. 8° paper. Boston, 1842

716 DAVIS. History of New Amsterdam; or, New York as it was in the days of the Dutch Governors. 12° cloth. New York, 1854

717 DAWSON, Rev. A. N. Our Strength and their Strength, the North West Territory, and other Papers chiefly relating to the Dominion of Canada. 8° cloth. Ottawa, 1870

718 DAWSON, George. Shakespeare and other Lectures. Edited by George St. Clair. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1888

719 DAWSON, Sir J. W. Fossil men and their Modern Representatives; — Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1883–83

720 DAWSON. Report on the Fossil Plants of the Lower Carboniferous and Millstone Grit Formations of Canada. Plates. 8° paper. Montreal, 1873

721 DAWSON. Archaia; or, Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures. 8° cloth, uncut. Montreal, 1860

722 DAWSON. Acadian Geology, the geological structure, organic remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Illustrations. 8° cloth. London, 1868

723 DAY, Mrs. M. C. Pioneers of the Eastern Townships: containing official and reliable information respecting the formation of Settlements; with incidents in their early history, and details of Adventures, Peril and Deliverances. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1863

724 [DEANE, Charles.] Spurious Reprints of Early Books. By "Delta." Small 4° paper, uncut. Only 75 copies privately printed. Boston, 1865

725 DEANE. The same. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1865
LARGE PAPER. Only 30 copies printed.

726 DE BRY. Collectiones peregrinationum in Indiam Orientalem et Indiam Occidentalem xxv partibus comprehensæ a Theodoro, Joan-Theodore de Bry, et a Metho Merian publicatæ. Francorfuti ad Mœnum, 1590–1599

"Great Voyages in Latin: —

PART 1.—Hariot T. Admiranda narratio, Fida tamen, de Commodis et Incolarvm Ritibvs Virginiæ, nvper admodvm ab Anglis, qvi á Dn. Ricardo Greinvile Eqvestris Ordinis viro eó in coloniam Anno M.D.LXXXV. dedvcti sunt inventæ svmtus faciente Dn. Waltero Raleigh Eqvestris ordinis viro Fodinarvm Stanni præfecto ex avctoritate Serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ. Anglico Scripta sermonio á Thom Hariot, eivsdem Walteri Domestico, in eam Coloniam misso vt Regionis si tvm diligenter observaret Nvnc avtvm primvm Latio donata à C. C. A. Cvm gratia & priuilegio Caes. Maiest. ad quadrienniun. Engraved title and 29 finely engraved plates including that of "Adam and Eve," often lacking. Also the first important map of Virginia. Enlarged with many additional blank pages and made taller by strips neatly attached to bottom of each leaf. Folio, full bound in levant morocco, elegantly tooled in Grolier style, gilt edges. Francofurti ad Moenvm, Typis Ioannis Wecheli, Sumptibvs Vero Theodori De Bry, Anno MDXC: Venales Reprivntvr in Officina Sigismvndi Feirabendii.

Fine complete and perfect copy of the first issue of the first edition of this notable book. With very fine impressions of the plates before the title had engraved on it Cum gratia, etc., which is in small italics on narrow slip pasted on, and with Thedori and Feirabendii; also with triangular culs-de-lamp at the end of the index and the Mendæ.

"An earlier condition than Brunet has seen." — *Quaritch.*

727 DE BRY. PARTS 2 to 8. A very fine set. 7 vols. folio, full crimson straight grained morocco, uncut edges.

PART 2.—Le Moyne de Morgues, Breuis narratio eorum quæ in Florida Americæ provincia Gallis acciderunt.

First edition. Map and 43 plates. An account of the unfortunate expeditions of the French Huguenots into Florida under R. de Laudonnière, J. de Ribaud, and D. de Gourges.

PART 3.—Stade, Johannis, Americæ tertia pars memorabile. Provinciæ Brasilæ historia, addita est narratio profectionis J. Lerii. Map and 45 plates printed in the text. 1592.

Second edition, with the second variation of the escutcheon plate and the proof plate of Adam and Eve.

PART 4.—Benzoni, H. Americæ pars quarta, sive Insignis et Admiranda Historia de reperta primum Occidentali India á Christophoro Colombo. 1593.

First edition. Map and 24 plates.

PART 5.—Benzoni. Americæ pars quinta Nobilis. Secundæ sectionis. Portrait of Columbus, map of New Spain and 22 plates. 1595.

First edition. 92 (82 pages). The foot-notes in Roman, the numbering of the plates also in Roman.

PART 6.—Benzoni. Americæ pars sexta. Sectio tertia. Map of America, plan of Cusco and 28 plates. 1596.

First edition.

PART 7.—Schmidel. Americæ pars VII. Verissima et jucundissima descriptio praecipuarum quarundam Indiæ regionum et Insularum, quæ quidem nullis ante hæc tempora visæ cognitaeque, iam primum ab Ulrico Fabro. 1599, etc.

First edition, with plate on p. 7.

PART 8.—(Raleigh's Guiana, etc.) Americæ pars VIII continens Primo, Descriptionem trium Itinerum Nobilissimi et fortissimi equitis Francisci Draken, qui peragrato primum universo terrarum orbe, postea cum nobilissmo Equite Johanne Hauckens. Secundo, iter nobilissimi Equitis Thomæ Candisch. Tertio, Gualtheri Ralegh. 1599, etc.

First edition, with the two small maps, the large map of Guiana and 18 plates.

728 DE BRY. Benzon, H. Americæ pars sexta. Sectio tertia. First edition. 28 plates. (Map and plan missing.) Folio, half sheep. Francofurti, 1596

729 DE BURE, G. F. Bibliographie Instructive; ou Traité de la Connoisance des Livres Rares et Singuliers. 7 vols. 8° calf. Paris, 1763–68

730 DE BURE. Supplement a la Bibliographie Instructive. 2 vols. 8° half crimson calf. Paris, 1769

731 DE BURE, Richard. Philobiblion, Excellent Traité sur l'Amour des Livres. Traduite par Hippolyte Cocheris. 12° half calf, uncut, gilt top. Paris, 1856

732 DECLARATION of Independence and Constitution of the United States of America. 8° cloth. New York, 1864

733 DE FOE, Daniel. The Life and Strange, Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, who lived eight and twenty years all alone in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, near the mouth of the Great River Oroonoque. . . . Written by Himself. Frontispiece. The Second Edition. London, printed for W. Taylor, at the Ship in Pater-Noster-Row, 1719; — The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Being the Second and Last Part of His Life, and of the Strange, Surprizing Accounts of His Travels Round Three Parts of the Globe. Written by Himself. Folding Map of the World. First Edition. London, printed for W. Taylor, at the Ship in Pater-Noster-Row, 1719. 2 vols. small 8° russet morocco extra, gilt edges, by ROGER PAYNE. London, 1719

From Sir W. Tite's library, with autograph signature.

734 DEFOE. Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner, as related by himself. Facsimile reproduction of the first edition, published in 1719. With an introduction, by Austin Dobson. Frontispiece. 8° cloth. London, 1883

735 DENT, J. C. The last Forty Years, Canada since the Union of 1841. Numerous portraits and plates. Also an autograph letter of the author inserted. 2 vols. 4° half morocco extra, gilt edges. Toronto.

736 DENISON, George T. **Fenian Raid on Fort Erie; with an account of the battle of Ridgeway, June, 1866.** Map. 8° paper. Toronto, 1866

737 DENYS, Monsieur. **Description Géographique et Historique des Costes de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Avec l'Histoire naturelle de Païs.** With the exceedingly rare map and plates seldom found in copies. 2 vols. 12° calf, gilt edges. Paris, 1672

Fine copy, bound by Simier, and exceedingly rare, priced by Dufossé 900 francs, containing the map and two plates of which Harrisse says, in his "Notes sur la Nouvelle France," that he never was able to find a copy containing them.

738 DE ROOS, F. F. **Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826.** With remarks on the present state of the American navy. Plates. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1827

739 DEROUTE (La) et l'Adieu des Filles de Joye de la Ville et Faubourgs de Paris, avec leur Nom, leur Nombre, les Particularitez de leur prise et de leur Emprisonnement, et Requeste à M. D. V. L. Fine copy. 18° red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviére, very rare. Jouxte la copie à Paris (Hollande), 1667

The Requesté was addressed to Madame de la Vallière. A copy was recently priced £12.

740 D'ESCHAVANNES, Jouffroy. **Traité complet de la Science du Blason, a l'usage des bibliophiles, archéologues, amateurs d'objets d'art et de curiosité, numismatics, archevistes.** Illustrations. Small 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1885

741 DESFONTAINES, Abbé. **Le Nouveau Gulliver, ou Voyage de Jean Gulliver, fils du capitaine Gulliver.** Traduit d'un Manuscrit Anglois. Elegant copy. 2 vols. in 1, 12° full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt fillets on sides, gilt back, inside border, edges gilt over marble, by BELZ-NIÉDRÉE. Paris, 1730

742 DESMARESTS, I. **Le Combat Spirituel, ou de la perfection de la vie chrestienne, traductiou faite en vers.** 16° paper. Paris, 1554

Printed with the so-called "type of the Richelieu bible."

743 DES PORTES, Philippes. **Les Premieres Œuvres de Philippes des Portes. Au Roy de France et de Polongne. Reueues, corrigees et augmentees pour la quatrieme impression.** 16° beautifully bound in full crimson polished levant morocco, gilt edges, inside borders, by THIBARON-JOLY. Paris, 1577

Tall copy. 139 mill.

744 DEVILLE, E. **Examples of Astronomic and Geodetic Calculations for the use of Land Surveyors.** 8° cloth. Quebec, 1878

745 DEUX Visites à Nicolas de Flue. Relations de Jean de Waldheim et d'Albert de Bonstetten, traduites par Edouard Fick. Small 4° full blue crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit. (Genève, 1864)

HOLLAND PAPER COPY.

A valuable document relating to the history of Switzerland, printed in antique type, from ancient manuscripts.

746 DEVIL (The) upon Crutches in England, or Night-Scenes in London. A satirical work, written upon the plan of the celebrated Diable Boiteaux of Monsieur Le Sage. By a Gentleman of Oxford. Small 8° half calf, uncut, gilt top. London, 1759

747 DEWART, Edward H. Selections from Canadian Poets, with occasional critical and biographical notes, and an introductory essay on Canadian Poetry. Small 8° cloth. Montreal, 1864

748 DIBDIN, Thomas. Metrical History of England, or recollections, in rhyme, of some of the most prominent features in our national chronology, from the landing of Julius Cæsar to the commencement of the Regency, 1812. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1813

749 DIBDIN, Rev. T. F. Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. Portraits and illustrations. 3 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1829

750 DIBDIN. Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. Fourth edition, greatly enlarged and corrected. 2 vols. 8° half antique calf, red edges. London, 1827

751 DIBDIN. Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. 8° half red morocco. London, 1824

752 DIBDIN. Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke Di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer, K. G. With a General Index of Authors and Editions contained in the present volume, and in the Bibliotheca Spenseriana and Ædes Althorpianæ. Imperial 8° half morocco. London, 1823

753 DIBDIN. Bibliomania; or, Book Madness. A Bibliographical Romance. New and improved edition, to which are added Preliminary Observations and a Supplement, including a Key to the Assumed Characters in the Drama. Portrait and wood engravings. Imperial 8° half green morocco, gilt top, untrimmed edges. London, 1876

754 DIBDIN. Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics. 8° old polished calf. Glocester, 1802

755 DIBDIN. Reminiscences of a Literary Life. With the Index which is often wanting. Portrait and plate. 2 vols. 8° full morocco. London, 1836

756 DICKENS, Charles. American Notes for General Circulation. Frontispiece by C. Stanfield. 12° half mor. London, 1850

757 DICKENS. Old Curiosity Shop. Frontispiece. 12° half morocco. London, 1853

758 DICKINSON, John. Political Writings of. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Wilmington, 1801

759 [DICKINSON.] Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies and the Taxes imposed upon them considered. 8° stitched. London, 1765

760 DICKINSON. Reasons for keeping Guadaloupe at a Peace, preferable to Canada, explained in Five Letters from a Gentleman in Guadaloupe to his Friend in London. 8° stitched. London, 1761

761 DICKINSON. Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8° stitched. London, 1768

762 DICKINSON'S Comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition of 1851, from the originals painted for the Prince Albert, by Nash, Haghe and Roberts. With 53 finely colored plates. 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, half morocco. London, 1854

763 DICTIONNAIRE Portatif, historique, theologique, geographique, critique et moral, de la Bible. 2 vols. 12° old calf. Paris, 1759

764 DICTIONNAIRE Portatif des Régles de la Langue Françoise. 2 vols. in 1, 12° old calf. Paris, 1770

765 DICTIONARY of Painters, Sculptors, Architects and Engravers, containing Biographical Sketches of the most celebrated Artists, from the earliest ages to the present time. 12° half calf. London, 1810

766 DIERÉVILLE, M. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle-France, dans laquelle on voit un détail des divers mouvemens de la mer dans un traversée de long cours, la Description du Païs, les maniers des differentes Nations Sauvages, etc. 12° calf. Rouen, 1708

767 DIERÉVILLE. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle-France, dans laquelle on voit un détail des divers mouvemens de la mer dans une traversée de long cours, etc. 12° calf. Amsterdam, 1710

768 D'IVERNOIS, Francis. Historical and Political Survey of the losses sustained by the French nation, in population, agriculture, colonies, manufactures and commerce. 8° sheep. London, 1799

769 DIDOT, Ambroise Firmin. Catalogue Illustré des Livres Précieux, Manuscrits et Imprimés. Profusely illustrated with photogravure plates, some chromo-lithographic. 6 vols. large 4° paper, uncut. Paris, 1878–84

LIMITED EDITION of 500 numbered copies.

This set of this wonderful auction library catalogue of thousands of pages consists of the divisions—June, 1878; May, 1879; June, 1881; June, 1882; June, 1883, and June, 1884. All are accompanied with separate printed price lists.

The illustrations to the above are mostly from the manuscripts of M. Firmin-Didot, who had the finest collection in Europe, many far excelling in quality those in the most important national libraries. Some of the plates are in gold and colors.

770 DIDOT. Catalogue des Dessins et Etampes. Précédée d'introductions par Charles Blanc et G. Duplessis. Thick royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1877

771 DIDOT. Catalogue des Livres rares, précieux, et très-bien conditionnés du cabinet de M. Firmin Didot. Priced in ink. 8° boards, uncut. Paris, 1810

772 DIDOT. Essai Typographique et Bibliographique sur l'Histoire de la Gravure sur Bois. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1863

773 DISCOURS Joyeux des Friponniers et Friponnières, ensemble la Confrairie des dits Friponniers et les Pardons de la dite Confrairie. A Rouen, chez Richard Aubert, libraire rue de l'Horloge, devant le Lyon-d'Or. Small 4° full brown straight grained morocco super extra, gilt fillets and arabesque tooling on the sides, uncut edges, by BAUZONNET. (Paris.)

REPRINT ON VELLUM, in a sumptuous binding by Bauzonnet, with the arms of de Audenet. See Plate 46, Brunet Reliure Ancienne.

774 DISRAELI, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature. Portrait, vignette title and fac-simile. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1838

775 DIXON, George. Voyage round the World; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, performed in 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. Numerous maps and colored plates. 4° half calf. London, 1789

776 DOBBS, Arthur. Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the north-west part of America, with an abstract of Capt. Middleton's Journal, and Observations upon his behavior during his voyage. Map. 4° half calf, gilt. London, 1744

777 DODSLEY'S Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America, from the commencement of it, 1744, to the conclusion of the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, containing a particular account of the importance of Nova Scotia or Acadié, and the Island of Cape Breton to both nations. 8° half roan. Reprinted: Boston, 1758

778 DOMINION Illustrated (The) a Canadian Pictorial Weekly. Vol. 1, July-December, 1888. Numerous illustrations. Folio, cloth. Montreal.

779 **Donatus, Aelius.** Commentarius in Terentii Comœdias. *In fine:* Qui cupit obstrusam frugem gustasse Terentii, Donatum querat noscere gramaticũ. Quem Vindelinus signis impressit abenis, Vir bonus et claro preditus ingenio. Printed in Roman characters, on 160 leaves with 41 lines, without signatures, catchwords and pagination. Fine copy, with full margins. Folio, calf.
(Venetiis, Vindelinus Spirensis, about 1472)

780 DONNELY, Ignatius. Atlantis: the Antediluvian World. Illustrations. 12° cloth. New York, 1882

781 DORÉ. London, a Pilgrimage. By Gustave Doré and Blanchard Jerrold. With above 200 fine illustrations by Doré, early impressions. Large folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. London, 1872

782 DOUGLASS, William. Summary, historical and political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1760

783 DRAKE. Sir Francis Drake Revived. Who is, or may be a Pattern to stirre up all Heroicke and active Spirits of these Times to benefit their countrey and eternize their Names by like Noble Attempts. Being a summary and true relation of foure severall voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West Indies, viz: His dangerous adventuring for Gold and Silver with the gaining thereof. . . . . His Encompassing the World, etc. Portrait. 4 tracts, each paged separately, pp. 87, 108, 41, 60. Small 4° russia.
London, 1653

784 DRAKE, Nathan. Essays, biographical, critical and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian. Portrait. 5 vols. 16° full russia, gilt. London, 1805

785 DRAKE, S. A. Making of the Great West, 1512–1883. Maps and illustrations. 12° cloth. New York, 1887

786 DRAKE, Samuel G. Biography and History of the Indians in North America. Third edition. With large additions and corrections, and numerous engravings. 8° sheep.
Boston, 1834

787 DRAKE. Aboriginal Races of North America: comprising biographical sketches of eminent individuals, and an historical account of the different tribes, from the first discovery of the continent to the present period. 8° cloth.
New York.

788 DRAKE. Indian Biography, containing the Lives of more than Two Hundred Indian Chiefs. Plates. 12° sheep.
Boston, 1832

789 DRAKE. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to the Founders of New England, made in the Years 1858–60. Map and plates. Small 4° cloth. Boston, 1860

790 DREUILLETTES, Rev. P. Gabrielis. Epistola ad Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominum Joannem Wintrop, 1651. 8° sheets. Neo Eboraci, 1864

791 DRUJON, Fernand. Les Livres à Clef, Étude de Bibliographie critique et analytique, pour servir a l'histoire littéraire. 2 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Rouveyre: Paris, 1888
ONLY 650 copies printed.

792 DRUMONT, Edouard. La France Juive; Essai d'Histoire Contemporaine. 2 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Paris.

793 DRUMMOND, Henry. Tropical Africa. 6 maps. 12° cloth. New York, 1888

794 DRUSIUS, I. Quaesti onum ac Responsionum Liber. 12° vellum. Lugduni, 1583

795 DUBOCCAGE, Madame. La Colombiade, ou la Foi portée au Nouveau Monde, Poëme en dix chants. Fine portrait and copper plates. 8° old calf. Londres, 1758

796 DUBOURG, George. The Violin; being an Account of that leading instrument and its most eminent professors, from its earliest date to the present time. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1836

797 DUBREUIL, J. F. Reference Book, being a detailed index to the Statutes affecting the Province of Quebec, from the consolidated statutes of Canada and Lower Canada down to confederation, and of all acts passed since confederation, by the Parliament of the Dominion and by the legislature of the Province of Quebec. Royal 8° half sheep. Montreal, 1879

798 DUBUISSON, M. Armorial des principales Maisons et Familles du Royaume, particulierment de celles de Paris et de l'Isle de France. Fine frontispiece by Le Mire, and upwards of 4000 coats of arms. 2 vols. in 1, 12° sumptuously bound by Petit, in full crimson crushed levant mor., back richly tooled, wide dentelle borders on the panels, inside gilt borders, gilt edges. Paris, 1757
A standard and scarce work on French heraldry.

799 DUCHESSE (La) de Medo. Nouvelle historique et galante. Dedié a son altesse Madame la Princesse de Conty, fille du roy. Elegant copy. 2 vols. 16° full green levant morocco extra, gilt edges, inside borders, by DURU et CHAMBOLLE. Paris, 1692

800 DUCLOS, M. Mémoires Secrets sur les regnes de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. 2 vols. small 8° half roan. Paris, 1871

801 DUGAST, M. Légendes du Nord-Ouest. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1884

802 DUGDALE, William. Antient Usage in bearing of such ensigns of Honour as are commonly called Arms, with a catalogue of the present nobility of England, Scotland and Ireland. First edition. 12° old calf. Oxford, 1682

803 DUGUET. Lettre d'une religieuse Carmelite à une personne engagée dans l'hérésie, touchant la communion sous les deux espèces, avec les motifs de la conversion de Madame la duchesse d'Yorck. Elegant copy. 16° full brown polished crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, inside borders, by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET. Paris, 1749

804 DU LAC, Perrin. Voyage dans les Deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio, et les Provinces qui le bordent, en 1801–3; avec un aperçu des Mœurs, des Usages, du Caractére et des coutumes Religieuses et civiles des Peuples de ces diverses contrées. Map. 8° mottled calf. Paris, 1805

805 DULANEY. Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament. 8° stitched, uncut. London, 1766

806 DUMAS, Alexandre. Crimes Celébres. Plates. 4 vols. royal 8° half morocco. Paris, 1840

807 DUMONT, M. Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, contenant ce qui y est arrivé de plus mémorable depuis l'année 1687, jusqu'à présent, aves l'établissement de la colonie François dans cette Province, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12°calf. Paris, 1753

808 DUMONT. Another copy. Maps and plates. 2 vols. in 1. 12° vellum. Paris, 1753

"The author has treated minutely the subject of the customs and ceremonies of the aborigines of the province." — *Field.*

809 DUNLOP, John. History of Fiction: being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

810 DUNCAN, J. M. Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819. 2 vols. small 8° calf (rubbed). Glasgow, 1823

811 DUNN, Oscar. Dix Ans de Journalisme, melanges. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1876

812 DUPUY, Paul. Petites Fleurs Religieuses du Vieux Montreal. Avec une introduction par H. A. Verreau. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1885

813 (DU PUY, Pierre.) Histoire des plus Illustres Favoris ancienes et modernes, recueillie par feu Monsieur P. D. P. Auec un Journal de ce qui s'est passè à la mort du Mareschal d'Ancre. First edition. 4° vellum. Jean Elsevier, Leide, 1659

814 DUSSIEUX, L. Le Canada, sous la domination Française d'ápres les archives de la marine et de la guerre. 12° paper, uncut. Paris.

815 DUTCH Voyages. A collection of 300 scarce maps and views, taken from old books of Travels in America and other parts of the World. In Scrap Book, large 4° half roan.

816 DURHAM. Report and Despatches of the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner and Governor-General of British North America. 8° cloth, uucut. London, 1839

817 DU BOIS, H. P. Historical Essay on the Art of Bookbinding. 8° paper, uncut, vellum wrapper. New York, 1883

818 DURUY, Victor. History of Rome, and of the Roman People, from its origin to the invasion of the barbarians and fall of the Empire. Translated by M. M. Ripley and W. J. Clarke. Edited by Rev. J. P. Mahaffy. Illustrated with over three thousand engravings, one hundred maps and plans, and numerous chromo-lithographs. 16 vols. imperial 8° boards, uncut. Boston.

Edition de Luxe. Only 750 copies printed.

819 D'YOUVILLE. Vie de Mme. D'Youville, Fondatrice des Soeurs la Charité de Villemarie dans l'Ile de Montréal, en Canada. Plates. 8° roan. (Shaken.) Villemarie, 1852

820 EACHARD, LAURENCE. The Gazeteer, or Newsman's Interpreter; being a geographical index of all the considerable cities, Patriarchships, Bishoprics, Universities, Dukedoms, Earldoms, and such like. Imperial and Hanse-Towns, Ports, Forts, Castles, etc., in Europe. 2 vols. in 1. 12° sheep. London, 1724

821 EADIE, John. Biblical Cyclopaedia, or Dictionary of Eastern Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, Sacred Annals and Biography, Theology, and Biblical Literature, illustrative of the New and Old Testaments. Maps and illustrations. Thick 8° cloth. London, 1872

822 EARLY Mexican Imprint. Introductio in Dialecticam Aristotelis, per Magistrum Fracisum Tolerum. 12° sheep. (Wormed.) In Collegio Sanctorum Petri et Pauli, apud Antonium Ricardum: Mexici, 1578

823 EASTMAN, Mrs. Mary H. Chicóra and other regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. 21 large plates illustrating Indian customs. Imperial 8° cloth. Phila., 1854

824 EASTMAN. American Aboriginal Portfolio. 26 plates. Small folio, cloth. Phila.

825 ECCLESIASTICAL. Le Rougisme en Canada; — La France Canadienne, — Cérémonies de la Consécration d'un Evèque; — Le petit Arsenal Catholique; — Pays catholique et pays protestants comparés, etc. 12 pamphlets.

826 EDEN, Richard. The first Three English Books on America. (? 1511)–1555 A. D. Being chiefly translations, compilations, etc., by Richard Eden, from the writings, maps, etc., of Pietro Martire, Sebastian Münster and Sebastian Cabot. With extracts, etc., from the works of other Spanish, Italian and German Writers of the Time. Edited by Edward Arber. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Birmingham, 1885

827 EDERSHEIM, Alfred. History of the Jewish Nation, after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. 12° half dark calf. Edinburgh, 1857

828 EDUCATIONAL Pamphlets. (12)

829 EDWARDS, A. M. Life beneath the Waters, or the aquarium in America. Illustrations. 12° cloth. New York, 1858

830 EDWARDS, Bryan. History, civil and commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Portraits and numerous folding plates and maps. 3 vols. large 8° sheep. (Broken.) London, 1801

831 EDWARDS. Atlas to the History of the British West Indies. Maps and fine plates by Bartolozzi. 4° boards, uncut. London, 1818

832 EDWARDS, Eliezer. Words, Facts, and Phrases. A dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters. 8° half morocco. Phila.

833 EDWARDS, Richard. "The Book;" or, the proceedings and correspondence upon the subject of the inquiry into the conduct of her Royal Highness, the Princess of Wales, under a commission appointed by the King in 1806. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1813

834 EGAN. Tom and Jerry. Life in London; or, the day and night scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom, in their rambles and sprees through the metropolis. By Pierce Egan. With numerous colored illustrations from real life designed by J. R. and G. Cruikshank. Small 8° cloth, uncut. London.

835 EGEDE, Hans. Description of Greenland, shewing the Natural History, Situation, Boundaries, and Face of the Country, etc. Map and plates. 8° calf. London, 1845

836 EGGLESTON, Edward, and L. E. Seelye. Tecumseh and the Shawnee Prophet. 12° cloth. New York.

837 EGNATIUS, J. B. Summaire des chroniques contenant les vies, gestes et cas fortuits de tous les empereurs d'Europe, depuis Jules Cesar jusques a Maximilian, dernier decedé, faict premierement en langue latine par Iehan Baptiste Egnace, Venicien, et translate de la dicte langue latine en langue françoys, par maistre Geofroy Tory de Bourges. On les vend à Paris a lenseigne du Pot cassé. (At end:) "Ce present liure fust acheue dimprimier a Paris le XIII jour dapvril M.D.XXIX, pour maistre Geofroy Tory de Bourges, qui les vend au dit Paris a lenseigne du Pot cassé." Fine copy. 12° full olive crushed levant morocco, by R. Thompson. Paris, 1529

838 EIGHTY Years' Progress of British North America, showing the wonderful development of its natural resources, by the unbounded energy and enterprise of its inhabitants. Thick 8° half calf. Toronto, 1863

839 ELIOT, Andrew. Tnanksgiving Sermon for the Reduction of Quebec, Boston, Oct. 25, 1759. 8° half morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1759

840 ELIZABETH. Humble Petition of the Communaltie to their gracious Soveraigne, the Ladie Elizabeth, Queen of England, etc. 16° calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis. S. L. et A.

A petition to "enjoye the comfort of the preaching of the Gospell." It is extremely rare, and the only copy known to Lowndes is in the Grenville Library.

841 ELIOT, John. Indian Primer; or, the way training up of our Indian youth in the good knowledge of God. With introduction by John Small. 12° boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1877

842 ELLIOTT, C. W. Pottery and Porcelain, from early Times down to the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876. Illustrations. 4° half blue levant morocco, extra, gilt edges. New York, 1878

843 ELLIOTT, Robert. Views in India, China, and the shores of the Red Sea. Drawn by Prout, Stanfield, Cattermole, Purser, Cox, Austen, etc., from original sketches by Commander Robert Elliott. With descriptions by Emma Roberts. Steel plates. 2 vols. 4° cloth. London.

844 ELLIS, Henry. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the years 1746 and 1747, for discovering a North West Passage. Map and copper-plates. 8° calf. London, 1748

845 ELLIS. Voyage à la Baye de Hudson, fait en 1746 et 1747, par les Navires la Dobbs-Galley et la California, pour la dècouverte d'un Passage au Nord-Ouest. Map and copper-plates. 8° calf. Leide, 1750

846 ELPHINSTON, James. Collection of Poems from the best authors. 12° sheep. London, 1764

847 ELZEVIR. Testamentum Novum, Graece (edente Dan. Heinesio). 18° old calf. Best Elzevir edition.
Elzevir: Lugd., Bat., 1633
With autograph of Lord Fairfax (Cromwell's general), "Fare-fac."

848 ELZEVIR. Sulpitii Severi. Opera omnia quæ extant. Ex optimis Editionibus accuratè recognita. 18° red morocco, gilt edges, by Roger Payne.
Ex Officina Elzeviriana Lugd. Batavorum, 1635
From the Siston Park Library.

849 ELZEVIR. L. Annæus Florus. Cl. Salmasius addidit Lucium Amphelium. 24° old calf.
Apud Elzevirios: Lugd., Batav., 1638

850 ELZEVIR. Institutiones D. Justiniani S. S. Princ. Typis variæ; rubris nucleum exhibentibus. Printed in red and black throughout. 24° vellum.
Ludovicum Elzevirium: Amstelodami, 1654

851 ELZEVIR. A. Gislenii Busbequii Omnia quæ extant. 24° calf. Ex Officina Elzeviriana: Amstelodami, 1660

852 ELZEVIR. C. Julii Cæsaris quæ extant. Ex. Emendatione Jos. Scaligeri. Engraved title and map. 18° half vellum.
Apud Abrahamum Wolfgang: Amstelodami, 1686

853 ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica: a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and general Literature. Ninth edition, with Index. 25 vols. Edinburgh, 1878–79; — Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica, 3 vols. Phila., 1885–86. Together 28 vols. 4° sheep. Edinburgh and Phila.

854 ENCYCLOPÉDIE Canadienne. Journal littéraire et scientifique. M. Bibaud, editeur. Vol 1. (All published.) 8° half sheep. Montreal, 1842–43

855 ENGLISH History by Contemporary Writers. Misrule of Henry III, 1236–1248, edited by Rev. W. H. Hutton; — Edward III and his Wars, 1327–1360, edited by W. J. Ashley. Illustrations. 2 vols. 16° cloth. London, 1887

856 ENTICK, Rev. John. General History of the Late War, containing its rise, progress, and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Numerous maps and scarce portraits of officers in the American War. 5 vols. 8° calf and half calf.
London, 1763–4

857 EPHEMERES, or the Dayes of the Yeare, 1883. Compiled by Edward Walford. Printed and illustrated in imitation of the ancient Annualles. Imperial 8° paper, uncut.
London, 1883

858 EPICTETUS. Manuel. Traduit par M. N(aigeon). 18° half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1790

859 EPICTETUS. Manuel d'Epictete et Tableau de Cébès, en Grec. Par L. Villebrune. 2 vols. 18° sheep. Paris, 1795

860 ERASMUS. Opusculum, cui Titulus est Moria, id est Stultitia, quæ pro concione loquitur. 16° green morocco extra, gilt back, sides, and edges, silk lining.
Philippi Juntæ, Florentiæ, 1518

Fine copy of the Junta edition, bound by Bradel-Deromc.

861 ERASMUS. Detectio praestigiarum euiusdam libelli germanici scripti, ficto authoris titulo, cum hac inscriptione, Erasmi et Lutheri opiniones de Coena domini. 12° boards.
Apud Joan. Petreium: Norembergæ, 1526

862 ERASMUS. Moriae Encomium. Stultitiæ Laus. Cum Commentario Ger. Listrii et figuris Jo. Holbenii, e codice Academiæ Basiliensis accedunt. Fine copy of this scarce edition, with Holbein's cuts and the 2 portraits of Holbein so often missing. 8° vellum. Basileæ, 1676

863 ERASMUS. Moriæ Encomium; or, the Praise of Folly. Made English by W. Kennet. Portrait and curious plates. 12° calf. London, 1735

864 ESCOLE, L' d'Amour, ou les Heros Docteurs. Par M. D. L. C. 16° elegantly bound in full blue crushed levant morocco, an exquisite wreath of flowers on the sides, gilt edges, inside borders, by THIBARON. Grenoble, 1665

A beautiful copy of this rare book comprising tales, sonnets, madrigals, followed by lessons in love, etc.

865 ESQUEMELING, John. Bucaniers of America; or, a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the coast of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Second edition, enlarged with two additional relations, viz: the one of Capt. Cook, and the other of Capt. Sharp. The 4 parts complete, with the portraits, maps and plates. 4° calf.
For William Crooke: London, 1684

866 ESQUEMELING. Histoire des Avanturiers Flibustiers, qui se sont signalez dans les Indes, contenant ce qu'ills ont fait de remarquable depuis vingt années. Nouvelle edition. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 12° old calf, gilt.
Paris, 1699

867 ESQUEMELING. Histoire des Avanturiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes, contenant ce qu'ils ont fait de plus remarquable depuis vingt anneés. Maps and plates. 2 vols. in 1, 12° calf. Paris, 1688

868 ESQUISSE de la Vie et des Travaux apostoliques de Mgr. de Laval-Montmorency, premier Éveque de Québec; — Estat présent de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Française dans la Nouvelle France; — Éloge historique du Marquis de Montcalm; — Journal de l'Expedition sur le fleuve Saint-Laurent, 1759 and other Canadian pamphlets. Bound in 1 vol. 8° half roan.

869 ESTAT présent de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Française dans la Nouvelle France. Portrait. 8° paper. Quebec, 1856

870 ETYMOLOGY. Dictionnaire des Locutions Vicieuses du Canada, par Manseau; — Anglicismes et Canadianismes, par Buies; —Memorial des Vicissitudes et des Progrès de la Langue Française en Canada; — Petit-Vocabulaire a l'usage des Canadiens-Français; — Manuel des Expressions Vicieuses, par Gingras. 5 pamphlets.

871 EVANTUREL, Eudore. Prèmieres Poésies 1876–1878. Avec une préface de Joseph Marmette. 16° half calf, uncut, red top. Québec, 1878

872 EVELYN, John. Diary and Corresponpence of, to which is subjoined the private correspondence. Edited from the original MSS. at Wotton, by William Bray. Portraits. 4 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1863

873 EX LIBRIS. William Smith, Historian of New York; —Judge John Stewart, Quebec; — Sir James Stuart, Chief Justice of Lower Canada, etc. All rare. (6)

874 EX LIBRIS. Inicium Sapientiæ Timor Domini. Sibi et Amicis. Liber Bilibaldi Pirckheimer.

A fine specimen of the first book plate known (size, 6¾ x 4¾), supposed to be engraved by Albert Durer, about 1524; reproduced in facsimile in Warren's Guide to the Study of Book Plates.

875 EXAMINATION of the Rights of the Colonies upon Principles of Law. By a Gentleman of the Bar. 8° paper. London, 1766

876 FAGAN, LOUIS. Collector's Marks. Etched portrait of the Author, and plates. Small 4° vellum. London, 1883

877 [FAILLON, Abbé.] Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada. With plans. 3 vols. imperial 8° paper, uncut. Villemarie, 1865

877* FAILLON. The Same. Without plans. 1 vol. half morocco and 2 vols. paper, uncut. Together 3 vols. imperial 8°. Villemarie, 1865

878 FAMILIAE Romanae quae in Antiquis Numismatib. Reperiuntur. With 220 plates of coins. Folio, old calf. Romæ, 1577

879 FANNY Lear, Le Roman d'une Americaine en Russie. 12° boards, uncut. Bruxelles, 1875

880 FARIBAULT, G. B. Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amerique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et Autres Lieux, ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle France; avec des Notes Bibliographiques, Critiques, et Littèraires. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Quebec, 1837

881 FARIBAULT. Another copy. Interleaved. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Quebec, 1837

882 FARNHAM, Luther. Glance at Private Libraries. 8° paper. Boston, 1855

883 FAUGHNAN, Thomas. Stirring Incidents in the Life of a British Soldier. An Autobiography. Portrait and illustrations. 12° cloth. Pictou, Ont., 1888

884 FEILLET, A. Cent Dates D'Histoire Universelle. 12° half morocco. Paris.

885 FELLER, F. X. de. Dictionnaire Historique, ou Historique abrégé des hommes qui se sont fait un nom par leur génie, leurs talens, leurs vertus, leurs erreurs ou leurs crimes, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours. 13 vols. 8° half calf. Paris, 1832

886 FENELON. Les Avantures de Telemaque, Fils d'Ulysses. Nouvelle édition. Portrait and fine copper plates. 12° sheep. Londres, 1745

887 FERGUSSON, Adam. Practical Notes made during a tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831. 16° half calf. Edinburgh, 1834

888 FERGUSSON'S Tree and Serpent Worship. Atlas of 46 plates. Folio, cloth. London.

889 FERLAND, J. A. B. Observations sur un Ouvrage intitulé Histoire du Canada, etc., par M. L'Abbe Brasseur de Bourbourg, Quebec, 1853; — The same, Paris, 1854. 2 pamphlets.

890 FERTIAULT, F. Les Amoureux du Livre, Sonnets d'un Bibliophile, Fantasies, Commandements du Bibliophile, Bibliophiliana, Notes et Anecdotes, par F. Fertiault, Préface du Bibliophile Jacob. Illustrated with 16 etchings by Jules Chevrier. 8° half crimson morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1877

Limited edition on "papier vergé."

891 FEUILLÉE, Louis. Journal des Observations physiques, mathematiques et botaniques, faites par l'ordre du Roy sur les côtes Orientales de l'Amerique Meridionale et dans les Indes Occidentales, depuis l'annee 1707, jusques en 1712. Numerous plates. 2 vols. in 1, 4° vellum. Paris, 1714

892 FIELD, Thomas W. Essay towards an Indian Bibliography. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1873

893 FIELD. Catalogue of the Library (American Indians) belonging to T. W. Field, sold by auction May 24, 1875, with printed prices. 8° half roan. New York, 1875

894 FIELDING, Henry. History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, Vol. 1, Second edition, Vols. 2, 3, and 4, First editions. 4 vols. 12° half roan. London, 1749–50

895 FIGARO-Salon. Numerous full page illustrations. Folio, half morocco. Paris.

896 FINDEN'S Ports, Harbours, Watering-Places and picturesque scenery of Great Britain. Illustrated by views taken on the spot, by W. H. Bartlett, J. D. Harding, T. Creswick, and others. Numerous fine plates. 2 vols. in 1, 4° half morocco. London.

897 FINLEY, Samuel. (Minister of the Gospel, in Nottingham, Penn.) The Curse of Meroz; or, the Danger of Neutrality, in the Cause of God and our Country. A sermon preached Oct. 2, 1757. (Title-page mended.) Small 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. James Chattin: Phila., 1757

898 FITZGERALD, Percy. The Book Fancier, or the Romance of Book Collecting. 16° cloth, uncut, gilt top. London, 1886

899 FITZGIBBON. Canadian Wild Flowers. Painted and lithographed, by Agnes Fitzgibbon, with botanical descriptions by C. P. Traill. 10 colored plates. Folio, cloth. Montreal, 1868

900 FITZGIBBON, H. M. Early English and Scottish Poetry, 1250–1600, — selected and edited, with a critical introduction and notes. Small 8° half blue crushed levant morocco, uncut edges, gilt top. London, 1888

901 FLAXMAN, John. Plates to Homer's Iliad and Odyssee, Hesiod, Dante, etc. Upwards of 200 fine outline plates, engraved by Reveil from designs by Flaxman. Thick oblong 8° morocco. (A few plates loose.) Paris, 1856

902 FLÉCHIER, E. Histoire du Cardinal Ximenes. Vol. 2. 12° sheep. Paris, 1693

With Book-plate of F. Noiseux, Vicaire-Generale.

903 [FLEMING, John.] Political Annals of Lower Canada, being a Review of the political and legislative history of that province. 8 portraits and 8 autograph letters and documents inserted. 8° half calf, gilt top. Montreal, 1828

904 FLUCKIGER and Hanbury. Pharmacographia. History of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. 8° cloth. London, 1874

905 FLORIAN. Estelle. Beautifully printed in clear brilliant type, illustrated with plates. 64° full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt edges. Paris.

Fine copy and a curiosity of book-making.

906 FONBLANQUE, E. B. de. Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century, derived from the Life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, general, statesman, dramatist. Portrait. 8° cloth. London, 1876

907 FONTENELLE, M. de. Entretiens sur la Pluralité des Mondes. Plates. 16° sheep. With autograph of F. X. Garneau, Historian of Canada. La Haye, 1745

908 FONTPERTIUS, A. F. de. Le Canada. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1867

909 FORBES, Archibald. William of Germany, a succinct biography of William I, German Emperor and King of Prussia. 12° cloth. New York.

910 FORSTER, John. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England; with a treatise on the popular progress in English History. Edited by J. O. Choules. Portraits. 8° sheep. New York, 1846

911 FORSTER, John R. Catalogue of the Animals of North America, containing an enumeration of the known quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, insects, crustaceous and testaceous animals, many of which are new and never described before. Plate. 12° paper. London, 1771

912 FORSTER. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or, a catalogue of the plants of North America. Small 8° half roan. London, 1771

913 [FORSYTH, J. B.] A Few Months in the East; or, a Glimpse of the Red, the Dead and the Black Seas. By a Canadian. Plates. 8° cloth. Quebec, 1861

914 FOYER Canadien, Recueil littéraire et historique, 1863–66, with premiums for 1863 and 1864. 6 vols. 8° paper (all published). Quebec.

915 FRANÇAIS (Les) sous Louis XIV et Louis XV. Numerous illustrations by Johannot, Fragonard, Gavarni, Jacques and others. Imperial 8° half morocco. Paris.

916 FRANCE, Judson. Muse Whangs. (Poems, amorous, bacchanalian, political, memorial, humorous and miscellaneous.) 12° cloth. Toronto, 1887

917 FRANCHERE, G. Relation d'un Voyage a la côte du Nord-ouest de l'Amérique Septentionale, dans les années, 1810–1814. Portrait. 8° mottled sheep. (Binding broken.) Montreal, 1820

A fine copy of the scarce original edition, edited by M. Bibaud.

918 FRANCHERE. Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest coast of America in 1811–14, or the first American settlement on the Pacific. Illustrations. 12° cloth. New York, 1854

Presentation copy from the author.

919 [FRANKLIN, Benjamin.] The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies, and the acquisition of Canada and Guadaloupe. 8° calf. London, 1760

920 FRANKLIN. The Same. Second edition. 8° paper. London, 1761

921 [FRANKLIN.] Letter to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. 8° half morocco, gilt top.
William and Thomas Bradford: Phila., 1774

922 FRANKLIN. Memoirs of, with a review of his pamphlet entitled "Information to those who would wish to remove to America." Portrait. Small 8° half sheep. (Broken.)
London, 1790

923 FRANKLIN, John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819–22. Maps and numerous plates, some colored. 4° half russia. (Binding cracked.)
London, 1823

924 FRANKLIN. Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 1826 and 1827. Maps. 8° boards, uncut. Phila., 1828

925 FRASER, J. B. Views in the Himalaya Mountains. 20 finely colored plates. Elephant folio, boards. London, 1820

926 FRÉCHETTE, Louis, the Laureat of Canada, crowned by the French Academy of Paris. Poesies Canadiennes. La Legende d'un Peuple. 8° paper, uncut. Paris.

927 FRENCH Lyrics, selected and arranged by George Saintsbury. 16° vellum, uncut. London, 1888

928 FRENCH and Indian War. Memorial of John, Earl of Egmont. 8° half roan. (London, 1764)

929 FRENCH Policy defeated. Being an Account of all the hostile proceedings of the French, against the inhabitants of the British Colonies in North America, for the last seven years. 2 maps. 8° stitched. London, 1755

930 FRENCH War. Account of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America. 8° boards. London, 1750

931 FRENCH War. The Mystery Reveal'd; or, Truth brought to Light: being a Discovery of some Facts, in relation to the Conduct of the late M——y, which, however extraordinary they may appear, are yet supported by such Testimony of Authentic Papers and Memoirs, as neither Confidence can out-brave, nor Cunning invalidate. By a Patriot. 8° half russia. London, 1759

RARE. "The above title," says Stevens, conveys no adequate idea of the contents of this very interesting book. The first part is a statement of affairs, and an analysis of them, from the Peace of Utrecht, till some months after Braddock's Defeat. The second part contains the Original Documents or Vouchers for the Narratives. These comprise the memorials and letters that passed between the English and French officers in Canada and Nova Scotia, and other English colonies, especially on the Ohio, from 1751 to 1755, including the chief papers that fell into the hands of the French after Braddock's Defeat, such as Washington's Journal and Letters, Stobo's Letter to Washington, Braddock's Letters, etc., etc."

932 FRENCH War. Letter to an Honourable Brigadier-General, Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada (Lord Townsend); — Refutation of the Letter to an Hon. Brigadier General. By an Officer. 2 vols. 8° mottled calf, gilt. London, 1760

933 FRENCH War. Almanack Royal, Année, 1765. 8° old red morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1755

Contains a list of army and navy officers at the opening of this war. With the arms of the Earl of Albemarle (Admiral Keppel) surrounded by a very rich and elaborate fanfar pattern, the back finely tooled in a geometrical design.

934 FRENCH War. Annual Register, or a View of History, Politicks and Literature. Vols. 1–31, 1758–89, with Index from 1758 to 1780 inclusive. 32 vols. 8° calf. London, 1768–92

Covering the period of the French War and the American Revolution.

935 FRENCH War. Adams, W. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Reduction of Montreal and the Conquest of Canada, New London, Oct. 23, 1760. 12° stitched, uncut. New London, 1861

936 FRENCH War. Appleton, N. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Surrender of Montreal, Cambridge, Sept. 8, 1760. 8° half morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1760

937 FRENCH War. Cooper, Samuel. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Reduction of Quebec, Boston, Oct. 16, 1759. 8° stitched, uncut. Boston.

938 FRENCH War. Dawson, Eli. Discourse delivered at Quebec, in the Chapel belonging to the Convent of the Ursulins, Sept. 27, 1759, occasioned by the success of our arms in the reduction of that capital, at the request of Brigadier General Monckton and by order of Vice-Admiral Saunders. 4° half morocco. London, 1760

A most important historical sermon and very scarce.

939 FRENCH War. Eliot, Andrew. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Reduction of Quebec, Boston, Oct. 25, 1759. 8° half mor., gilt top. Boston, 1759

940 FRENCH War. Foxcroft, Thomas. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Surrender of Montreal, Boston, Oct. 9, 1760. 8° half russia. Boston, 1760

941 FRENCH War. Mayhew, Jonathan. Thanksgiving Discourses for the Reduction of Quebec, Oct. 25, 1759. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1759

942 FRENCH War. Prince, Thomas. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Taking of Louisburg, Boston, July 18, 1745. 8° half morocco, gilt top. Boston, printed; London, reprinted, 1746

943 FRENCH War. Prince. The same. Second edition. 8° stitched. London, 1746

944 FRENCH War. Prince. The same. 8° half morocco. Edinburgh, 1746

945 FRENCH War. Prince. The same. Fifth edition. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1746

946 FRENCH War. Townley, James. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Taking of Quebec, London, Nov. 29, 1759. 4° half roan. London, 1759

947 FRENCH War. Jugement Impartial sur les Operations militaires de la campagne en Canada en 1759; — Relation du Siège de Quebec en 1759; — Siège de Quebec en 1759, copie d'un manuscript deposé a la Bibliotheque de Hartwell; — Éloge historique de Montreal. 4 pamphlets.

948 FRENCH War. Letter addressed to Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace, and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the negociation; — Remarks on the Letter address'd to two Great Men, in a Letter to the Author of that Piece. 8° stitched together. London, 1760

949 FRENCH War. L'Observateur Hollandois, ou Lettres de M. Van A. M. H. de la Haye (J. C. Moreau). 2 vols. 12° calf. La Haye, 1755-56

Letters on the 7 years' war and the operations in Canada.

950 FRENCH War. Relation de la prise du Fort Georges, ou Guillaume Henry, situé sur le lac Saint-Sacrement, et de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada. (Supplément à la Gazette du 15 Octobre, 1757.) 4° boards, uncut. Paris, 1757

951 FRENCH War. Stobo, Major Robert. Memoirs of. Map. 18° cloth. Pittsburgh, 1854

952 FRENCH War. The Test; or, Constitutional Journal, London, June 5, 1756. Containing important articles relating to the French War. Small folio, half roan. London, 1756

953 FRENCH War. Siege of Quebec and Conquest of Canada in 1759. By a Nun of the General Hospital; — Gov. Murray's Journal of the Siege of Quebec; — Memoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant a Québec, au sujet de la reddition de cette ville. 3 pamphlets.

954 FREZIER, M. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud au cotes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil, fait pendant les années 1712, '13, '14. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 12° half calf. Amsterdam, 1717

Autograph of Sir R. H. Bonnycastle, military commander in the Canadian Rebellion of 1837.

955 **Froissart, Sir John.** The Cronycles of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretaine, Flaunders, and other places adjoynynge, translated oute of Frenche into oure Materall Englyshe Tongue by John Bouchier, Knight, Lord Berners; at the Commandement of our most hyghe redoubted Soveraygne Lord King Henrye the VIII; Kynge of Englande, Fraunce, and Ireland, Defendor of the Faith; and of the Church of England, and also of Irelande in earth the supreme head. Vol. 1. Imprinted at London by **Richard Pinson**, 1523. Vol. 2. Imprinted at London in Fletestete by **Richard Pinson**, 1525. **Black Letter**, printed in double columns, initial letters throughout the text. 2 vols. folio, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with book-plate of Lord Hardwicke. London, 1523–25

The two title pages are wanting, otherwise the above is a very fine copy, with large margins, and not doctored, and of excessive rarity, both volumes being FIRST EDITIONS, printed by Pynson and not made up of the Middleton and Pynson editions as usually found. Perfect copies are quoted at £100.

956 FROISSART, Jehan. Le Premier (et le second, tiers et quart). Volume de l'Histoire et Chroniques de Messire Jehan Froissart. Reueu et corrigé sus diuers Exemplaires, et suyant les bons auteurs, par Denis Savvage de Fontenailles en Brie. 4 vols. in 2, folio, bound by Hayday in full sprinkled calf extra, carmine edges. Jan de Tournes: Lyon, 1559

957 FROISSART. Illuminations from the MS. Froissart in the Bibliothèque Royal, Paris, and other sources. 50 beautiful miniatures, finished by hand. 4° half morocco.

958 FROUDE, J. A. Historical and other Sketches; — Science in Short Chapters, by W. M. Williams. 2 vols. 12° paper. New York.

959 FUENTES, Manuel A. Lima, or sketches of the capital of Peru, historical, statistical, administrative, commercial and moral. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8° boards. London, 1866

960 FULGENTIUM. Placiades in Mythologiis. Hoc in volumine infra scripta continentus: F. Fulg. Mythologiarum libri tres. scholia paraphrasticae a Philomuso (J. Locher) addita sunt. Epistola dedicatoria cum aliis appendicibus. Small folio, full crushed levant morocco extra, inside borders, gilt edges by LORTIC. Expensis Joannis Grunerii Ulmani, in Officina Sigismundi Grym. Medici Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1521

A beautiful book from the library of Gomez de la Cortina, with his arms on the sides, and monogram and crown in the corners.

961 GAGE, THOMAS. Nieurve ende seer naeuwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensche West Indien. Folding plates and maps. 4° vellum. Utrecht, 1692

962 GAGNON, C. O. Lettre de M. L'Abbé Le Guerne, Missionaire de l'Acadie, trouvée récemment dans les Archives de la Curé N. D. de Quebeck. 8° paper uncut. Quebec, 1889

963 GAGNON, Ernest. Chansons Populaires du Canada, recueillies et publiées avec Annotations, etc. 8° half roan. Quebec, 1865

964 **Gallus, Abbas Cisterciensis.** Dialogus Malogranatum dictus. Compilatus a quodum Abbate ordinés Cisterciensis monasterii Aulac Regiæ in Bohemia. **Black Letter,** Printed in double columns, of 54 lines, on 215 leaves, rubricated throughout. (First leaf wanting) very fine copy. Large folio in a 16th century stamped calf binding. (S. Argent, H. Egglesteun), cir. 1470

EDITIO PRINCEPS. Very rare. Eggesteyn was an apprentice of Guttenberg.

965 GALT, John. Autobiography of. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Phila., 1833

966 GARNEAU, F. L. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'a nos jours. Fine uncut copy of the first edition, including the very rare fourth volume, which has been rigidly suppressed. 4 vols. 8° paper uncut. Quebec 1845–48

967 GARNEAU. Another copy, of the first edition. 4 vols. 8° half roan. Quebec, 1845–48

968 GARNEAU. Histoire du Canada. Second edition. 3 vols. 8° half roan. Quebec, 1852

969 GARNEAU. Histoire du Canada. First edition. 3 vols. 8° half sheep. Quebec, 1845–48

970 GARNEAU. Abrégé de L'Histoire du Canada depuis sa decouverte jusqu'a 1840. 12° boards. Montreal, 1858

971 GARNEAU. History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the union year 1840–1. Translated by Andrew Bell. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1862

972 GARNEAU. Sa Vie et ses Œuvres, par M. Chauveau. Portrait. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1883

973 GARNET d'un Mondain. Gazette Parisienne Anecdotique et Curieuse, par Etincelle. With 5 colored plates and 100 piquant illustrations in the text by A. Ferdinandus. 2 vols. small 8° ornamented paper wrapper, uncut edges. Limited edition. Paris, 1881

974 GASPI, Phillippe de. Les Anciens Canadiens. Portrait. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1886

975 GASPI. Canadians of Old. 8° cloth. Quebec, 1864

976 GASPI. Les Anciens Canadiens. 8° half crimson calf. Quebec, 1863

977 GAVARNI. Pictures of the French. A series of literary and graphic delineations of French Character. By Jules Janin, Balzac, Cormenin, and other celebrated authors. 230 illustrations drawn on wood by Gavarni, Monnier and Meissonier, and engraved by Lavielle. Royal 8° cloth, (Shaken). London, 1840

978 GATSCHET, A. S. Classification into Seven Linguistic Stocks of Western Indian Dialects contained in Forty Vocabularies. 4° paper, uncut. Washington, 1878

979 GAY, John. Fables. With numerous fine vignettes by Vander Gucht, after designs by Wootton. 2 vols. 8° old calf, gilt. London, 1737

980 GAY, John. Fables. With a life of the author. With 70 fine plates by Blake, Stothard, Wilson, Audinet, etc. 2 vols. in 1. Royal 8° russia, (covers broken). London, 1791
LARGE PAPER copy of Stockdale's fine edition.

981 GAYARRE, Charles. History of Louisiana. Maps. 4 vols. 8° cloth. New Orleans, 1835

982 GEMS. Canini, J. A.. Images des Héros et des Grands Hommes de l'Antiquité, dessinées sur des médailles, des pierres antiques, etc. Gravées par Picart le Romain. With 115 beautiful full-page plates. 4° full red levant morocco extra, Jansen finish, inside borders, marbled under gilt edges, by DURU.
Chez B. Picart and J. F. Bernard: Amsterdam, 1731

983 GEMS of English Poetry. With beautiful illustrations by great artists. Small 4° cloth. London, 1865

984 GENEBRARD, Gilb. Traicté de La Liturgie ou saincte messe, selon l'usage et forme des Apostres, et de leur disciple sainct Denys, apostre des François. 2 vols. in 1, 18° vellum. Paris, 1602

985 GENTLEMAN'S Magazine Library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. L. Gomme. With Literary Curiosities and Notes, edited by A. B. G. 8° white cloth, uncut. London, 1888

986 GENTY, Abbé. L'Influence de la Decouverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur de genre humaine. Map and plate. 8° half calf. Paris, 1788

987 GESNER, Abraham. New Brunswick, with notes for Emigrants: comprehending the early history. An account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Statistics, Manufactures, Commerce, etc. Illustrations. 8° cloth. London, 1847

988 GESNER. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. Map and plates. 8° cloth. Halifax, 1849

989 GESTA Romanorum; or Entertaining Moral Stories. Invented by the Monks as a fireside recreation, and translated from the Latin by the Rev. Chas. Swan. New edition, with an Introduction, etc., by Thos. Wright. Handsomely printed from large, clear type. 2 vols. imperial 8° vellum cloth, uncut. New York, 1871

LARGE PAPER. One of 25 copies, printed throughout on Whatman's hand-made paper of extra size.

990 GILLIES, John. Historical Collections relating to remarkable periods of the success of the Gospel. 8° half dark calf, gilt. Kelso, 1845

991 GILLRAY, James. Caricatures, comprising the best Political and Humorous Satires of the Reign of George III, 1779–1810. With the extra volume and octave volume of descriptive letter press, by T. Wright and R. H. Evans. Upwards of 600 highly spirited engravings from the original plates. 2 vols. atlas folio and 1 vol. 8° together 3 vols. half morocco extra. London, 1851

992 GILPIN. Essay on Prints. Containing remarks upon the Principles of Picturesque Beauty, different kinds of Prints, etc. 12° half sheep. London, 1768

993 GISBORNE, Thomas. Walks in a Forest; or, poems descriptive of scenery and incidents characteristic of a forest at different seasons of the year. Frontispiece and vignette title. 16° boards, uncut. London, 1814

994 GLOIRE, (La.) de S. Vrsule, Divisée en deux parties. La premiere contient l'histoire & Martyre des onze mille Vierges, avec quelques considerations là dessux, etc. Recueillie par un Pére de la Comp. de Jesus. Small 4° vellum. Valentiennes, 1656

Les Ursulines de Canada. pp. 229–315.

995 GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield. With prefatory memoir by George Saintsbury, and one hundred and fourteen colored illustrations. Royal 8° cloth, gilt edges. London, 1886

996 GOMARA, Lopez de. Histoire Generalle des Indes Occidentales et Terres Neuves, qui jusqu'a present ont esté descouvertes. Traduite en François par M. Fumée, Sieur de Marly de Chastel. 12° calf, (cover broken). Paris, 1580

997 GONCOURT, Edmond et Jules de. Les Maitresses de Louis XV. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Paris, 1860

998 GOOCH, John. Manual or Explanatory Development of the act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in one dominion under the name of Canada. 8° cloth. Ottawa, 1867

999 GOODRICH, C. A. History of the United States of America from the First Discovery to March 4, 1825. Illustrations. 12° sheep. New York, 1825

1000 GOODRICH, S. C. Tales about Canada. By Peter Parley. Map and woodcuts. Square 16° cloth. London.

1001 GOODRICH, S. G. Manners, Customs and Antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. Illustrations. 16° cloth. Boston, 1844

1002 GORDON, Rev. J. B. Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, its Nations and Tribes. With a summary account of the Life of the Author, his Writings and Opinions. Portrait. 4° half calf. Dublin, 1820

1003 GOURLAY, Robert. Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of emigration in connection with a reform of the poor laws, with a general introduction. Maps. 3 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1822

1004 **Grafton, Richard.** A Chronicle at Large and Meere History of the Affayres of England and Kinges of the Same, deduced from the Creation of the World unto the First Yere of the Reigne of our Most Deere Sovereigne Lady Queen Elizabeth. First edition. Wood-cuts and fine initial letters. **Black Letter.** 2 vols. in 1, Folio old calf. (Title and 1 leaf of preface in vol. 1, and last leaf of index in vol. 2 missing.) London, 1569

1005 GRANDVILLE. Un autre Monde, Transformations, visions, incarnations, ascensions, cosmogonies, fantasmagories, metamorphoses, etc. Numerous fine illustrations by Grandville. 4° half morocco extra, gilt edges. Paris, 1844

1006 GRANT, Mrs. Precipitaine: a Highland Tale. 2 vols. 12° calf. Edinburgh, 1823

Presentation copy to Lady Arbuthunot, from the author.

1007 GRANT. Memoirs of an American Lady; — Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland; — Letters from the mountains. 8 vols. 12° half calf. London and New York.

1008 GRAVIER, Gabriel. Dècouverte de l'Amerique par des normands au Xè. siècle. Maps. 4° paper, uncut. Paris, 1871

1009 GRAVIER. Cavalier De La Salle de Rouen. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1874

1010 GRAY, Hugh. Letters from Canada, written during a residence there in the years 1806–8. Map. 8° half russia. London, 1809

1011 GRAY, Thomas. An Elegy written in a Country Churchyard. The fourth edition, corrected. Royal 4° full crushed levant morocco, uncut edges, gilt top, inside gilt border, by Rivière. R. Dodley, 1751

An elegant copy of this rare edition, published in the same year as the first, and the last before the division of the book in chapters.

1012 GRAY. Odes by Mr. Gray. 4° original calf, gilt.
Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1757

First edition of Gray's Pindaric Odes, and the first book printed at Strawberry Hill, contains also: Poems by Anna Chamber, Countess Temple, Strawberry Hill, 1764. Only 100 copies printed.

1013 [GRAYDON, Alexander.] Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last Sixty Years. 8° half calf.
Edinburgh, 1822

1014 GREEN, Benjamin R. Lecture on the Study of Ancient Coins, in connection with history, as delivered, Feb. 6, 1829, in the theatre of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Royal 8° paper, uncut. London, 1829

1015 GREEN, B. R. Atlas Numismatique de l'Histoire ancienne. 21 plates. Large folio, paper. Paris, 1829

1016 GREEN, Henry. Shakespeare and the Emblem Writers; — an Exposition of their similarities of thought and expression, preceded by a view of emblem literature down to A. D. 1616. With numerous illustrative devices from the original authors. Small folio, cloth. London, 1870

1017 GREENHOW, Robert. Memoir, historical and political on the northwest coast of North America and the adjacent territories. Maps. 8° boards. Washington, 1840

1018 GREG, W. R. Essays on Political and Social Science, contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh Review. 2 vols. 8° full calf, gilt. London, 1853

1019 GROLIER. Recherches sur Jean Grolier, sur sa vie et sa Bibliothèque, suivies d'un catalogue des livres qui lui ont appartenue. Par M. Le Roux de Lincy. Thick 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1866

1020 GROLIER Club. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer Poet of Persia, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald. (Reprinted from the edition of Bernard Quaritch: London, 1879.) Illuminated device of the Grolier Club, in colors on the title — and illuminated head-bands from examples in Owen Jones's "Grammar of Ornament." 8° paper, cover illuminated after an example in Audsley's Outlines of Ornament," totally uncut.
The Grolier Club: New York, 1885

ONLY 150 copies printed.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

1021 (GRYNAEUS). Novus Orbis Regionum aci nsularum veteribus incognitarum una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. Good copy in the original binding, but without the map, which is very seldom found in copies. Folio, stamped calf. Basileae, 1537

This edition contains an additional piece: Maximilian's Letter describing the voyage of Magellan, not found in the earlier edition.

1022 GUEROULT, G. Premier tomme (et second) des chroniques et gestes admirables des empereurs, avec les effigies d'iceux (en prose et en vers). With numerous portraits engraved on wood. 2 vols. in 1, small 4° vellum. Lyon, 1552

1023 GUEST, Moses. Poems on several Occasions, to which are annexed extracts from a journal kept by the author while he followed the sea, and during a journey from New Brunswick, in New Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. 18° sheep. (Broken.) Cincinnati, 1824

1024 GUGY, Col. Letters originally published in the "Quebec Gazette" addressed to His Excellency, Sir E. W. Head, Governor General of B. N. America. 8° half morocco. Quebec, 1855

1025 GUIBORD Case. History of the Guibord Case: Ultramontanism versus Law and Human Rights. Illustrations. 8° paper. Montreal, 1875

1026 GUICCIARDINI. Aphorismes Civill and Militarie; amplified with authorities, and exemplified with Historie, out of the first Quarterne of Fr. Guicciardine. Folio, old calf. London, 1629

1027 GUIDE BOOKS. Picture of Quebec, 1829; — Falls of Niagara; — Peck's Tourist companion; — Fashionable Tour to Niagara and Quebec; — Hand Book of Toronto: — The Adirondacks; — Northern Traveller; — Canadian Tourist; — Canada as it is;—Gold Fields of Nova Scotia; Hunter's Guide from Niagara to Quebec; — Hand Book of Canada; Female Emigrant's Guide; — Industries of Canada, etc. 26 vols.

1028 GUIGARD, Joannis. Armorial du Bibliophile, avec Illustrations dans le texte. With several hundred illustrations of coats of arms. 2 vols. in 1, royal 8° half calf, uncut. Paris, 1870–73

1029 GUIZOT, M. de. History of France, from the earliest times to 1848. Translated by Robert Black. Numerous illustrations. 8 vols. 12° cloth. New York, 1885

1030 GUNPOWDER Plot. His Maiesties Speach in this last session of Parliament, as neare his very words as could be gathered at the instant. Small 4° half morocco, uncut. London, 1605

TO VIAU
AIAGOTIJAD

1031 GIUSTINIANI, Agostino. **Psalterium, hebreum, grecu, arabicu., et chaldeu., cu. tribus latinis iterpratatoibus. Et glossis.** Finely engraved and rubricated title. Folio, half sheep. Peter Paul Porrus: Genoa, 1516

Excessively rare. A good copy of the celebrated Psalter of Agostino Giustiniani, Bishop of Nebbio, in Hebrew, Greek, Arabic and Chaldean. It is one of the earliest polyglots ever printed, and is especially valuable as being the first book with a life of Columbus. This is to be found on the first page of the twenty-sixth leaf. The first lines of the life have been translated as follows, viz.: — "Then it was that Christopher named Columbus, a Genoese by birth, of low family, who, in our times, by his energy, explored in a few months a greater extent of land and of sea than almost all the rest of mankind ever did in all past ages, etc,, etc."

The volume was condemned to be burned by the common hangman as it contained statements injurious to Columbus, and thus indirectly attacked Pope Alexander the Sixth's deeding the Continent of America to Spain, on the assertions of the discoverer. Fernando Columbus, in his — "Historia del Amirante" and refutation of "The twelve lies of Giustiniani," says: — We will only add that considering the many mistakes and falsehoods found in the said Giustiniani's History and Psalter, the Senate of Genoa has laid a penalty upon any person that shall read or keep it; and has caused it to be carefully sought out in all places it has been sent to, that it may, by public decree, be destroyed and utterly extinguished."

1032 GUNPOWDER Plot. True Relations of the whole Proceedings against the late most Barbarous Traitors, Garnet, a Jesuite, and his Confederates (Guy Fawkes, Rookwood, Bates, Catesby, Tresham, Sir Everard Digby, etc.), and all that passed at Garnet's execution. With five rare portraits of the Conspirators inserted. Small 4° old calf. London, 1606

1033 GUNPOWDER Plot. Rhodes, J. A Briefe Summe of the Treason. intended against the King and State, when they should have been assembled in Parliament, Nov. 5, 1605. (In verse) with certaine songs and ditties. Small 4° calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford. London, 1606

1034 GUY Genealogy. Notice sur La Famille Guy et sur quelques Autres Familles. Portraits. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1867

1035 HADDEN'S JOURNAL and Orderly Book. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776-7, by Lieut. James M. Hadden, also orders by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne and Major-General William Phillips in 1776-7-8, with an explanatory chapter and notes by Horatio Rogers. Map. Thick square 8° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1884

1036 HAIG, A. H. Impressions of Westminster Abbey, an illustrated text to accompany seven etchings by A. H. Haig. 8° boards. London, 1885

1037 HAIGHT, Canniff. Country Life in Canada, fifty years ago; personal recollections and reminiscences of a sexagenarian. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1885

1038 HAKLUYT Society Publications. The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. Being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated, with an unpublished manuscript of Francis Fletcher, Chaplain to the Expedition. With appendices illustrative of the same voyage, and introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1856

1039 HAKLUYT. The Travels of Girolamo Benzoni in America, in 1542–56. Translated and edited by Admiral W. H. Smith. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1858

1040 HAKLUYT. Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; containing the journey of Gonzalo Pizarro, from the Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso Inca de la Vega; the voyage of Francisco de Orellano, from the general history of Herrera, and the voyage of Cristovalde Acuma from an exceedingly scarce narrative written by himself in 1641. Edited and translated by Clements R. Markham. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1860

1041 HAKLUYT. The Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman. Translated from a manuscript in the National Library at Madrid, and edited with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1862

1042 HAKLUYT. The Fifth Letter of Hernan Cortez to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his Expedition to Honduras in 1525–6. Translated from the Spanish by Don Pascual de Gayonogos. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1868

1043 HAKLUYT. The Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. By the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Translated and edited with notes and introduction by Clements R. Markham. Vol. I. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1869

1044 HAKLUYT. Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1870

1045 HAKLUYT. Three Voyages to the Northeast. Second edition of Garrit de Veer's Three Voyages to the North-east, by Barents. Edited, with an introduction, by Lieut. Koolemans Beyren of the Royal Dutch Navy. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1876

1046 HAKLUYT. The Voyages and Works of John Davis, the navigator. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Captain A. H. Markham. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1880

1047 HAKLUYT. The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster. With abstracts of Journal of Voyages preserved in the India Office, and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight to seek the N. W. Passage. Edited by C. R. Markham. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1877

1048 HAKLUYT. The Expedition of Ursua and Aguirre in search of El'Dorado and Omagua, 1560–61. Translated from the "Sesta Noticia Historiale" of Fray Pedro Simon, by W. Bollaert, with an introduction by Clements R. Markham. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1862

1049 HAKLUYT. Asher, G. M. Henry Hudson, the Navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, partly translated, and annotated. Map. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1860

1050 HAKLUYT. Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent. Collected and published by Richard Hakluyt, 1582. Edited with notes and introduction by John Winter Jones. Maps. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1850

1051 HAKLUYT. Voyages of the Zeni to the Northern Seas in the Fourteenth Century. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1873

1052 HALE, Horatio. The Iroquois Book of Rites. 8° paper, uncut. Phila., 1883

1053 HALIBURTON, T. C. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8° boards. Halifax, 1829

1054 HALIBURTON. Bubbles of Canada. With 10 portraits and autographs inserted. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1839

1055 HALIBURTON. Bubbles of Canada. (Corner of title torn off); — The Clockmaker; — Letter Bag of the Great Western; — Nature and Human Nature; — Old Judge. 6 vols. 12° boards. Phila. and New York.

1056 HALKETT, John. Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. 8° half crimson morocco. London, 1825

1057 HALL, Basil. Forty Etchings from sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America, in 1827 and 1828. Small folio, boards, uncut. London, 1829

1058 HALL, Francis. Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816–17. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1818

1059 HALL. Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816-17. Map. 8° sheep. London, 1819

1060 HALL, Frederic T. Pedigree of the Devil. Illustrations. 8° cloth. London, 1883

1061 HALL, S. C. Baronial Halls, Picturesque Edifices, and ancient Churches of England, from drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout and other eminent artists. 72 lithographic plates and many woodcuts in the text. 2 vols. folio, cloth. London, 1881

1062 HALL. Book of British Ballads. Numerous illustrations after designs by Creswick, Gilbert and others. Square 16° cloth, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1888

1063 HALL. Trial of Sir Jasper; a Temperance Tale in Verse. Illustrations. 12° cloth. (Presentation copy from the author.) London.

1064 HALL, Mrs. S. C. Sketches of Irish Character. Second edition. 2 vols. small 8° boards, uncut. With an autograph letter by S. C. Hall relating to this book, inserted. London, 1831

1065 HALLAM, Henry. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. 8° half roan, uncut, gilt tops.
LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed. Boston, 1865

1066 HALLECK, Fitz-Greene. Selections from the British Poets. 2 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. New York, 1840

1067 HALLOCK, Charles. Fishing Tourist, Angler's Guide and Reference Book. Frontispiece. 12° cloth. New York, 1873

1068 HAMERTON, Philip G. Chapters on Animals. With eight etchings by J. Veyrassat and Karl Bodmer. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston.

1069 HAMILTON, Antoine. Mémoires de la vie du Comte de Grammont, contenant particulièrement l'histoire amoureuse de la cour d'Angleterre, sous le règne de Charles II. Small 8° original calf. Cologne, 1713
Original edition.

1070 HAMILTON. Mémoires du Comte de Grammont. Illustrated with 80 original portraits, engraved after the original paintings by the great masters of the period of Charles II. Thick 4° superbly bound by Petit in crushed red levant morocco extra, broad inside gold borders, edges gilt on marble. Edwards: London, 1793
Rare and beautiful edition, with the Notes et Eclaircissements, usually missing.

1071 HAMILTON. Memoirs of the Life of Count de Grammont; containing in particular the amorous intrigues of the Court of England in the reign of King Charles II. Translated from the French by Mr. Boyer. Small 8° full light polished calf extra, yellow edges. London, 1714
First English edition. Very rare. Fine copy, with autograph of B. W. Proctor (Barry Cornwall.)

1072 HAMILTON, Sir Charles. Report of the Trial of an action brought by Mr. William Dawe against Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Hamilton, Governor of Newfoundland, before Mr. Justice Burrough and a special jury. 8° half roan.
London, 1824

1073 HAMILTON, J. C. Prairie Province. Sketches of travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. Maps. 12° cloth.
Toronto, 1876

1074 HAMILTON, William. Observations on the Preparation, Utility and Administration of the Digitalis Purpurea, or Foxglove, in Dropsy of the Chest, Consumption, Scarlet Fever, Measles, etc. 8° sheep. London, 1807

1075 HAMILTON Palace Libraries. Catalogue of the Beckford Library removed from Hamilton Palace. With prices and purchasers' names to the 2d, 3d and 4th portions. 4 vols. royal 8° paper. London, 1882–83

1076 HANNAY, James. History of Acadia from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. 8° cloth. St. John, N. B., 1879

1077 HARDY, Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. Illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1869

1078 HARGRAVE, J. J. Red River. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1871

1079 HARLAN, Richard. Fauna Americana; being a description of the Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America. 8° sheep. Philadelphia, 1825

1080 HARMON, Daniel Williams. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, etc. Map and portrait. 8° sheep. Andover, 1820

1081 HARPER'S Family Library; — History of the Jews; — History of Louisiana; — Discovery of the Northern Coast of America; — Modern History; — History of Persia; — Alexander the Great; — History of Charlemagne; — Ancient Philosophers; — Hand-Book for Readers; — Roman Republic; — History of Palestine; — Advantages of Science; — Tytler's Universal History; — History of the Bible; — American Biography; — Mesopotamia and Assyria; — Moors of Spain; — Trades and Professions. 29 vols. 16° cloth and boards. New York.

1082 HARRIOTT, John. Struggles through Life exemplified in various travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Portrait. 2 vols. 16° mottled sheep.
London, 1808

1083 HARRIS, John. Navigantium atque Itinerantium, or a Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels: consisting of above Four Hundred of the most Authentic Writers; beginning with Hackluit, Purchass, etc., in English; Ramusio in Italian; Thevenot, etc., in French; De Bry, and Grynæi Novus Orbis in Latin; the Dutch East India Company in Dutch; and continued, with others of Note, that have publish'd Histories, Voyages, Travels, or Discoveries in the English, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, or Dutch Tongues, relating to any part of Asia, Africa, America, Europe, or the Islands thereof, to this Present Time. With the Heads of Several of our most Considerable Sea Commanders, and a great number of Excellent Maps of all parts of the World, and Cuts of most Curious Things in all the Voyages: also, an Appendix of Fellow of the Royal Society. Fine impressions of the portraits, maps and plates, engraved by Vander Gucht, etc., 2 vols. folio, calf. Binding damaged.) London, 1705

Original edition of this esteemed collection.

1084 HARRISSE, Henry. Bibliotheca Americana Vetutissima, a Description of Works relating to America, published between the years 1492 and 1551, with the additions. 2 vols. royal 4° sheets folded. New York, 1866–72

LARGE PAPER. Only 99 copies printed.

1085 HARRISSE. Recueil de Voyages et de Documents. Jean et Sebastien Cabot, leur origine et leurs voyages, étude d'histoire critique suivie d'une Cartographie, d'une Bibliographie, et d'une chronologie des voyages au Nord-Ouest de 1497 à 1550. Imperial 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1882

1086 HARRISSE. Recueil de Voyages. Les Corte-Real et leurs Voyages au Nouveau Monde d'après des documents nouveaux ou peu connus, tirés des archives de Lisbonne et de Modéne, avec le Post-Scriptum. 2 vols. imperial 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1883

1087 HARRISSE. Bibliotheca Americana Vetutissima; a Description of Works relating to America, published between the years 1492 and 1551. Imperial 8° full antique morocco, red edges. Only 400 copies printed. New York, 1866

1088 HARRISSE. Les Colombo de France et d'Italie, fameux Marins du xve siècle, 1461–1492. 4° paper, uncut. Only 175 copies printed. Paris, 1874

1089 HARRISSE. Notes pour servir a l'Histoire, a la Bibliographie et a la Cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents 1545–1700. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1872

1090 HARRISSE. Cartographie de la Nouvelle-France, Supplement a l'ouvrage de M. Harrisse. Par Gabriel Marcel. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1885

1091 HARRISSE. L'Histoire de Christophe Colomb, attribué a son fils Fernand; — Rapport sur les Deux ouvrages de M. Henri Harrisse, par E. Desjardins. 2 pamphlets. Paris, 1867–75

1092 HART, Adolphus M. History of the Discovery of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12° paper. St. Louis, 1852

1093 HART, Gerald E. The Fall of New France, 1755–1760. With numerous portraits and views in artotype. Small 4° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1888

1094 HATIN, Eugène. Bibliographie Historique et critique de la presse periodique Français, ou catalogue systematique et raisonné de tous les écrits de quelque valeur publiés ou ayant circulé en France depuis l'origine du journal jusqu'a nos jours, avec extraits, notes historiques, critiques et morals, indication des prix que les principaux journeaux ont atteints dans les ventes publiques, etc., précédé d'un essai historique et statistique sur la naissance et les progrès de la presse périodique dans les deux mondes. Portrait. Thick 8° paper, uncut. Paris.

1095 HAWKINS, Ernest. Annals of the Diocese of Toronto. Map. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1848

1096 HAWKINS' Picture of Quebec, with historical Recollections. Beautiful copy, large margins and with extra plates and maps, and original plan of the Plains of Abraham by Colonel Durnford. Large 12° full blue calf extra, gilt edges. Quebec, 1834

An inserted catalogue slip says: Unique, probably the finest copy procurable. $25.00. The following copy, however, is better in many respects and in uncut condition.

1097 HAWKINS. Picture of Quebec. With extra illustrations. Large 12° half crimson morocco, uncut edges, gilt top, very rare in such condition. Quebec, 1834

1098 HAWKINS. Picture of Quebec. With 12 photographic views. 12° half antique calf, red edges, and 9 leaves at the end in manuscript. Quebec, 1834

1099 HAWLEY, W. F. Quebec. The Harp and other poems. 16° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Montreal, 1829

1100 HAYLEY, William. Triumphs of Temper, a Poem. With fine plates by W. Blake, from designs by Maria Flaxman. 16° full light polished calf extra, gilt edges. Chichester, 1803

1101 HEAPHY, Thomas. Likeness of Christ: being an inquiry into the Verisimilitude of the received likeness of Our Blessed Lord. Edited by Wyke Bayliss. 12 illuminated plates, with numerous illustrations in the text. Royal 8° half morocco. London, 1886

1102 HENNEPIN, L. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico; With Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals. Also the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the several Native Indians; With a Continuation Giving an Account of the Attempt of the Sieur de la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, etc. The taking of Quebec by the English, etc. Frontispiece and 5 plates. 2 vols. in 1, 8° calf. London, 1698

Good copy, with the book-plate of Dean Stanley of Westminster Abbey.

1103 HENNEPIN. Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres grand Pays situé dans l'Amerique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer glaciale. Engraved title, 2 maps and 2 plates. 12° calf.
G. Brodelet: Utrecht, 1697

The first edition of the second part.

1104 HENNEPIN. Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe, aves les reflections des enterprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur le mines de St. Barbe, etc., dedié a sa Majesté Guillaum III. Enrichi de la carte, de figures expressives des moeurs et manieres de vivre des sauvages, de la prise de Quebec, etc. Map and 4 plates.
A. Schouten: Utrecht, 1698

This forms the third series of Hennepin's Travels.

1105 HENNEPIN. Another copy. 12° calf. Utrecht, 1698

Presentation copy to William III, with his arms stamped in gold on the sides.

1106 HENNEPIN. Voyage ou Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres grand Pais, dans l'Amerique entrè le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer glaciale. Augmenté avec un voyage qui contient une relation exacte de l'origine, etc. des Caraïbes. Faite par le Sieur de la Borde. Frontispiece, map and plates. 12° calf.
J. Desbordes: Amsterdam, 1712

1107 HENNEPIN. Description of Louisiana. Translated from the edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle Découverte, the La Salle Documents and other contemporaneous papers. By John G. Shea. Map. Royal 8° paper, uncut
LIMITED EDITION. New York, 1880.

1108 HEAD, Barclay V. Department of coins and medals, a guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients. Photographs. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1881

1109 HEAD, Sir Francis B. The Emigrant. Small 8° boards, uncut. (Broken.) London, 1847

1110 HEARNE, Samuel. Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. Map and plates. 4° calf (covers broken.) London, 1795

1111 HECKEWELDER, John. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut.
Phila., 1820

1112 HENRY, Alexander. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the years 1760 and 1776. 8° sheep. (Portrait missing.) New York, 1809

1113 HENRY, J. J. Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec, and of the hardships and sufferings of that band of Heroes, who traversed the wildness of Maine, from Cambridge to the St. Lawrence in 1775. Map. 12° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1877

1114 HENRI IV. Historie prodigievse d'vn detestable parricide entrepris en la personne du roy par Pierre Barrière dit la Barre, et comme Sa Majesté en fut miraculeusement guérie. Avec l'extraict du procés criminel faict audict Barrière. 16° red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, inside border, by DURU. S. L., 1594

1115 HENRI IV. Verone, François de. Apologie pour Jehan Chastel parisien, exécuté à mort, et pour les pères et escholliers de la société de gesvs, bannis du royaume de France. Contre l'arrest du Parlement, donné contre eux á Paris, le dècembre 29, 1594, par François de Verone. 12° full crimson crushed levant morocco extra, inside borders, gilt edges, by DURU. Paris, 1595

A beautiful copy of a scarce, historical tract, relating to the excommunication of Henry de Navarre and Henry de Valois.

1116 HENRI IV. Valois. La vie et Faites notables de Henry de Valois. Maintenant toute au long sans rien requerir; ou sont contenues les trahisons, perfidies, sacrileges, exactions, cruautéz et hontes de cés Hypocrète ennemy de la Religion Catholique. Edition seconde. Several leaves in manuscript. 12° calf, gilt edges.
Chez Didier Millot: Paris, 1689

1117 HEPTAMERON of Margaret, Queen of Navarre. 8 original etchings by Leopold Flameng. 12° cloth, uncut. Phila.

1118 HERBERT'S Guide to London. A complete Guide to the leading hotels, places of amusement, etc.; — Hotels of Europe. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth.
London, 1885

1119 HEREZKY, Charles. Canada on the Pacific: being an account of a Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley; and of a Winter Voyage along the Western Coast of the Dominion. Maps. 12° cloth.
Montreal, 1874

1120 HERIOT, George. Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes; with a comparative View of the Manners and customs of several of the Indian Nations of North and South America. Fine clean copy, with colored folding plates. Royal 4° boards, uncut. London, 1807

1121 HERIOT. Same. Untinted plates. 4° half morocco. London, 1807

1122 HE She It. Egyptian Court Chronicle B. C. 1302, a veracious and truthful version, preserved and translated for general use by the peerless Poet Laureate, of his late Majesty Rhampsinnitt III. Imitation sack-cloth cover, leather-thong clasp, corroded seal, ragged edge, etc.

1123 **Heures** a l'Usaige du Mans. (Mark and name of Philippe Pigouchet.) Ces presentes heures a lusaige du Mans au long sās riens requirē; furēt acheuees Lan Mil. cincq cēs le XXV. jour Dapuril pour Symon Vostre: Libraire demourat a Paris; a la rue neufue nostre dame, a lenseigne sainct Iehan leuangeliste. On vellum, lacking 1 leaf, gothic letter, with 17 large full-page cuts and several hundred vignettes in the borders, including a superb series of the Dance of Death, in 149 cuts (several times repeated). 12° russia. Paris, 1500

A very nice example of the Press of Philippe Pigouchet, with exceptionally bright, clean impressions of the ornamental borders and wood-cuts, and uncolored, with seven leaves of MS. in a contemporary hand.

1124 **Heures** a l'Usage de Reims. Colophon of Guillaume Godard, and border: Heures a lusaige de Reims tout du long sans riens requerir. Imprimees a Paris par Guillaume Anabat demourant en la rue Sainct Jehan de Beaunais pres les escoles de decret en lenseigne des cōnis. With wood-cuts (uncolored) and above 200 beautiful wood-cut borders. 12° vellum. (Paris, 1520)

Very rare Book of Hours, printed entirely on VELLUM.

1125 HEYLYN, Peter. Mikrocosmus. A Little Description of the Great World. Fifth edition. Thick small 4° old calf. Oxford, 1631

1126 HEYWOOD, Thomas. The Hierarchie of the blessed Angells, their names, orders and offices, etc. Engraved title and plates. (Contains reference to Shakespeare.) Folio, old calf. London, 1635

1127 HEYWOOD. Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius; his Prophecies and Predictions interpreted, and the Truth made good by our English Annalls. Being a Chronologicall History of all the Kings, and memorable Passages of this Kingdome. The scarce first edition, with a portrait of Merlin by Hollar. Small 4° half calf. London, 1641

1128 **Hierocles, Alexandrinus.** In Aureos versus Pbythagorae. Ad Nicolaum Pontificem V Aurispae in Hieroclem praefatio . ' . Hieroclis philosophi Stoici et sanctissimi in aureos versus Pythagoræ opusculum praestantissimum et religioni Christianæ consentaneum incipit. Small 4° calf.
Bartholomæus de Val de Zoccho: Patavii, 1474

EDITIO PRINCEPS. A beautiful copy, with the signatures, which are printed so low that they are usually cut off. From the library of the Duke of Sussex, with his book plate.

1129 **Hieronymus, S.** Liber Vitas Patrū Sancti Hieronymi s'm alphabeti ordinē bene registratus. **Black Letter,** printed in single columns on 375 leaves. Thick folio, in the original oak covers, edges entirely untrimmed.
Impressus per Johannē Zainer in Opido Ulm, s. d.(Circa, 1474)

A beautiful example from Zainer's press in an excellent state of preservation, with full margins, rubricated in red and blue throughout, with a beautifully executed ornamental capital and large floriated border on the first leaf of the text, and several smaller ornamental borders and initials throughout the work.

1130 HIND, Henry Youle. North West Territory. Report of Progress, together with a preliminary and general report on the Assinnibone and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, made under instructions from the provincial secretary. Maps. Imperial 8° half russia. Toronto, 1859

1131 HIND. Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to the Wheat Crop. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1857

1132 HINSDALE, B. A. The Old Northwest, with a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the Royal Charters. Map. 8° cloth. New York, 1888

1133 HIPPOCRATIS Coi. De Naturæ, Temporum anni, et aeris irregularium constitutionum proprijs, hominis omnium ætatum morbis Theoria. 12° old calf. (Covers broken.)
Francofurti, 1569

1134 HISTOIRE des Grandes Familles Françaises du Canada, ou Aperçu sur le Chevalier Benoist et quelques familles contemporaines. Maps and numerous portraits, some inserted, by Father Daniel, with description of the plates in his writing. 8° half morocco. Montreal, 1867

1135 HISTOIRE des Moeurs et du Costume des Français dans le dixhuitième siècle. Texte par Restif de la Bretonne, revu et corrigé par Charles Brunet, Preface par Anatole de Montaiglon. 14 fine large plates from designs by Freudeberg. Atlas folio, paper. Paris, 1876

1136 HISTOIRE de la Navigation, son commencement, son progrés, et ses découvertes jusqu'a prèsent. Avec Catalogue des meilleurs Livres de Voyages, et le caractere de leurs Auteurs. 2 vols. 12° calf. Paris, 1722

1137 HISTORICAL Collections of the most memorable Accidents, and tragicall Massacres of France, under the reigns of Henry I, Francis II, Charles IX, Henry III, Henry IV now living. Containing all the troubles therein happened, during the said Kings times, untill this present yeare, 1598. Translated out of French into English. Folio, old calf.
Imprinted by Thomas Creede: London, 1598

Contains an original and full account of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew.

1138 HISTORY of the Five Wise Philosophers; or, the wonderful Relation of the Life of Jehosaphat, the Hermit. 24° half calf. Printed on Old London Bridge: London, 1704

1139 HISTORY of the Hebrew Monarchy, from the Administration of Samuel to the Babylonish Captivity. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1847

1140 HISTORY of the Late War; or, Annual Register of its rise, progress and events in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Portraits and maps. 8° sheep. London, 1764

1141 HOCHELAGA Depicta. The early History and present State of the City and Island of Montreal. By Newton Bosworth. Numerous maps and engravings. Fine copy of the rare first edition. 12° cloth, uncut. Montreal, 1839

1142 HOCHELAGA Depicta. Fine copy of the second edition, with 33 extra illustrations laid in. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1846

1143 HOCHELAGA Depicta. Another copy. 3 plates missing. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1846

1144 HODGINS, J. G. Geography and History of British America, and of the other colonies of the empire. Illustrations. Square 16° cloth. Toronto, 1857

1145 HOLBEIN, Hans. The Dances of Death through the various Stages of Human Life. Exhibited in 46 copper plates done from the original designs. Etched by D. Deuchar. With text in French and English. Small 4°. London, 1803

A fine copy bound in old blue morocco extra, tooled sides and back, with the Royal Crest and Arms of George III.

1146 HOLBEIN. Le Triomphe de la mort, gravée d'aprés les desseins originaux de Holbein, par Chrétien de Mechel. 48 fine copper plates. Square 16° sumptuously bound by CAPÉ in full crimson crushed levant morocco, with a fine medallion on the sides, gilt edges. Basle, 1780

1147 HOLBEIN. L'Alphabet de la Mort de Hans Holbein. Enturé de bordures du XVIe siècle et suivie d'anciennes poëmes françdis sur le sujet des trois mors et des trois vis publiés par Anatole de Montaiglon. Illustrated borders. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1856

1148 HOLBEIN. La Danse des Morts dessignée par Hans Holbein, gravée sur pierre par Joseph Schlotthauer, expliquée par H. Fortoul. 53 plates, India proofs. Square 16° paper, uncut. Paris.

1149 HOLGATE, J. B. Atlas of American History on a novel plan, presenting at one view, the most important events in the history of the country, from its discovery by Columbus down to the present time, 1842. Atlas 4° half roan. Philadelphia, 1842

1150 [HOLLINGSWORTH, S.] Present State of Nova Scotia, with a Brief Account of Canada, and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. Map. Fine uncut copy. 8° boards, uncut, (cover broken). Edinburgh, 1787

1151 HOLMES, Abiel. American Annals; or a chronological History of America, from its Discovery in 1492 to 1806. With additions and corrections by the Author. Maps. 2 vols. 8° sheep. London, 1813

1152 HOME Book of Poetry. A compilation of Poetry from the best English and American Poets. Compiled by Dana Estes. With 22 illustrations on steel. Small 4° elegantly bound in full olive polished levant morocco super-extra, back and sides richly tooled, broad gilt morocco inside borders, gilt edges. Boston, 1881

1153 HOMER. Iliad; — Odyssey. With the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the Frogs and Mice. Literally translated, with explanatory Notes, by T. A. Buckley. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1876–78

1154 HOMER. Odyssey. Translated by Alexander Pope. Frontispieces. 2 vols. 18° cloth. Philadelphia, 1845

1155 HOMES of American Authors: comprising anecdotal, personal and descriptive sketches by various writers. Steel plates. 8° cloth. New York, 1857

1156 HONE, William. Popular Works; Every-Day Book; Table-Book, and Year-Book. With 500 woodcuts of old buildings, customs, remarkable characters, curiosities, etc. 4 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. London.

1157 HONE. Three trials of William Hone, for publishing three parodies, viz.: "The late John Wilkes' Catechism," the "Political Litany," and the "Sinecurist's Creed;" on three ex-officio informations at Guildhall, London, on December 18–19–20, 1817. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1818

1158 HORACE, the Immaculate Horace. Quintus Horatius Flaccus. 12° very fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviére. R. Foulis: Glasguae, 1744

The celebrated IMMACULATE EDITION. The sheets, as they were printed were hung up in the College of Glasgow, and a reward offered to any who should discover an inaccuracy.

1159 HORACE. Works of. Translated literally into English prose, by C. Smart, and revised with notes by T. A. Buckley. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1872

1160 HOPE, Thomas. Costume of the Ancients. New edition, with 321 plates. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1875

1161 HORNIUS, Georgius. De Originibus Americanis, libri quatuor. Fine copy. 16° full morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday. Hagae Comitis, 1652

1162 [HORNOT, Ant.] Anecdotes Américaines, ou Histoire abregée des principaux evenements arrivés dans le nouveau monde, depuis sa decouverte jusqu'à l'épogue présente. Small 8° calf. Paris, 1776

1163 HOTTEN, J. C. The Original Lists of Persons who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600–1700. 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1874

1164 HOTTEN. Abyssinia and its People; or Life in the Land of Prester John. Map and colored illustrations. 8° cloth. London, 1868

1165 HOVEY, C. M. Fruits of America, containing richly colored figures, and full descriptions of all the choicest varieties cultivated in the United States. 84 richly colored plates. Imperial 8° full morocco extra, gilt edges. New York, 1853

1166 HOWLAND, Edward. Annals of North America, being a concise account of the important events in the United States, and the British Province, and Mexico, from their discovery down to the present time, 1492–1876. Illustrations. 8° half morocco. Hartford, 1877

1167 HOYM. Vie de Charles-Henry Comte de Hoym, ambassadeur de Saxe-Pologne en France et célèbre amateur de livres, 1694–1736. Publiée par la Société des Bibliophiles François. Illustrated with a fine portrait, etched fronttispiece, vignettes and illuminated plates of bindings. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. 4° paper, uncut. Techener: Paris, 1880

Only a limited number of copies printed for members of the Société des Bibliophiles.

1168 HOYM. Encore deux Cartons du Comte de Hoym. Lettre a Monsieur le Baron Jérome Vichon, president de la Société B. F. par C. S. de Sahr. Large 4° paper. Dresde, 1870

1169 HOYM. Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecae illustrissimi viri Caroli Henrici, Comitis Hoym, Digestus et descriptus à Gabriele Martin, Bibliopala Parisiensi. Priced in ink. 8° calf. Parisiis, 1738

1170 HUDSON'S Bay Company. Notices on the Claims of the Hudson's Bay Company, and the Conduct of its adversaries. 8° boards. Montreal, 1817

1172 HUDSON'S Bay Company. British and American Joint Commission for the settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. Memorial and Argument, Claiment's Evidence. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Montreal, 1868

1173 HUDSON'S Bay. Returns to Parliament, 16 March, 1857, giving copies of Charters, Leases or other documents under which Hudson's Bay Company claim title to the Hudson's Bay Territory, or any maps relating thereto in the possession of the Government. (Historical Treatise written by Dawson.) 8° paper. Ottawa.

1174 HUDSON'S Bay. Jordon's Report of the Hudson's Bay Expedition of 1886; — British North America, Hudson's Bay and Manitoba Acts, 1867, etc. 4 pamphlets.

1175 HUGO, Victor. Les Miserables. Original edition. Numerous illustrations. 5 vols. imperial 8° half crimson morocco. Paris.

1176 HULME, F. E. A Series of Sketches from Nature of Plant Form. 66 finely colored plates. Small folio, cloth. London, 1868

1177 HUMBOLDT, Alexander de. Examen Critique de l'Histoire de la Geographie du Nouveau Continent, et des progres de l'Astronomie Nautique aux quinzieme et siezieme siècles. Maps. 5 vols. 8° half morocco. Paris, 1839

1178 HUMPHREYS, Noel. Masterpieces of the Mediæval Printers and Engravers; a Series of 72 plates of absolue Facsimiles from Rare and Curious Books; Consisting of Illustrative Devices, Beautiful Borders, Decorative Initials, Printers' Marks, Elaborate Title-Pages, etc., each subject accompanied by a full description. Folio, cloth. London, 1870

Comprised with others in the above work will be found a great variety of remarkable designs by Wohlgemuth, Durer, Burgmair, Cranach, Jerome, Resch, Hans Schaeufelein of Nordlingen, Josse de Negkher, and others.

1179 HUNT, Leigh. The Liberal: Verse and Prose from the South. First edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8° half calf. (Cover broken.) London, 1822–23

1180 HUNTER, W. S. Ottawa Scenery. Map and 14 lithographic plates, with descriptions. Small folio, cloth. Ottawa City, 1855

1181 [HUSKE, John.] Present State of North America: I, The Discoveries, Rights and Possessions of Great Britain; II, The Discoveries, Rights and Possessions of France; III, Encroachments and Depredations of the French upon his Majesty's Territories in North Ameriea, in Times when Peace subsisted in Europe between the Two Crowns, etc. Small 8° half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. London, 1755

1182 HOUSTON, J. Repertoire National, ou recueil de littérature Canadienne. 4 vols. 8° mottled sheep. Montreal, 1848–50

1183 HUNTER, John D. Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America from childhood to the age of nineteen, with anecdotes descriptive of their manners and customs. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1823

1184 HUNTER. Another copy. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1824

1185 HUTCHINSON, Thomas. History of Massachusetts, from the Settlement thereof in 1628 to 1774. Vols. 1 and 2, third edition, Salem, 1795; vol. 3, with preface, London, 1828. With index to Persons and Places mentioned in Hutchinson's History, by J. W. Thornton, laid in. 3 vols. 8° sheep and half morocco.

1186 HUTTON, Rev. U. H. Simon de Montfort and his Cause, 1251–1266. Extracts from the writings of Robert of Gloucester, Matthew Paris, William Rishanger, Thomas of Wykes, etc., etc. Illustrations. 12° cloth, uncut. New York, 1888

1187 IBERVILLE. VOYAGE D'Iberville;—Les Exploits D'Iberville, par Edmond Rousseau; — D'Iberville, ou le Jean-Bart Canadien et la Baie D'Hudson. 3 pamphlets. Montreal and Quebec, 1868–88

1188 IMPARTIAL History of the Late Glorious War, from its Commencement to its Conclusion; containing an exact Account of the Battles and Sea Engagements, together with other remarkable transactions, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 8° old calf. Manchester, 1764

1189 IMPARTIAL History of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year 1779. Map. (Plates missing.) 8° sheep. (1 cover missing.) London, 1780

1190 INDEPENDENT Reflector; or Weekly Essays on sundry important subjects; many particularly adapted to the Province of New York. Nos. 1 to 51, Dec. 1752, to Nov. 22, 1753; — Occasional Reverberator, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sept.–Oct., 1753. Folio, sheep.
Printed (until tyrannically suppressed), New York, 1753
Written by William Smith, Chief Justice of New York, and William Livingston, Governor of New Jersey. With autograph and book-plate of William Smith.

1191 INDIANS. Rapport des Missions dans le diocese de Quebec, de 1839 á 1874. Complete series. 21 vols. 12° paper. Quebec.
Contains valuable information on the customs, language, etc., of the Indians.

1192 INDIANS. French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the Life and various Viscissitudes of Fortune of Peter Williamson; containing a particular Account of the Manners, Customs and Dress of the Savages: of their scalpings, burnings, and other barbarities, committed on the English in North America, during his residence among them. Being at 8 years of age, stolen from his parents, and sent to Pennsylvania, where he was sold as a slave, etc. Written by himself. Contains an original account of the battle and capture of Oswego. Small 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1759

1193 INDIANS. Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison, who was taken by the Indians, in 1775, when only twelve years of age, and has continued to live amongst them to the present time. Containing account of the Murder of her Father and his Family. By J. E. Seaver. 16° boards, uncut. London, 1826

1194 INDIANS. Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson; containing an account of her sufferings, during four years, with the Indians and French. 12° sheep. Windsor, Vt., 1814

1195 INDIANS. Mission de la Colombie; Lettre et Journal de M. J. B. Z. Bolduc. 8° paper. Quebec, 1843

With an appendix on the tchinouc and sneeomus languages.

1196 INDIANS. Remarks concerning the Ojibway Indians, by one of themselves called Maungwudas, who has been travelling in England, France, Belgium, Ireland and Scotland. 8° half roan. Leeds, 1847

1197 INDIANS. Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O.; — Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les Langues Sauvages. 2 pamphlets. Montreal, 1870

1198 INDIANS. Sketches of the past and present condition of the Indians of Canada; — Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les Langues Sauvages; — Language and Conquest. 4 pamphlets.

1199 INDIANS. Sabbath among the Tuscarora Indians. Frontispiece. 16° boards. Glasgow, 1819

1200 INDIANS. Third Annual Report of the Regents of the University on the condition of the historical and antiquarian Collection connected with the State Cabinet of Natural History. Plates. 8 cloth. Albany, 1850

1201 INDIANS. The Christian Indian; or, Times of the first settlers. 12° half morocco. New York, 1825

INDIAN LANGUAGES.

1202 INDIANS. Cree Hymn Book for the use of Christian Indians in the Missions of the Wesleyan Missionary Society in N. W. America. 16° roan. London.

1203 INDIANS. Cree. D. L. Moody. Os Kukaswawina. (his Sermons.) Translated into the Language of the Cree Indians by O. German. 12° paper. Toronto.

1204 INDIANS. Mohawk. The Gospel according to St. John in the Mohawk and English Languages. 16° sheep. London.

1205 INDIANS. The same. 16° sheep. New York, 1812

1206 INDIANS. Muncey. Collection of Hymns in Muncey and English, translated by Charles Halfmoon. 16° cloth. Toronto, 1874

1207 INDIANS. Onedia. Collection of Hymns in the Onedia Language for the Use of Native Christians, translated by Rev. A. W. Sickles. 16° sheep. Toronto, 1855

1208 INDIANS. Sauteux. Principes de la Langue des Sauvages appelés Sauteux. 12° cloth. Quebec, 1839

1209 INDIANS. Ojibway, Oodahnuhmeahwine Nuhguhmoowinun. 8° sheep. Toronto, 1856

1210 INDIANS. Algonquin. Aiamie Tipadjimosin Masinaigan. 2 vols. in 1, 16° half morocco. Montreal, 1859

1211 INDIANS. Chinook. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Indian Trade Language of the North Pacific Coast. 8° paper.

1212 INDIANS. Yakama Cathecism. 16° paper.

1213 INDIANS. Ojibway. Collection of Ojibway and English Hymns. Translated by Rev. Peter Jones. 16° cloth. Toronto, 1877

1214 INDIANS. Iroquois. Kaiatonsera Ionteienstrakwa Kaiatonserase. Illustrations. 8° boards. Montreal, 1873

1215 INDIANS. Micmac. First Reading Book in the English Language. 16° boards. Halifax, 1875

1216 INDIANS. Cree Testament; — Chimin de la Croix; — First Reading Book, Micmac Language, etc. 4 vols.

1217 INDIANS. Mohawk. Oo Meyoo Achemowin S. Matthew; —Meyoo-Achemowin mena Numoweya Pa-Petossayimowuk; — Series of Catechisms, etc. 6 vols. 12°.

1218 INDIANS. Mohawk. Mesah Oowh Menwahyemoowin Kahenahjenood owh St. Matthew. 8° boards. York, U. C., 1831

1219 INDIANS. Otchipwe. Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language explained in English. Part II, Otchipwe English. By Bishop Baraga. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1881

1220 [INGERSOL, C. J.] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America. 8° cloth. New York, 1810

1221 INVASION du Canada. Collection de Memoires recueillies et annotés, par l'Abbé Verreau. 2 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1873

1222 INVASION du Canada et Siége de Quebec en 1775-76, par L. P. Turcotte; — Centennaire de l'Assaut de Québec, par les Americains, 31 Décembre, 1775. 2 pamphlets, uncut. Quebec, 1876

1223 INVASION of Canada, 1775. Journal of Isaac Senter, Surgeon to the troops on a secret expedition against Quebec; — Le Siege du Fort de St. Jean en 1775, par Huot; — Narration de l'Exchange des Prisonniers faits au Cedres pendant le guerre Américaine de 1775; — Journal des Operations, de l'Armée Americaine lors de l'invasion du Canada en 1775, par Badeaux, etc. 5 pamphlets.

1224 INVENTAIRE de la Bibliothèque du Roi Charles VI, fait au Louvre en 1423, par odre du Régent, Duc de Bedford. Thick royal 8° beautifully bound by LORTIC in full crimson crushed levant morocco, fillets on back and sides, inside borders, gilt edges, arms of the Comte de Ris, in centre. Pour la Société des Bibliophiles: Paris, 1867

GRAND PAPIER DE HOLLANDE. Only 25 copies printed for the members of the Society.

1225 IRELAND, Alexander. The Book Lover's Enchiridon; Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books, and topics incidental thereto. Third edition, with large additions and 3 illustrations. LARGE PAPER. Thick 8° full crushed levant morocco, uncut edges, gilt top. Lond., 1883

1226 IRELAND. Another copy, for Illustration, with three titles. LARGE PAPER. Thick small 4° paper, uncut. London, 1888

1227 IRELAND, Samuel. Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of William Shakespeare, including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from original MSS. Plate. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1796

1228 [IRELAND, W. H.] Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc, surnamed la Pucelle d'Orleans, with the History of her times. Portrait on India paper, colored frontispiece and 2 plans. 2 vols. royal 8° half polished levant morocco extra, uncut edges, gilt tops, by Riviere. London, 1824

LARGE PAPER. Very fine copy.

1229 IRISH New Testament. 12° sheep. London, 1830

1230 ITALIAN Scenery. 43 large and fine lithographic views, by Wenzel. India proofs. No text. Atlas folio, half morocco.

1231 JACKSON and Chatto. Treatise on Wood-Engraving, Historical and Practical. Second edition, with a New Chapter on the Artists of the Present Day, by H. G. Bohn. 445 wood-engravings. Royal 8° half morocco, gilt top. London.

1232 JACKSON, J. C. How to treat the Sick without Medicine. Portrait. 12° cloth. Dansville, N. Y., 1874

1233 JAMES, Charles. New and Enlarged Military Dictionary, or Alphabetical Explanation of Technical Terms. 8° calf. London, 1805

1234 JAMES, Edwin. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains, performed in 1819–20. By J. C. Calhoun, under the command of Major S. H. Long. Compiled from the notes of Major Long. Map and plates, some colored. 3 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1823

1235 JAMES, Thomas. Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Thomas James, in his intended discovery of a North West Passage into the South Sea. Second edition. Map. Fine copy. 8° full sprinkled calf, gilt edges. London, 1740

1236 JAMES, William. Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the Uuited States of America. With an Appendix. Maps. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1818

1237 JANSON, C. W. The Stranger in America, containing observations made during a long residence in that country, on the genius, manners, and customs of the people of the United States. With scarce colored plates. 4° calf. London, 1807

1238 JANZÉ, A. de. Les Financiers D'Autrefois. Fermiers Generaux. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1886

1239 [JENKS, William.] Memoir of the Northern Kingdom, written in six letters to his son. By Williamson Jahnsenykes. 8° half roan. Quebeck, 1901 (1808)

1240 JEFFERYS, Thomas. Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North-west coast of America, to which is prefixed a summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea, in search of the North-east Passage, serving as an explanation of a map of the Russian Discoveries, published by the Academy of Science at Petersburgh. Second edition. Also Map inserted showing the track of Capt. Daring. 4° mottled calf. London, 1764

1241 JEFFERYS. Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the North-west coast of America, to which is prefixed a summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea, in search of the North-east Passage. 4° calf. London, 1764

1242 JEFFERYS. History of Kamtschatka, by James Grieve, Gloucester, 1764;—The Great Probability of a North-west Passage, by Thomas Jeffery, London, 1768. Bound together. Maps and plates. 4° calf. London, 1764–68

1243 JEFFERYS. Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, together with the religion, government, genius, character, manners and customs of the Indians and other inhabitants. Fine copy, with 18 maps and plans. Folio, calf. London, 1760

1244 JEFFERYS. History of the British Dominions in North America; from the first discovery of that vast continent by Sebastian Cabot, 1497, to its present glorious establishment as confirmed by the late treaty of Peace, 1763. 4° old calf. London, 1773

1245 JENNINGS, David. Jewish Antiquities. 8° half morocco, red edges. London, 1825

1246 JESSE, Capt. Life of George Brummell, Esq., commonly called Beau Brummell. Frontispiece. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1844

Original edition, with the set of colored plates from the new edition of Beau Brummel, laid in for insertion.

1247 JESUITS. Contract D'Association des Jesvites au trafique de Canada. Pour apprendre a Paul de Gimont, l'un des donneurs d'adius pour les Jesvites contre le Recteur et Uninversite de Paris, et ses semblables, pourquoy les Jesuites sont depuis peu arrivez en Canada, 1613. Small 4° elegantly bound by W. Pratt in full crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, gilt medallions on sides. Reprint: Paris, 1868

One of 12 copies printed entirely on vellum, only 16 copies were printed in all.

1248 JESUITS. Vimont, Barthelemy. Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1640. Part 1. 12° half morocco. Paris, 1641

1249 JESUITS. Dablon Claude. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesu, en la Nouvelle France, les années 1671 et 1672. (Fac-simile map.) 12° vellum. Paris, 1673

1250 JESUITS. Rageunau, Paul. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesu aux Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France, és annés 1648 et 1648. First edition. 12° vellum. Paris, 1650

1251 JESUITS. Pinette, Jean. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1670 et 1671. 12° vellum, Paris, 1672

1252 JESUITS. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France ou Canada (1632–33); — Autre Relation du Voyage du sieur de Champlain en la Nouuelle France ou Canada l'an 1633. (Paris, 1636). Excerpt from the "Mercure François." 12° half calf.

1253 JESUITS. Extraordinaire de 4 Novembre 1649. Contenant Le Martyre de trois Peres Jesuites au pais des Hurons dans le Canada. Small 4° paper. Paris, 1649

1254 JESUITS. Relations des Jesuites. Contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Péres de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. 3 vols. royal 8° half roan. Québec, 1858

1255 JESUITS. Same. 3 vols. royal 8° half calf. Québec, 1858

1256 JESUITS. Relation de la Mission du Mississippi du Seminaire de Quebec en 1700. Par M. M. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumus de la Source. Royal 8° cloth, uncut.
A la Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea: Nouvelle York, 1861
LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed.

1257 JESUITS. Extrait de la Relation des Avantures et Voyage de Mathieu Sageau. 8° paper, uncut.
A la Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea: Nouvelle York, 1863

1258 JESUITS. Les Jesuites Marchands Usuriers, Usurpateurs, et leur cruautés dans l'ancien et le nouveau continent. 12° old calf, gilt. La Haye, 1759

1259 JESUITS. Factum du Proces entre Jean de Biencourt, Sr. de Poutrincourt et les Peres Biard et Massé, Jesuites. Publié avec une introduction par Gabriel Marcel. Small 4° paper, uncut. Paris, 1887
ONLY 80 copies printed.

1260 JESUITS. Le Journal des Jésuites, publie d'après le manuscrit original conservé aux archives du Seminair de Quebec, par les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain. Small folio, half antique calf, red edges. Fine copy, broad margins. Very rare, all but a few copies having been destroyed by fire.
Quebec, 1871

1261 JESUITS. Notice Historique sur la Compagnie de Jesus au Canada. 8° paper. Montreal, 1889

1262 JESUITS. Memoire sur les Biens des Jesuites en Canada, par un Jesuite. 12° paper. Montreal, 1874

1263 JESUITS. Lettres a un Ami, sur la Destruction des Jésuites, 1774; — Recueil de Pieces concernant l'extinction de la Societé des Jesuites, Bruxelles, 1773. Authenticité des pieces du proçes-criminel contre les Jesuites, 1760; — Note sur les Biens que les Jesuites possedaint en Canada, etc. 7 pamphlets.

1264 JESUITS. Notes on the two Jesuit Manuscripts belonging to the estate of the late John Neilson of Quebec. By l'Abbe Sasseville and J. G. Shea. Edited by G. M. Fairchild. 8° paper. Privately Printed: New York, 1887

1265 JESUITS. Collection of official pamphlets bearing on the Jesuit question in France and the Colonies containing "Edit du Roi pour le Bannissement des Jesuites; — Extraits du Registre du Parliament de Rouen 1586–1609; — Extraits des Registres du Parlement 1733, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764–1777. In all 31 pieces.

1266 JEWISH and Eastern Customs, or an illustration of the sacred scriptures, by an explanatory application of the customs and manners of the Eastern nations. 8° boards. Dundee, 1825

1267 JEWITT, Llewellynn. Ceramic Art of Great Britain. Illustrated with nearly two thousand engravings. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London.

1268 JEWETT. Half-Hours among some English Antiquities. 300 illustrations. 12° cloth. London, 1877

1269 JODOIN and Vincent. Histoire de Longueuil, et de la Famille de Longueuil. Map. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1889

1270 JOHNSON, Charles. General History of the Pirates, from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence, to the present time. With the remarkable Actions and Adventures of two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Annie Bonny. Fourth edition. Map. 2 vols. 8° calf. (cover broken.) London, 1726

1271 JOHNSON, John. Typographia; or, the Printer's Instructor, including an account of the Origin of Printing, with Biographical Notices of the Printers of England, from Caxton to the close of the Sixteenth Century, a series of Ancient and Modern Alphabets and Domesday Characters, etc. Portrait of Caxton, vignettes and ornamental borders. 2 vols. 18° cloth, uncut. London, 1824

1272 JOHNSON, Samuel. A Dictionary of the English Language in which the words are deduced from their original and illustrated in their different significations by examples from the best writers, etc. 2 vols. folio, old calf. (Covers broken.) London, 1755

The rare original edition which contains some curious explanations suppressed by subsequent editors.

1273 JOHNSON. Life of, by James Boswell, with the Journal to the Hebrides. Edited by Henry Morley. Illustrated with portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds. 5 vols. imperial 8° boards, uncut. London, 1885

The Sir Joshua Reynolds' Edition. Only 500 copies printed.

1274 JOHNSON. Life of, comprehending an account of his studies and numerous works in chronological order. By James Boswell. Illustrations. 4 vols. 12° cloth. London.

1275 JOHNSON, W. W. Sketches of the Late Depression; its cause, effect and lessons. With a Synoptical Review of Leading Trades during the Past Decade. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1862

1276 JOHNSTONE, Walter. Travels in Prince Edward's Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, N. A., in the years 1820–21. Map. 16° cloth. Edinburgh, 1823

1277 JOINVILLE, Jean de. L'Histoire et Cronique du tres Chres-Roy S. Loys, IX du Nom, et XLIIII., Roy de France. Escritte par feu Jan Sire seigneur de Jonvill (sic). Small 4° elegantly bound by THIBARON ECHAUBARD in the Du Seuil style, in full brown levant morocco, gilt and blind fillets, fleur de lis on back and corners, with the arms of France, inside gilt border, gilt edges. De l'Imprimerie d'Enguilbert de Marnef: Poitiers, n. d. (1561)

Very fine copy of the rare second edition, with two scarce old prints inserted.

1278 JOINVILLE. Histoire de S. Loys IX du nom, roi de France, par messire Jean sire de Joinville, Seneschal de Champagne avec observ. hist. par Cl. Ménard. Portraits of S. Louys and Louis XIII by Léon Gaultier. 4° vellum. Paris, 1617

1279 JONES, C. H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Phila., 1882

1280 JONES, George. Tecumseh and the Prophet of the West, an original historical Israel-Indian Tragedy in five acts, with historical notes, original letters, etc. 8° cloth. London, 1844

1281 JONES, J. B. A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate States Capital. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Phila., 1866

1282 JONES, Owen. Grammar of Ornament. 112 large and exquisitely colored plates, executed in chromo-lithography, comprising 3000 examples of the decorations of all ages and nations, with descriptive letter-press. Folio, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1868

A splendid book of designs, selected from the best works of all styles.

1283 JONES, William. Crowns and Coronations; a History of Regalia. 91 illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1883

1284 JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Works of. With an introduction by Rev. Henry Stebbing. Numerous steel plates. 2 vols. royal 8° full dark calf. London.

1285 JOSSELYN, John. New England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents and Plants of the Country. With an Introduction and Notes, by E. Tuckerman. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865
ONLY 250 copies printed.

1286 JOSSELYN. Account of Two Voyages to New England, made during the Years 1658, 1663. Small 4° cloth, uncut.
ONLY 250 copies printed. Boston, 1865

1287 JOURNAL of the Bishop of Montreal during a Visit to the Church Missionary Society's, North-west America Mission. Frontispiece. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

1288 JOURNAL of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the church missionary society's, North-west America Mission. Map. 16° cloth. London, 1849

1289 JOURNAL of the Journey of His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada from Government House, Ottawa, to British Columbia and back. Interleaved. 12° cloth.
London, 1877

1290 JUGEMENTS et Deliberations du Conseil Souverain de la Nouvelle-France. Complete set. 5 vols. thick 4° paper, uncut. Québec, 1885–89

1291 JUSSERAND, J. J. English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (14th Century.) Translated from the French by Lucy T. Smith. Illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut, gilt top.
London, 1889

1292 JUSTINUS. De historiis Philippicis, et totius mundi originibus, interpr. et notis illustr. P. Cantel. 4° full old red morocco extra, back gilt tooled "á l'oiseau," gilt edges.
Parisiis, 1677

Fine copy of the Delphine edition, bound by Derome.

1293 KALM, PETER. Travels into North America; containing its Natural History, and a Circumstantial Account of its Plantations, the Manners of the Inhabitants, etc. Translated by J. R. Forster. Map and plates. 3 vols. 8° calf. London, 1789–1771

1294 KALM. Voyage dans l'Amerique du Nord. Analysé et traduit par L. U. Marchand. 2 vols. 8° paper.
Montreal, 1880

1295 KALM. Travels into North America. 8° half sheep. (Broken and half of title-page missing.)

1296 KENT, Samuel. Grammar of Heraldry, Rules of Blazoning, etc. Numerous coats of arms, colored. 8° old calf.
London, 1716

1297 KARR, Alphonse. Ce qu'il y a dans une Bouteille d'encre, Clotide. 2 vols. 8°, magnificently bound by EMILE ROUSSELLE in dark blue crushed levant morocco, most elegantly tooled on the back and sides, with red mosaic leathers laid in, inside gold borders, rounded corners, uncut edges, gilt tops. Paris, 1839

From the library of King Louis Philippe, on the half titles being the stamp with cornet and monogram of "Bibliotheque de S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc d'Orleans."

1298 KEATING, William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods in 1823, under the command of S. H. Long. Illustrations and map. 8° boards. London, 1825

1299 KIDD, Adam. The Huron Chief and other Poems. Frontispiece. 12° boards, uncut. Montreal, 1830

1300 KING, W. Ross. Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada; or, Notes on the Natural History of the game, game birds and fish of that country. Colored full-page plates and woodcuts. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. (Shaken.) London, 1866

1301 KINGSFORD, William. History of Canada, 1608–1756. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. (Vol. 4 not yet published.) Toronto, 1887

Autograph letter of the author inserted.

1302 KINGSFORD. Canadian Archæology, an essay. 16° cloth. Montreal, 1886

1303 KIP, W. I. Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Map. 2 vols. 12° cloth. London, 1847

1304 KIRKE, Henry. First English Conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. Map. 8° cloth. London, 1871

1305 KITCHIN, Thomas. General Atlas describing the whole Universe, being a complete Collection of the most approved maps extant. 37 large folded maps. Atlas folio, boards. (Covers broken.) London, 1795

1306 KNAPP, Moses L. Lectures on the Science of Life Insurance. 8° cloth. Phila., 1853

1307 KNIGHT, H. P. Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology. 8° half roan. London, 1836

1308 KNIGHT, Anne C. A Year in Canada and other Poems. Small 8° boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1816

1309 KNOX, John. Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760; containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period, particularly the Two Sieges of Quebec, etc. Map and portrait of Wolfe (portrait of Amherst wanting). 2 vols. 4° calf. London, 1769

1310 KOCH, William. History of the Revolutions in Europe. Illustrations. 2 vols. in 1, 8° sheep. Kingston, 1842

1311 KUGLER, Francis. Pictorial History of Germany, during the reign of Frederick the Great; comprehending a complete history of the Silesian Campaigns and the seven years' war. Portrait and 500 original designs by Alfred Menzel. Royal 8° half calf. London, 1845

1312 LABAT, PERE. Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion et le Gouvernment des Habitants anciens et modernes. Maps and numerous illustrations of plants, beasts, costumes, etc. 2 vols. 4° old calf. A La Haye, 1724

1313 LABAT. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, l'origine, les mœurs, la religion, et le Gouvernment des Habitane, anciens et modernes. Les Guerres et les Evenemens singuliers qui y sont arrivez pendant le sejour que l'auteur y a fait. Portrait, maps and plates. 8 vols. 16° calf. Paris, 1743

1314 LABAT, P. Les Voyageurs Canadiens a l'Expedition du Soudan, ou Quattre-vignt-dix jours avec les Crocodiles. 12° paper. Quebec, 1886

1315 LACROIX, Henry. Man of Faith: L'Homme et sa Chute; — Le Present et l'avenir du Canada; — The Present and Future of Canada; — Excursion to the Holy Land of Thought. 3 vols. New York and Montreal.

1316 LACROIX, Paul. Science and Literature in the Middle Ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. Illustrated with 13 chromo-lithographic prints by Kellerhoven and 400 engravings on wood. Imperial 8° half morocco, uncut. New York, 1878

1317 LACROIX. Manners, Customs and Dress during the Middle Century, and during the Renaissance Period. Illustrated with 19 chromo-lithographic prints by Kellerhoven, and upwards of 400 engravings on wood. Imperial 8° half mor., uncut. London.

1318 LACROIX. Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages and at the Period of the Renaissance. Illustrated with 14 chromo-lithographic prints by Kellerhoven, Régamy and Allard, and upwards of 400 engravings on wood. Imperial 8° full morocco extra, gilt edges. London.

1319 LACROIX. The Arts in the Middle Ages and at the Period of the Renaissance. Illustrated with 19 chromo-lithographic prints by Kellerhoven, and upwards of 400 engravings on wood. Imperial 8° half morocco, uncut. London.

1320 LACROIX. The Eighteenth Century: its Institutions, Customs and Costumes; France, 1700–1789. Illustrated with 21 richly colored chromo-lithographs and 351 highly finished wood-engravings, after Watteau, Vanloo, Rigaud, Boucher, Lancret, J. Vernet, Chardin, Saint Aubin, Eisen, Gravelot, Moreau, Cochin, Wille, etc. Imperial 8° half morocco, uncut. London.

1321 LACROIX. XVII^me^ Siècle, Institutions, Usages et Costumes; France, 1590-1700. Illustrated with 16 chromo-lithographic plates and 300 wood engravings. Imperial 8° half crimson morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1880

1322 LACROIX. Louis XII et Anne de Bretagne, Chronique de l'histoire de France. Illustrated with 14 fine chromo-lithographs, 15 full page and upwards of 200 smaller wood engravings from old manuscripts, old prints, etc. Imperial 8° half morocco extra, gilt edges. Paris, 1882

1323 LACROIX. Soirées de Walter Scott à Paris. With a rare and curious portrait of Lacroix. 2 vols. 8° calf super extra, gilt edges. Paris, 1829

An interesting specimen of painted binding. (Mosaic pattern.)

1324 LACROIX. Curiosités de l'histoire de France, par P. L. Jacob. 12° half calf, gilt, uncut edges. Paris, 1858

1325 LACROIX. Curiosités de L'Histoire des Arts. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1858

1326 LACROIX. Assassinat d'un Roi, roman historique, 16° half calf. Paris, 1825

1327 LACROIX, Fournier et Seré. Histoire de l'Imprimerie, et des arts et professions qui se rattachent a la typographie. Numerous plates, illuminated and plain. Imperial 8° half roan, uncut. Paris.

1328 LÆT, Joannis de. Novus Orbis seu Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis Libri XVIII. Authore Joanne de Læt, Anwerp. Novis tabulis geographicis et variis animantium, plantarum, fructuumque iconibus illustrati. Very good copy, with 14 maps and illustrations of American Natural History. Folio, calf. Lugduni Batav, 1633

Best edition.

1329 LÆT. L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde ou Description des Indes Occidentales. Contenant dix-huict Liures, Par le Sieur Iean de Læt, d'Anuers; Enrichi de nouuelles Tables Geographiques & Figures des Animaux, Plantes & Fruicts. Maps and plates. Folio, old calf.
Chez B. & Abraham Elseviers: A Leyde, 1640

1330 LA FIZELIERE, Albert de. Rymaille sur les plus célèbres Bibliotieres de Paris, en 1649. Avec des Notes et un Essai sur les Autres Bibliothèques particulieres du temps. 8° paper, uncut, limited edition. Paris, 1869

1331 LA FONTAINE, Jean de. Contes et Nouvelles en Verse. An elegant copy, illustrated with a portrait of La Fontaine, and 80 exquisite plates by Eisen, and 57 beautiful culs-de-lamp by Choffard, beautiful impressions. 2 vols. 8° sumptuously bound by PETIT-SIMIER, in full crimson crushed levant morocco super extra, broad dentelle borders, mosaic corners, backs richly tooled and inlaid with green morocco, watered silk lining, inside borders, gilt edges. (Paris), 1777

1332 LA FONTAINE. Contes et Nouvelles en Verse. Nouvelle edition, enrichie de tailles-douces. With numerous plates, by Romain de Hooge. Fine impressions. 2 vols. in 1, 12° calf. Amsterdam, 1695

1333 LA FONTAINE. Les Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon. With 4 large and very beautiful colored plates by Demouchy and Collibert, after the designs of Schall. Fine copy. Royal 4° mottled calf super extra, gilt edges. Didot: Paris, 1791

"Perhaps the most beautiful edition yet published, whether for text or illustrations."

1334 LA FONTAINE. Fables. Translated from the French. With 25 original etchings by A. Debère. Imperial 8° half vellum, uncut, gilt top. London, 1884

1335 LA FONTAINE. Suite d'Estampes d'après Lancret, Pater, Eisen, Boucher, etc., pour illustrer les Contes de La Fontaine. 38 fine plates engraved by Depollier. In a portfolio. Folio, cloth. Paris, 1885

1336 LAHONTAN, Baron de. Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, qui contiennent une Relation des differens Peuples qui y habitent, la nature de leur government, etc. The genuine first edition. Maps and plates. 2 vols. in 1, 12° old calf. La Haye, 1703

1337 LAHONTAN. Nouveaux Voyages. The spurious first edition, 1703, with the rare first edition of the "Suite de Voyage de l'Amerique. Maps and plates. 3 vols. in 2, 12° calf. Fine copy. La Haye and Amsterdam, 1703–4

1338 LAHONTAN. Nouveaux Voyages. Another copy of the spurious first edition, with the "Petit Dictionnaire de la Langue des Sauvages. Maps and plates. 2 vols. in 1, 12° vellum. La Haye, 1703

1339 LAHONTAN. Voyages et Suite des Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Second édition. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12° calf. Amsterdam, 1741

1340 LAHONTAN. New Voyages to North America, containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent, a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, etc. Second edition. 17 maps and plates (should have 23). 2 vols. 8° boards. (Broken covers and last leaf of Vol. 1 missing.) London, 1703–35

1341 LALANDE, H. de. Traité, theorique et pratique, du Contrat d'Assurance Contre l'Incendie, d'apres la Doctrine et la Jurisprudence. 8° half morocco. Paris, 1886

1342 LALANNE, L. Bibliotheque do Peche. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1857

1343 LAMB, R. Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its commencement to 1783. 8° half sheep. Dublin, 1809

1344 LAMBERT, John. Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 1807 and 1808, to which are added biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. Map and colored plates. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1816

1345 LA MARCHE, A. L. de. Les Manuscrits et la Miniature. Illustrations. Small 8° cloth. Paris.

1346 LAMPMAN, Archibald. Among the Millet and other Poems. With inserted photo of author. 8° cloth. Ottawa, 1888

1347 LANDMANN, Colonel. Adventures and Recollections. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1852

1348 LANDSEER. Pictures by Sir Edwin Landseer, with descriptions and a biographical sketch of the painter by James Dafforne. 20 plates. Folio, cloth. London.

1349 LANG, Andrew. Books and Bookmen. Plates. 8° boards, uncut. New York, 1886
LARGE PAFER. Only 100 copies printed.

1350 LANG. The Library. With a chapter on modern English illustrated books by Austin Dobson. Illustrations. 12° cloth. London, 1881

1351 LANG. Ballades and Verses Vain. 12° cloth, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1884

1352 LANGELIER, J. C. Esquisse sur la Gaspésie; — Notes on Gaspesia. Map. 2 vols. 16° paper. Quebec, 1884–5

1353 LANGELIER. Esquisse sur la Gaspesie. 8° paper. Lévis, 1884

1354 LANJUERE, P. A. de. Vie de Monsieur Olier, Fondateur du Seminaire Saint-Sulpice, et de la Colonie de Montreal. Portrait. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1884

1355 LANMAN, J. H. History of Michigan, civil and topographical, in a compendious form. Map. 8° half morocco. New York, 1839

1356 LANMAN. Another copy. 8° cloth. (Title-page missing.)

1357 LA PELTRIE, Madame de. Foundress of the Ursuline Convent, Quebec. Life of. 18° cloth. New York, 1859

1358 LARCHEY, L. History of Bayard, the good Chevalier sans Peur et sans Reproche, compiled by the Loyal Serviteur. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1883

1359 LAREAU, Edmond. Histoire du Droit Canadien depuis les origines de la Colonie jusqu'a nos jour. 2 vols. royal 8° half morocco, uncut. Montreal, 1888

1360 LAREAU. Le Code Civil du Bas-Canada. 12° half sheep. Montreal, 1885

1361 LAREAU. Histoire de la Litterature Canadienne. 8° paper. Montreal, 1874

1362 LAREAU. Mélanges Historiques et Litteraires. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1877

1363 LAROCHE-HÉRON, C. de. Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada, 1853. 8° paper. Montreal, 1855

1364 LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Reflexions ou Sentences et Maximes Morales. Troisième édition. Reveue, corrigée et augmentée. A Paris, Chez Claude Barbin, au Palais, sur le Perron de la Sainte Chapelle, 1671, avec privilege du Roy;—Nouvelles Reflexions ou Sentences et Maximes Morales. Seconde partie. A Paris, Chez Claude Barbin, sur le second Perron de la Saincte Chappelle, 1678. Frontispieces. 2 vols. in 1. 18° full crimson crushed levant morocco, inside borders, gilt edges, Jansen finish, by DURU. Paris, 1671–78

First edition of the second part. A beautiful copy from the Firmin-Didot collection, with book-plate.

1365 LA ROCHEFOUCALT, Liancourt. Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of Iroquois, and Upper Canada, 1795, '96 and '97. Map. 2 vols. 4° calf. London, 1799

1366 LA RUE, Herbert. Histoire Populaire du Canada. 12° cloth. Quebec, 1875

1367 LA RUE. Voyage Sentimental sur la Rue Saint-Jean, depart en 1860, retour en 1880. 12° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1879

1368 LATOUR, Tennant de. Mémoires d'un Bibliophile. 12° half morocco. Paris, 1861

1369 LA SALLE. An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America. Presented to the French King, and published by the Chevalier Tonti, Governour of Fort St. Louis, in the Province of the Illinois. Also, the Adventures of the Sieur de Montauban Captain of the French Buccaneers on the Coast of Guinea, in the year 1665. 12° old calf, gilt. London, 1698

1370 LA SALLE. Découvertes et Etablissements de Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen, dans l'Amérique du Nord (Lacs Ontario, Erie, Huron, Michigan, Vallées de l'Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas.) Par Gabriel Gravier. With portrait, illuminated coat of arms and maps. Imperial 8° half morocco, extra, uncut edges, gilt top. Rouen, 1870

LARGE PAPER.

1371 LANDER, Sir Thomas Dick. Memorial of the Royal Progress in Scotland. With numerous steel plates and wood engravings. Royal 4° cloth, uncut, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1843

1372 LAVAL. Notice Biographique sur François de Laval de Montmorency, Ièr Évéque de Quebec, suivie de 41 lettres et de notes historiques sur le chapitre de la Cathédrale. Portrait. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1874

1373 [LAVAL.] Le Premier Cardinal Canadien. Souvenir de 1886. 8° cloth. Québec, 1886

1374 LA VALLIERE Library. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothéque de feu M. le Duc de La Valliere, Contenant les manuscrits, les premiers éditions, les livres imprimés sur vélin, etc. 7 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1788

1375 LA VALLIERE. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliotheque de feu le Duc de la Valliere. Par Giullaume de Bure. Portrait. 3 vols. 8° mottled calf. Paris, 1783

1376 LA VICOMTERIE, Louis. Les Crimes des Rois de France, depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis Seize. With 5 illustrations. 8° boards, uncut. Paris.

1377 LAW. Pike's Reports (with MS. Index added), 1810;—Montreal Condensed Reports, 1854, including The Law Reporter and Lecture on Roman Law, by F. W. Tourance, 1854 (fine copy of this scarce publication, from which the second edition by Judge Ramsay was recently copied);—Notes sur la Coutume de Paris, par T. K. Ramsay, Montreal, 1863, and second edition, 1864;—Rules of Practice, Quebec, 1809, and Montreal, 1811, with interleaved reports of early trials, by Chief Justice Reid (his copy, with book plate);—Lewis' Youth's Guard against Crime, Kingston, 1844;—Taylor's Magistrates' Manual, 1843;—Rules Supreme Court of Canada;—Bellefeuilles Marriages Clandestines and Bibaud's Logique Judiciare;—Lafontaine's Bureaux d'Hypothèques;—Beaubien's Traité Sur les Lois Civiles. 3 vols. Montreal, 1832. Together, 14 vols.

1378 LAW. The Justice of Peace, by Samuel Blackerly, Savoy, 1711;—Bibaud's Logique Judiciare, 12° half calf;—Manuel Electoral, par N. A. Achintre;—William's Criminal Law;—Taylor's Magistrate's Manual, Montreal, 1843;—Rules of Practice, Quebec, 1809, Montreal, 1811, both with MS. additions;—Lafontaine's Bureaux d'Hypothèques. 9 vols.

1379 LAW. Parliamentary. Standing Rules and Regulations of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, 16° calf, Quebec, 1830;—Wurtele's Manual, Assemblée Législative, Quebec (French and English text);—Manual of Parliamentary Practice, etc., H. C. Thomsen, Kingston, 1828 (with MS. notes, interleaved);—Lex Parliamentaria, by Perreault, Quebec, 1801 (title missing). 4 vols.

1380 LAW Reports. Copies of Letters by H. Ryland, 1845; — Factum Lemeoin versus Lionais; — Board of Works, Montreal, 1846; — J. B. Meilleur on School Law, Montreal, 1846; — Inspector of Registry Offices, Districts Montreal, Three Rivers and St. Francis, Montreal, 1846; — Exploration of the Saint Marie and Ottawa River territory, Quebec, 1830. 6 vols.

1381 LAW. Provincial Statutes of Canada, 17 various (some imperfect), including the reserved act of 1847 to Re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada and for the Government of Canada. (French and English text.) 17 pieces.

1382 LAWRENCE, J. W. Foot-Prints; or, incidents in early history of New Brunswick, 1783-1883. Illustrations. 12° cloth. St. John, N. B., 1883

1383 LAWSON, John. (Gent. Surveyor-General of North Carolina). A New Voyage to Carolina; containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country; together with the Present State thereof and a Journal of a Thousand Miles, travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a Particular Account of their Customs, Manners, etc. Facsimile map. Small 4° half morocco, uncut. London, 1709

At the end of this volume is a document signed "Peter Force."

1384 LAWSON. History of Carolina; containing the Exact Discription and Natural History of that Country. Together with the Present State thereof, and a Journal of a Thousand miles, traveled thro' several Nations of Indians, giving a particular account of their Customs, Manners, etc. Map. Small 4° half morocco, extra, uncut, gilt top. London, 1718

1385 LEAVES from the Poets' Laurels; — Irving's Alhambra; — Classical Collector's Vade Mecum; — Keighley's Mythology; — Mother Goose, etc. 7 vols.

1386 LE BLANC, H. Art of Tying the Cravat. Plates. 18° boards, uncut. (Broken.) New York, 1829

1387 LE BEAU, C. Aventures, ou Voyage Curieux et Nouveau, parmi les Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Dans lequel on trouvera une Description du Canada, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12° calf. Amsterdam, 1738

1388 LE BER, L. Héroine Chrétienne du Canada, ou Vie de Mlle. Le Ber. Map and plate. 8° morocco. Villemarie, 1860

1389 LE CLERQ, Christien. Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie, qui contient les Mœurs et la Religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens, Porte-Croix, adorateurs du Soleil, et d' autres Peuples de l' Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada. 12° calf. Paris, 1691

Important for its information relating to North Western Canada and the Province of New Brunswick.

1390 LE CLERQ. First Establishment of the Faith in New France. Now first translated, with notes, by John G. Shea. Portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. royal paper, uncut. LIMITED EDITION. New York, 1881

1391 LECLERC. Bibliotheca Americana: Catalogue Raisonné d'une tres-précieuse Collection de Livres Anciens et Modernes, sur L'Amerique et les Phillippines, classé par ordre alphabetique de noms d' Auteurs. Priced in ink. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris 1867

1392 LECLERC. Bibliotheca Americana, histoire, geographie, voyages, archeologie et linguistique des deux Ameriques et des Iles Phillipines. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1879

1393 LEFEVRE, G. S. Photographic Views of Sebastapol, taken immediately after the retreat of the Russians, Sept. 8, 1855. 12 views. Large folio, paper. London, 1856

1394 LE GALLOIS. Traité des Plus Belles Bibliotheques de l'Europe. 12° calf. Paris, 1680

1395 LEGGO, William. History of the Administration of the Right Hon. Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, late Governor General of Canada. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1878

1396 LEIGHTON, A. Appeal to Parliament, or Sion's Plea against the Prelacie, whereoff the bishops are proved to be Intruders upon the Privileges of Christ, of the King, and of the Common-weal, and thereupon she heartelie desireth Judgment and Execution. 2 curious plates. 4° mottled calf extra. London, 1628

For writing this book the author was twice publicly whipped and pilloried in Cheapside, his ears cut off, his nose twice slit, and his cheeks branded with a red-hot iron with the letters S. S. (Sower of Sedition), and he was eleven years imprisoned in the Fleet.

1397 LEIGHTON, John. The Life of Man symbolized in the Months of the Year; in a series of illustrations, pourtrayed in their seasons and phases, with passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors. By Richard Pigot. Handsomely printed on a thick toned paper, with 25 full-page, and several hundred marginal wood-cuts, besides tail pieces, ornate initials and other embellishments. 4° half russia. London, 1866

1398 LE KEUX, J. Memorials of Cambridge; a Series of Views of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, engraved by J. Le Keux; with historical and descriptive accounts by Thomas Wright and Rev. H. L. Jones. 160 fine plates, also many inserted plates. 2 vols. 8° half morocco, uncut edges, gilt tops. Fine copy. London, 1847

1399 LELAND, Charles G. Algonquin Legends of New England, or myths and folk lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes. Illustrations. Small 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1884

1400 LELEWEL, Joachim. Geographie du Moyen Age, with the atlas. 4 vols. 8° and 1 vol. oblong folio, together, 5 vols. paper, uncut. Bruxelles, 1852

An important work relating to the history of discovery of America, containing reproductions of many early and scarce maps.

1401 LEMAU De La Jaisse. Plans des principales places de guerre et villes maritimes et frontières de France avec les officiers généraux et principaux qui y commandent en chef, et dans la Nouvelle France ou Amerique. Numerous plans. 12° paper, uncut. (Library stamp.) Paris, 1736

1402 LE MAY, L. P. Catalogue de le Bibliotheque de la Legislature de Quebec. Thick 8° half morocco. Levis, 1873

1403 LE MAY. Fables Canadiennes. 12° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1882

1404 LE MAY. Les Vengeances: Poëme Canadien. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1875

1405 LE MAY. Essais Poètiques. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1865

1406 LE MAY. L'Affaire Sougraine; — Fables Canadiennes; — Petits Poèmes. 3 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1882–84

1407 [LE MOIN, George L.] Les Ursulines de Quebec, depuis leur Établissement jusqu' á nos jours. 4 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1864–66

1408 LE MOINE, J. M. Maple Leaves; a Budget of Legendary, Historical, Critical, and Sporting Intelligence. Complete set. 4 vols. 8° paper. Quebec, 1863–73

1409 LE MOINE. Maple Leaves: Canadian History; — Literature; — Sport. New Series. 8° half roan. Quebec, 1873

1410 LE MOINE. Quebec, past and present; a history of Quebec, 1608–1876. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Quebec, 1876

1411 LE MOINE. Picturesque Quebec; a Sequel to Quebec, past and present. Map. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1882

1412 LE MOINE. Quebec; its Gates and Environs, etc.; — The Scot in New France; — Edinburgh — Rouen — York; glimpses, impressions, contrasts. Bound in 1 vol. 8° half roan. Quebec, 1880–81

1413 LE MOINE. Les Pêcheries du Canada. 12° paper. Quebec, 1863

1414 LE MOINE. Birds of Canada. 8° paper. Quebec, 1866

1415 LE MOINE. Ornithologie du Canada. 2 vols. 12° paper. Quebec, 1860–1

1416 LE MOINE. L'Album du Touriste. Illustrations. 8° paper. Quebec, 1872

1417 LE MOINE. Memoire de Montcalm Vengée, ou Le Massacre au Fort George, 1864; — Album Canadien: Histoire; — Archeologie — Ornithologie, 1870; — Histoire des Fortifications et des Rues de Quebec, 1875. 3 pamphlets. Quebec.

1418 LE MOINE. Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. 8° paper. Montreal, 1880

1419 LE MOINE. Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, F. G. S. Q, in Eastern Latitudes. 8° paper. Quebec, 1869

1420 LE MOINE. The Scot in New France: an Ethnological Study. 8° paper. Montreal, 1881

1421 LE MOINE. Tourist's Note Book of Quebec, 1876; — Chateau Bigot: history and romance, 1874; — Address before the Historical Society of Quebec, 1882. 3 pamphlets. Quebec.

1422 LE MOINE. Maple Leaves, third series, 1863; — Quebec, its Gates and Environs, 1880; — Edinburgh — Rouen — York: glimpses, impressions, contrasts. 3 pamphlets. Quebec.

1423 LE MOINE. Massacre au Fort George; — Histoire du Fortifications et des Rues de Quebec. 3 pamphlets. Quebec.

1424 LE MOINE. Last Decade of French Rule, 1749–1759; — Nos Quatre Historiens Modernes — Nos Archives — Les Aborigenes D'Amerique — Les Pages Sombres de L'Histoire. 2 vols. folio, paper. Quebec, 1882–84

1425 LEMPRIERE, J. Classical Dictionary; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors. 8° half russia. (Broken.) London, 1809

1426 LE NOIR. The Democrat; or Intrigues and Adventures of Jean Lenoir, from his Enlistment as Drummer in Gen. Rochambeau's Army, and arrival in Boston, to his being driven from England in 1795, after having borne a conspicuous part in the French Revolution, and after a great variety of Enterprizes, Hazards, and Escapes during his stay in England, where he was sent in quality of Democratic Missionary. 2 vols. in 1, 12° sheep. New York, 1796

1427 LENCLOS. Memoires sur la vie de Mademoiselle de Lenclos. Par M. B. Portrait. 18° calf. Amsterdam, 1751

1428 LENCLOS. Lettres au Marquis de Sévigné, avec sa vie. Portrait. 2 vols. 18° calf. (Broken.) Londres, 1782

1429 LE PAGE du Pratz. History of Louisiana, or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina, containing a description of the countries that lie on both sides of the river Mississippi. Map. 2 vols. 12° calf. London, 1763

From the library Gov. De Witt Clinton, with his book-plate.

1430 LE PETIT, Jules. L'Art d'Aimer les Livres et de les connaitre, Lettres a un jeune Bibliophile. Etchings by Gérardin. Small 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1884

1431 LEPROHON, Mrs. (Miss R. E. Mullins.) Poetical Works. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1881

1432 LEPROHON. Antoinette de Mirecourt; or Secret marrying and secret sorrowing. First edition. 12° cloth.
Montreal, 1864

1433 LEPROHON. Armand Duvand; or a Promise Fulfilled. 8° paper. Montreal, 1868

1434 LE ROUX, J. Atlas Numismatique du Canada. Illustrations. 8° paper. Montreal.

1435 LE SAGE, A. Atlas Historique. Chronologique et Génealogique. Atlas folio, boards, uncut. (Stained.) Florence, 1807

1436 LE SAGE. The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. With an introductory Notice, treating of the vexed question of Authorship, etc. Life of Le Sage, and numerous illustrative notes, etc., etc. The text superbly printed from large bold type, and illustrated with 26 highly finished etchings, executed specially for this edition by M. Ad. Lalauze, also new portrait of Le Sage. 3 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh, 1886

LARGE PAPER. India Proofs before letters. Only 125 copies printed.

1437 LE SAGE. Les Avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier dit de Beauchéne, Capitaine de Flibustiers dans la Nouvelle France. Plates. 2 vols. 12° calf. Good copy. Paris, 1732

1438 LE SAGE. The Same. Plates. 2 vols. in 1, 12° calf. (1 cover missing.) Amsterdam, 1733

1439 LE SAGE. Le Diable Boiteux. Illustrations by Tony Johannot. Royal 8° half roan. Paris, 1840

1440 LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Novvelle France, contenant les navigations, découvertes, et habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle France souz l'avoeu & l'authorité de noz Rois Tres Chrétiens, et les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jusques à hui. En quoy est comprise l'Histoire Morale, Naturelle & Geographique de la dite province. Avec les Tables & Figures d'icelle. Small 8° calf. Good copy. Paris, 1612

1441 LESCARBOT. Histoire de la Nouuelle France, contenant les Navigations, decouvertes et habitations faites par les François ès Moles Occidentales et Nouuelle France. 4 maps. 3 vols. small 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1866

1442 LESCARBOT. Les Muses de la Nouvelle France. A Monseigneur le Chancellier. Paris, 1612. Small 8° paper, uncut. (Reprint) Paris.

1443 LESPERANCE, John. The Bastonnais. A tale of the American Invasion of Canada in 1775-6. 12° paper.
Toronto, 1877

1444 LE TAC, Sixte. Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France ou Canada, depuis sa découverte (mil cinq cents quatre) juques en l'an mil six cents trente deux. Publiée pour la premiere fois d'apres le manuscrit original de 1689, et accompagnée de Notes, et d'un appendice tout composé de documents originaux et inedits, par E. Réveillard. 8° paper, uncut. Only 300 copies printed. Paris, 1888

1445 LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, ecrites des Missions etrangers par quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. Recueils X et XIIe. 2 vols. 12° calf. Paris, 1732–41

Contains Relation of Iberville's conquest at Hudson's Bay, missions to the American Indians, and the rare Portrait of Catharine Tekgu-witha, the Indian Saint.

1446 LIGHTALL, W. D. Songs of the Great Dominion; Voices from the Forests and Waters, the Settlemeuts and Cities of Canada. 12° cloth. London, 1889

1447 LIGON, Richard. True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes, illustrated with a map of the island, as also the principal trees and plants there, set forth in their due proportions and shapes; drawn out by their several and respective scales. Plates. Folio, half sheep. London, 1673

1448 LILLY, William. Royal Grammar. Frontispiece. 18° sheep. London, 1685

1449 LILLYWHITE, Fred. The English Cricketers' Trip to Canada and the U. S., 1859. Illustrations. 12° cloth. London, 1860

1450 LINDSAY, Charles. Rome in Canada; the Ultramontane Struggle for Supremacy over Civil Authority. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1877

1451 LINDSAY, Lord. Letters on Egypt, Edom and the Holy Land. Frontispiece. 2 vols in 1. 12° half crimson morocco. London, 1839

1452 LINGUET. Memoirs of the Bastille; containing a full exposition of the Mysterious Policy and Despotic Oppression of the French Government, in the interior administration of that State Prison. Interspersed with a variety of curious anecdotes. 12° calf. Dublin, 1783

1453 LINSCHOTEN, Jan Huygen van. Histoire de la navigation de J. H. de L. et de son voyage es Indes Orient. etc. Avec annotations de B. Paludanus, special. sur les plantes, etc. et div. figures. Adjoust. autres descriptions. tant de Guinee, etc. que des navigations des Holland. vers le Nord, ou Vaygat et en la nouv. Zembla. Nouv. trad. en Franc. 6 maps and 58 plates. Folio, stamped pigskin, with a clasp. Theodore Pierre: Amsterdamo, 1610

This edition was probably printed at Frankfort by de Bry. The navigation of the Dutch to Waygat, though mentioned on the title, are omitted. Nearly all is an extract from the first Dutch edition. Some rare copies of this edition bear the name: Theod. Pierre at Amsterdam as publisher on the title, — *F. Muller.*

1454 LINSCHOTEN. Histoire de la Navigation. Deuxiesme edition, augmentée. Maps and plates. (View of Goa and map of the world missing.) Folio, old calf. Amsterdam, 1619

With the Router de la Mer, and Description de l'Amérique, not in the previous edition.

1455 LINSCHOTEN. Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam Descriptiones eiusdem terræ, etc. J. Walschaert, Amst., 1614; — Descriptio Totius Guineae Tractus, Congi, etc. Hagæ-Comitis, 1599. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, paper.

Exceedingly rare edition. — *Muller.*

1456 LIPPMANN, Friedrich. The Art of Wood-Engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century. English edition, with extensive corrections and additions by the author, which have not appeared in the German Original. With 62 illustrations, reproduced from old woodcuts. Imperial 8° Roxburgh binding, uncut edges. London, 1888

1457 LITERARY Garland; a Canadian Magazine of Tales, Sketches, Poetry, Music, Engravings. New series. Vols. 3, 6. 2 vols. half roan. Montreal, 1845–8

1458 LIVIUS. Titi Livii. Patavini Historiarum Libri. 18° old calf. G. Blaen: Amsterdami, 1633

1459 LLORENTE, D. J. A. History of the Inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII. 8° calf. London, 1827

1460 LOFTIE, W. J. Plea for Art in the House. 16° cloth. London, 1879

1461 LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians, with an account of the posts situated on the river St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, to which is added a vocabulary of the Chippeway language. Map. 4° mottled sheep. London, 1791

1462 LONG. Voyages chez differentes Nations Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Map. 8° sheep. Paris (1791)

1463 LONGFELLOW, H. W. Complete Poetical and Prose Works, With a biographical Sketch by O. B. Frothingham, finely illustrated with upwards of 500 wood engravings by A. V. S. Anthony, W. J. Linton, after paintings and drawings by the best American Artists. 3 vols. small folio, half crimson morocco, gilt edges. Boston.

1464 LONGFELLOW. Tales of a Wayside Inn. With illustrations by John Gilbert. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1866

1465 LONGFELLOW. Nuremberg. Illuminated and arranged by Mary E. and Amy Comegys. With 28 photogravures. Small folio, cloth. Philadelphia, 1888

1466 LONGFELLOW. Courtship of Miles Standish, and other Poems. First edition. 12° cloth. Boston, 1858

1467 LONGUS. Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé, Double Traduction du Grec en François de M Amiot et d'un Anonyme, mises en parallele, et ornées des estampes originales du fameux B. Audran, gravées aux dépens du feu Duc d'Orleans, Regent de France. The text encadré, with frontispiece by Cochin, 29 beautiful plates from the celebrated designs of the Regent Philip, with borders by Fokke, and 17 vignettes and culs-de-lampe, by Eisen, Cochin, and Fokke, also one inserted photogravure plate. Small 4° fine copy in the original red morocco extra, gilt edges. Bound by DEROME l'AINÉ.

A Paris, Imprimées pour les Curieux, 1757

Including the rare plate of "Les Petits Pieds."

1468 LONGUS. Les Amours pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé. With plates and vignettes by Scotin. 12° calf.

La Haye, 1764

1469 LORRAIN, Leon. Code des Locateurs et Locataires ou traité complet du bail a loyer, du bail a ferme, du bail de meubles, du bail a cheptel et du bail emphyteotique. Small 8° half morocco. Montreal, 1885

1470 LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 8° half russia. London, 1794

1471 LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. With 1100 engravings on wood. 2 vols. royal 8° embossed morocco. New York, 1855

1472 LOUDON, Archibald. Selection of some of the most interesting narratives of Outrages, committed by the Indians in their Wars, with the White People. Carlisle, 1808. 3 vols. 8° half roan, uncut, gilt tops, 1808; Only one hundred copies reprinted. Harrisburg, 1888

1473 LOUIS XIV. Ses Œuvres. Portrait and fac-similes of letters. 6 vols. 8° French mottled calf, gilt, red edges.

Paris, 1806

With autograph of J. H. Burton, author of the "Book Hunter."

1474 LOUIS XVI. Le Roi Guiot, Histoire Nouvelle, Tirée d'un vieux manuscrit, poudreux et vermoulu. Fine uncut copy, 16° mottled calf extra, top edges gilt, in the French style, by Rivière. S. L., 1791

A free and witty critic on the last years of the reign of Louis XVI.

1475 LOUVET de Couvray. Amours of the Chevalier de Faublas. 4 vols. 12° boards, uncut. London, 1822

1476 LOVELL'S Gazetteer of British North America. Edited by P. A. Crossby. 12° antique calf. Montreal, 1873

1477 LOWER Canada Watchman. (By David Chisholm.) 16° boards, uncut. Kingston, U. C., 1829

1478 LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manuel of English Literature, containing an Account of rare, curious and useful Books, published in, or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing. New edition, revised, corrected and enlarged by Henry G. Bohn. 11 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1865–75

1479 **Luther, Martin.** Ausslegung der Euangelien von Aduent biss auff Osteren, sampt vil andern Predigen. 4° stamped pig skin. N. P. 1528

1480 LUTHER. Colloquia, oder Tischreden. Doctor Martin Lutheri, so er in vielen Jaren die Zeyt seines Lebens, gegen Gelehrten Leuthen. Auch hin und wider bey frembden Gesten und seinen Tischgesellen gefuhret, etc. Durch Herrn Johann Auripaher. Title in red and black. Folio, in the original stamped pig skin, with clasps (one missing.) Frankfurt, 1567

A lengthy and very interesting account of this rare book, and the wonderful manner in which the copy was discovered, from which the English translation was made, will be found in the Retrospective Review, vol. 5.

1481 LYELL, Charles. Travels in North America; with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

1482 LYELL. Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. in 1, 12° half calf. New York, 1849

1483 LYTTLETON. Speech of Lord Lyttleton, on a motion made in the House of Lords for a repeal of the Canada Bill, May 17, 1775. 4° half roan. London, 1775

1484 MABERLY, J. The Print Collector. An Introduction to the Knowledge necessary for forming a Collection of Ancient Prints; containing Suggestions as to the Mode of commencing Collections, selection of Specimens, Prices and Care of Prints, and Notices of the Marks of Proprietorship, used by Collectors. First edition. Small 4° boards, uncut. (1 cover missing.) London, 1844

1485 MACAULAY, Lord. Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry and the Armada. Illustrations. Square 12° cloth. London, 1884

1486 MACAULAY. Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By his Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. 2 vols. 8° half crimson mor., uncut, gilt tops. New York, 1876

EXTRA illustrated, with 73 portraits and views.

1487 McCarthy, Justin. Dictionnaire de l'Ancien Droit du Canada, ou compilation des édits déclarations royaux, et arrets du Conseil d'état des Roix de France concernat le Canada, etc. 12° half roan. Quebec, 1809

1488 McCarthy, Justin. History of Our Own Times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Chicago, 1879

1489 McCord, F. A. Hand-Book of Canadian Dates. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1888

1490 Macdonald, James S. Annals of the North British Society of Halifax, N. S., from its foundation, in 1768, to its centenary celebration, March 26, 1868. 12° cloth. Halifax, 1868

1491 Macfie, Matthew. Vancouver Island and British Columbia, their history, resources and prospects. Maps and illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1865

1492 McGee, Thomas d'Arcy. Canadian Ballads and Occasional Verses. 16° cloth. Montreal, 1858

1493 McGee. Popular History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. Frontispiece. 2 vols. 12° cloth. New York, 1863

1494 McGee. Poems of, with copious Notes. Also, an Introduction and Biographical Sketch, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1869

1495 Mackay, J. Quebec Hill; or Canadian Scenery. A Poem. 4° half calf. London, 1797

1496 M'Keevor, Thomas. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, during the Summer of 1812. 8° cloth. London, 1819

1497 McKenney and Hall. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. Vols. 1 and 2 only. 72 portraits, colored, from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War. 2 vols. folio, half calf. Phila., 1837–38

This Gallery is a series of Actual Portraits of distinguished native Americans who have visited Washington on subjects connected with their own interests, and is, in fact, the only authentic series of Portraits of the North American Indians.

1498 Mackenzie, Alexander. Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793; with a preliminary account of the rise, progress and present state of the Fur Trade of that country. Portrait and maps. 4° calf. London, 1801

1499 Mackenzie. Another copy. 4° calf extra. London, 1801

Presentation copy from the author to Lady Johnson, wife of Sir William Johnson. Inscription in author's handwriting on title.

1500 MACKENZIE, A. Speeches of, during his recent Visit to Scotland, with his principal speeches in Canada since the Session of 1875. Portrait. 8° paper. Toronto, 1876

1501 MACKENZIE, E. Historical, Topographical and Descriptive View of the United States of America and of Upper and Lower Canada. Map and illustrations. 8° mottled sheep. Newcastle.

1502 MACKINTOSH, J. Discovery of America, by Christopher Columbus, and the Origin of the North American Indians. 8° boards. Toronto, 1836

1503 MACLEOD, Donald. Memoirs of the Life and Gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander, Sergeant Donald Macleod, who, having returned wounded, with the corpse of General Wolfe, from Quebec, was admitted as an out-pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, 1759. Portrait mounted. Small 8° half morocco. London, 1791

1504 MCLEOD, John. Voyage of his Majesty's ship, Alceste, along the coast of Corea to the island of Lewchew, with an account of her subsequent shipwreck. Portrait and colored illustrations. 8° full green calf. London, 1818

1505 MACMULLEN, John. History of Canada, from its First Discovery to the Present Time. 8° cloth, uncut. Brockville, 1868

1506 MAGRATH, T. W. Authentic Letters from Upper Canada; with an account of Canadian Field Sports. Etchings by Samuel Lover. 8° stitched, uncut. Dublin, 1833

1507 MAHON, Lord. History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713–1783. 7 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1858

1508 MAIR, Charles. Tecumseh, a Drama. 12° cloth. Toronto, 1886

1509 MAJOR, Alfred B. Legal Sketches. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1887

1510 MALDONATI, Joannis. Commentarii in quatuor Evangelistas. Folio, old calf. Lutetiæ Parisorum, 1629

From the library of the old Jesuit College in Quebec, prior to the Conquest. Inscription dated 1745.

1511 MALIJAY, Paul de. Saint Jean-Baptiste l'evangile et le Canada. Royal 8° paper. Montreal, 1874

1512 MALLETT, Gilles. Inventaire ou Catalogue des livres de l'ancienne bibliotheque du Louvre fait en l'année 1373. 8° boards, uncut. Paris, 1836

1513 MANUEL Lexique, ou Dictionnaire Portratif des mots François, dont la signification n'est pas familiere a tout le monde. 2 vols. 12° calf. Paris, 1755

1514 MANESSON-MALLET, A. Description de l'Univers, contenant les différents systèmes du monde, les cartes générales et particulières de la géographie ancienne et moderne: Les plans et les profils des principales villes et des autres lieux plus considérables de la terre, avec les portraits des souverains qui y commandent, leurs blassons, titres et livrées; et les mœurs, religions, gouvernements et divers habillemens de chaque nation. 5 vols. royal 8° old calf, gilt.

Paris, 1683–85

A valuable work, containing 680 curious portraits, views, plans, costumes, and including 65 plates relating to America, views of Quebec, Virginia, Florida, etc.

1515 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Heures de la Reine Marguerite de Navarre. A beautifully executed Latin Book of Hours, written on 125 leaves of fine vellum, with 12 large and 5 small miniatures, of which, 13 to the Offices of the Virgin, Penitential Psalms and Vigil of the Dead, and 4 to the selections from the Evangelists, also 17 exquisitely finished illuminated borders, and several hundred beautiful illuminated initials, heightened with gold. In a rich 16th century binding. 8° morocco, covered with golden daisies.

Sæc. XVI

MARGARET OF NAVARRE'S Prayer Book in a sumptuous "REINE MARGOT" binding by CLOVIS EVE. Executed for Queen Margaret by "Gilles Debreene" in an exquisite manner, with her motto and legend, "Spes mea Deus" and "Suffixe Toi," and her favorite flowers several times introduced in the ornamental borders.

This is a Manuscript of exceptional value, of great artistic and historical interest and in a marvelously fine preservation. The large miniatures are generally painted with architectural and landscape back ground, and finished in an excellent manner of gilding and coloring, they represent: St. John at Pathmos, Pentecost, Annunciation to the Virgin, Visitation of Elizabeth, Adoration of Joseph and Mary, Annunciation to the Shepherds, Adoration of the Maggi, Presentation in the Temple, Slaughter of the Innocents, Assumption of the Virgin, David, and another; the small miniatures are St. Luke, St. Matthew, St. Mark, The Virgin, and Descent from the Cross.

The borders are very brilliant and beautifully painted on gold ground in a great variety combining the conventional geometrical designs, with elegant ornamentation of flowers and foliage; the animals, birds and butterflies in the borders are especially well executed. A unique feature of the borders is Queen Marguerite's motto, several times introduced in the design, as also the occurence of the fleur de lys and the daisy.

Valuable as this gem is in itself, an additional value is added by the exquisite binding by Clovis Eve, in which it is encased.

The binding which is in marvelously fine preservation, was evidently done for "Reine Margot" Margaret of Valois; the tooling covering the entire panels, is "à petits fers" consisting of a wide and a narrower border of branches, divided by gold fillets, the inner compartment filled in with small medallions formed by branches, daisies and other flowers, filling all the empty spaces.

1516 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis, cum Calendarium. A French manuscript of the fourteenth century, executed on 70 leaves of fine vellum, with 13 large full page and 5 small miniatures, exquisitely illuminated borders to every page and hundreds of illuminated letters, all heightened with gold ON A PURPLE GROUND. 8° in contemporary stamped calf. Sæc, XIV

A remarkable and very valuable Book of Hours, by an artist of great merit and many resources, judging from the great variety of design and the artistic finish of the miniatures and the borders.

The large miniatures being of unusual size, covering almost the entire page, are of the highest style of art and are true pictures of the costumes and architecture of the period. At the bottom of every miniature is a large head with extended wings and under the Crucifixion is the Arms defaced of the original proprietor having two large animals (wolves) as supporters.

The delineation of the faces especially is the work of a master and these as well as the costumes are of exceptional billiancy and finished with attention to the minutest details.

The borders are of an elaborate and rich geometrical design on gold ground, some blended with a floriated pattern and scroll work, and some worked up in geometrical squares, triangles, etc., blended with foliage and flowers.

The large miniatures are: The Annunciation, Mary and Elizabeth, Adoration of Joseph and Mary, Annunciation to the Shepherds, Adoration of the Magi, Circumcision, Slaughter of the Innocents, Assumption of Mary, David sending the letter, Christ carrying the Cross, Descent of the Holy Ghost, Lazarus, Crucifixion. The small miniatures represent St. Mary, Magdalene, St. Katherine, St. Margueite, St. Barbara and St. Lawrence with his typical gridiron.

1517 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum Calendario. A finely written manuscript on 107 leaves, of the fourteenth century, with miniatures and numerous illuminated borders, heightened with gold. 4° in old stamped calf. Sæc, XIV

This manuscript is of early English or Norman execution, as is evidenced by the presence in the calendar of the names of Edward, King of England, St. Aithelertia, St. Dustan, St. Etheldred, St. Armulph, St. Osibald, St. Wilfride and other distinctively English Saints. The calendar is unfortunately lacking one leaf. On the recto of f. 6, at the commencement of the vol., is a very large initial letter D, within which is the Virgin and Child seated, the back-ground being of carmine with gold tracery. This initial is continued in a border surrounding the entire page, beautifully ornamented and heightened with burnished gold, and within which are full-length figures of angels with harps and cymbals; at bottom an escutcheon, which is blank. On recto of f. 34 is a similar initial with the Virgin and Child, but of different treatment in the border, etc. In addition to these there are some fourteen other pages, ornamented with borders of colors and gold of the most tasteful and intricate design, besides several hundred initials in gold, some of which have spraying branches in red, purple, etc., covering the side margin.

The text is most beautifully written and is almost free from the contractions usually found in MS. of this and subsequent periods, and would indicate even an earlier period than that of the 14th century.

The volume has had hard usage, and many of the pages are unfortunately disfigured by stains and dirt.

1518 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. MS. on vellum. Very uniformly written in large letters on 164 leaves of vellum of exceptional purity, with TWELVE LARGE MINIATURES of superb execution, each surrounded with a broad border of tracery with flowers and scroll ornaments, heightened with burnished gold, with hundreds of illuminated initial letters, etc., with nine additional leaves of prayers in script. Thick 4° old contemporary leather, stamped sides, gilt edges. Sæc, XIV–XV

A very choice example, remarkable for the purity of its condition and the beauty of the miniatures, of which there are twelve, occupying nearly half the page, and surrounded with richly floriated and gold bars.

The calendar is on two leaves, in red and black, with names in French.

The miniatures are: 1. Annunciation; 2. Elizabeth and Mary; 3. Adoration by Joseph and Mary; 4. Annunciation to the Shepherds; 5. Adoration of the Magi; 6. Presentation in the Temple; 7. Flight into Egypt; 8. Assumption of the Virgin; 9. David (prefixed to Psalms and Litany); 10. Crucifixion; 11. Pentecost; 12. Burial Service; 13. Madonna and Child, after which follows a series of prayers to the Virgin in French, on 8 leaves; also several other leaves of prayers in a later hand. At commencement are several entries of births and deaths, with signatures Segault, Arthault, etc.

1519 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. A French manuscript, executed about 1350, written in an artistic manner on 240 leaves of very fine vellum, exquisitely illuminated throughout with 21 miniatures, surrounded by page floriated borders, upwards of 100 illuminated borders and capitals and hundreds of smaller illuminated initials and finial bars, all richly heightened with burnished gold. Thick 12° in a contemporary calf binding covered with tooling in the Maioli manner. Sæc, XV

This is a valuable and rare example of the best French school of illumination, the 21 miniatures (all very bright and in perfect condition) are very carefully finished and of great delicacy of execution, on a back ground of landscape, and blue firmament, in the early style; the page borders around the miniatures are of a pronounced but very neat floriated pattern, with insects, birds and animals; the numerous smaller borders are a combination of a floriated arabesque and filligree pattern, richly dotted with burnished gold, and are remarkable for the variety and excellence of design.

The miniatures represent: 1. St. John with Eagle; 2. Annunciation; 3. Mary and Elizabeth; 4. Betrayal; 5. Pentecost; 6. Adoration by Joseph and Mary; 7. Christ Scourged; 8. Annunciation to Shepherds; 9. Christ bearing the Cross; 10. Adoration of the Magi; 11. Christ nailed to the Cross; 12. Slaughter of the Innocents; 13. Crucifixion; 14. Presentation in Temple; 15. Descent from the Cross; 16. Assumption of the Virgin; 17. Entombment; 18. David slaying Goliath; 19. Christ raising Lazarus; 20. Priest adoring Christ from whose side blood is spouting; 21. St. Veronica with face of Christ.

1520 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Horæ. Beautifully written by a French artist on 148 leaves of vellum, with several hundred of illuminated initials and elaborate floriated borders on every page, heightened with gold. Small 4° old russia.

Sæc, XV

Two leaves of the calendar and the first leaves of each of the four gospels are missing, but the Missal is nevertheless very valuable on account of the numerous illuminated borders, which are of superior execution and exceptional richness and in fine condition.

1521 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Biblia Latina. Written in an almost microscopic, but wonderfully clear and distinct hand on 376 leaves of the finest vellum, and ornamented with 75 miniatures, 64 illuminated and gilt capitals, and ornamental borders of an elegant and delicate tracery in red and blue, on almost every page. Small 4° in a seventeenth century calf binding, enclosed in a red morocco case. Sæc, XIII

"Written in England in the reign of Edward I (about A. D. 1290), and offering an unusually fine example of the art of illumination. The small miniatures are drawn with singular skill and delicacy, the colouring is richly harmonious, the gold in the ground-work is very pure and bright, and the whole effect extremely elegant. It has been supposed that the book was written at Canterbury, as it is closely akin in its calligraphy and ornamentation to the style of a similar MS. now in the British Museum, which is said to bear the date of the cathedral city about A. D. 1250–60."

There are some notes in a sixteenth or early seventeenth-century hand; one of them, at the end, being a copy of Henri II's epitaph, with variants.

1522 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Missall. A manuscript on upwards of 200 leaves of vellum, in large gothic characters, with music noted, with rubrics and initial letters; also many large and elaborately ornamented initials. Royal 4° full embossed morocco, inside vellum covers, leather binders.

A valuable and beautifully executed MS. in large characters. The manuscript, which is in the same hand throughout, is in exceptionally fine state of preservation, if we except the defects in the parchment, which, owing to the large size of the sheets, it seems to have been difficult to obtain in absolute perfect state; these imperfections have in each instance been carefully mended by sewing, and have been avoided by the scribe.

Lesser capitals are employed as the initials of phrases: There are but few abbreviations: u and v are both employed to express the sound of the latter letter. The illuminated initials are of peculiar interest, being entirely of the style pertaining to the Irish and Anglo-Saxon MSS., brilliant in color, and composed of minute and delicate interlacings, "a style of art, originated, cultivated and brought to a most marvellous state of perfection, absolutely distinct from that of any other part of the civilized world, and which, having been carried abroad by numerous Irish and Anglo-Saxon missionaries, was adopted and imitated in the Schools or Monasteries established or visited by the former, many of which, in after ages, became the most famous seats of learning." On this subject Mr. Digby Wyatt observes "that in delicacy of handling, and minute but faultless execution, the whole range of Palæography offers nothing comparable to the early Irish and Anglo-Saxon MSS.

From the Blenheim Palace Collection.

1523 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Horæ. A Flemish Missal written on 170 leaves of vellum, with 34 large illuminated capitals and as many ornamental borders, all heightened with burnished gold. (One leaf of the calendar missing.) Square 16° calf, gilt leaves. Sæc, XV

1524 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Psalmorum Liber Horæ Diurnum. Written by an English artist on 300 leaves of fine vellum, with 5 beautiful illuminated letters and floriated borders, heightened with burnished gold, and several hundred initials, ornamented with fine diaper tracery, the flourishes of which are drawn the full length of the columns. Square 18° calf. (Covers loose.) Sæc, XV

1525 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Manual Diurnum cum Calendario. Written on 165 leaves of vellum, with numerous rubricated initials. Thick 18° old calf, with brass bosses on the sides. Sæc, XV

1526 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Hypognosticon Laurentii Dunelmensis, etc. Original manuscript written on vellum about the year 1150, by Lawrence of Durham, and consisting of 206 pages of Gotho-Norman script in black and red with occasional illuminated letters at the commencement of the heads of the different divisions of the poem. 8° rough calf in leather case. Sæc, XII

"This remarkable manuscript and precious relic of the literature of our forefathers, written over 300 years before the invention of printing, antedates the "Romance of the Rose" of Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meung by more than a century.

The above consists of two parts, the first a Latin Poem in hexameter verse, taking in towards the close rhythmical descriptions of ecclesiastical history and composed by the scribe Lawrence, Prior of the Abbey of Durham, England. The second part comprises translations from St. John Chrysostom, passages from St. Augustine and other Fathers of the Church. It is textually in splendid condition with the exception of a few marginalia in the second part, of which portions have been in places cut off by the binder's plow. There are altogether 206 pages, of which the "Hypognosticon," including three pages of prologue, makes 103 pages."

From the Lenox-Kennedy Collection.

1527 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Origenes. Incip' pfatio Rufini in expositione originis sup eplam pauli ad Romanos translata ab eode de greco in latinum. MS. on vellum in semi-Caroline minuscules, with 10 painted initials formed by interlacements of green, yellow, red, blue and white, some of them containing figures of Chimeras. Small folio, French red morocco extra, gilt edges. About A. D. 1100

"This was apparently executed in Normandy or somewhere in North-east France in a monastry where the traditions of Irish or Anglo-Saxon art-decoration still survived. In the numerous dotted edge lines that appear in the initials or on the figures within them, we observe this particularly. The figure of St. Paul (with others) in the first initial U is strikingly like the earlier Anglo-Saxon work."

1528 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Colonna, Egidio. De Regimine Principum. Folio 1: A son especial seigneur ne de lignie roial & sainte mon seigneur phelippe ains ne fiz & oir mō seigneur phelippe tres noble roi de france par la grace de deu. frere Gile de Rōme son clerc. . . . *At end:* Ci fine li liures du goūnement des rois & des princes q'fere Gires de Rōme de lordre de saint Aug'tin a fet. Le ql liure mestre Henri de Gauchi par le cōmandemēnt le noble roi Phelipe de france a tnslate de latin en franceis. **Manuscript on Vellum**; with border, in which are displayed dog and rabbit fighting with swords, nondescripts and grotesques; and a large initial letter historiated with the author presenting his book to the king; many smaller initial letters finely illuminated in gold and colors. Folio, bound in violet velvet, gilt edges, with ornamental brass corners, the arms of Clermont on sides. About A. D. 1300

Egidio Colonna, better known as Ægidius Romanus, was a Pupil of Thomas Aquinas, and was surnamed the profound scholar. He died at Avignon in 1316, having been Archbishop of Bourges since 1292. This work was written before 1285, as shown by its dedication to Philippe le Bel before his accession to the throne. The date of Gauchi's translation is not ascertained, but the present MS. proves that it was anterior to 1300, probably almost contemporary with the Latin original. Although the above MS. (probably written at Bourges) is said to have been in Claude D'Urfé's possession (middle of the sixteenth century) it had been in English hands at a still earlier date. Several minute glosses in English, in a handwriting of Henry VII's time, are visible on the margins. Amongst these we find boorderesses =iangelars (i. e. idle gossipers), enclume=anefeld (anvil), euuref=ledis or actis, aenutz=pig-carde, forslignent=loth ayenst kind, ramenez=broght ayen, etc.

The above is a copy of Quaritch's description of the book.

1529 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Augustini (Beati) Tractatus in Psalmos Canticum Graduum et Enchiridion. Written by a Spanish scribe on 180 leaves of vellum. Small folio, in the original oak boards, with leather covering (petrified). Sæc, XII

At the end is a notice that the scribe's name was Didacus, and an inscription claims the MS. as "Liber Sanctæ Mariæ de Beneviere: qui abstulent Anathena sit."

Benevivere was the ancient name of the Cistercian Abbey of Valverde in old Castile founded in 1169.

1530 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Lactantius Firmianus De Divinis Institutionibus adversus Gentes. Folio, vellum. Sæc, XV

A superb specimen, and in irreprochable condition, of a manuscript executed in Italy at the highest period of the renaissance of the art.

Written in the highest art of caligraphy on 245 leaves of pure vellum of fine quality; decorated with a large number of painted initials with ornamental tracery reaching almost the whole length of the page. Each of the seven books commences with a large illuminated capital, richly decorated with colored ornaments in the renaissance style, and heightened with burnished gold.

1531 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Lettered: Libellas Augustatis, but consisting of two separate Treatises, the first giving a short account of the Roman Emperors, the second (by Petrus Lomer) is a Treatise on Renunciation of the World. Written by different hands on about 100 leaves of fine vellum, in the early Roman or the 14th or 15th century, which bears a strong resemblance to the Caroline Minuscule, with numerous fine illuminated initials and borders of very fine diaper tracery. Both the treatises are apparently incomplete. 4° half vellum. Sæc, XV

1532 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Origines super Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. Norman manuscript on vellum, written on 133 leaves in semi-Caroline Minuscules, with painted interlacing initials containing figures. Small folio, full red morocco, red edges. Sæc, XI–XII

"The illustrative portion resembles the work of Anglo-Saxon scribes, but seems ascribable to Norman hands."

1533 **Manuscript on Vellum.** Maimonides. Millos hor Higgajom. A Treatise of the celebrated Hebrew Commentator of the 12th century, written on vellum. Square 18° old red morocco extra, broad dentelle border on the sides, gilt edges. Sæc, XV

1534 **Manuscript.** CHRONICLES of St Denis. Cy Commence leffort et la substance du fait des Roy de France selon les Chroniqnes de Saint Denys en France. Thick folio, half morocco. Saec, XIV

A valuable Manuscript Chronicle, in fine condition, ending with the death and burial of Louis VIII. (A. D. 1226).

1535 **Manuscript.** BRUTE'S Chronicles of Englande. English Manuscript on Paper, closely written, with initials, rubrics, and marginal references and notes, by a more modern hand. On recto of leaf 135 is the following colophon: "Here endethe A boke callid Brute of the Chroniculis of Englound made and compiled by notabill clerkis of all the actis of all ye Kyngis that evir was in this londe sithend Brute first conquerid it." Wanting first leaf, containing a part of the prologue, otherwise perfect and in fine condition. A very interesting and valuable manuscript, written some sixty years previous to the first edition printed by Caxton, to which it corresponds with tolerable accuracy, except in orthography and occasional turns of phrase, which Caxton modernized in his book. 135 leaves. Small folio, full bound in olive antique morocco, gilt edges.

1420

1536 MANUSCRIPT. Burghley Mildred, (Daughter of Sir Anthony Cooke, Wife of Lord Burghley and Aunt of Lord Bacon) Sermon Isaiæ primo and Prayer, very neatly written autograph manuscript, ruled with red ink throughout, and containing the writer's autograph in full, and a MS Pedigree of her family. Small 4° vellum, with silk ribbons. About 1550

Mildred, eldest daughter of Sir Anthony Cooke, married at the age of 20, Sir W. Cecil, afterwards created Lord Burghley. She was one of the most learned women of her Age, and more particularly excelled in her knowledge of the Greek Language.

1537 **Manuscript.** EARLY Italian School. Two Miniatures. I. Scene in the Life of a Saint, introducing eight figures, apparently the foundation of a Monastery or some religious edifice by a Pope, who wears a single-crowned mitre. 6 1-2 in. by 5 in. II. Christ's commission to St. Peter, beautifully finished. 4 inches square, both from a large choral book, by an Italian artist, probably of the School of Pisa. Sæc. XIII

Two high class Miniatures and desirable specimens of early art.

1538 MANUSCRIPT. Les Lettres Canadienes, 1700–1725. A Series of 257 unpublished letters in French written by and to persons in Canada, covering the events happening in the principal Capitals of Europe and a Voyage through Canada, with a curious Dissertation on the Savages, their Country, Manner of Life, Religion, and other curious things. Legibly and uniformly written on folio paper, titled, numbered and indexed. 2 vols. folio, full calf, lettered. Curious, unique, and exceedingly valuable.

1539 MANUSCRIPT. Relatione di Spagna fatta dall' excmo Signore Leonardo Moro Ambassiadore Veneto presso il Re Cattolico dell 1629. Italian Manuscript neatly written on 102 leaves. 4° vellum. From the Sunderland Library. 1630

1540 MANUSCRIPT. Instruction relative au Service des Husards en Campagne. Manuscript, with 2 drawings. The dedication to the Czar, signed by Duc Louis de Wirttenberg, Peterhoff, 1805. 4° red morocco.

1541 MANUSCRIPT. Vie de Deny, Marquis de Vitré Capitaine de Vaisseau (Partrice impendere vitam). 116 pp. 4° calf. Unpublished.

Vitre was taken Prisoner in 1757 and was placed in Townshend's division to pilot Wolff's fleet to Quebec. He refused to do it and was sent to England after first having been threatened with the Yard Arm. French Historians picture him as a traitor, believing that he piloted the vessels up the St. Lawrence. This unpublished MS. disproves it.

1542 MANUSCRIPT. Remarques sur le regne de Louis Le Grand depuis l'an 1643, jusqu' en 1689. 181 pp. 16 pp. Index. 16° old red morocco extra, tooling on sides and back.

1543 MANUSCRIPT. Medical and Astrological MS. of 1473–76 by Franciscus de Valentia. A closely written treatise on paper dated in several places. 228 pp. 42° vellum.

1544 MANUSCRIPT. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland and Breeden Rædt, etc. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy, New York, 1854, in his own autograph writing throughout. 92 pp. Unbound, 4°.

1545 MANUSCRIPT. Incipit Breviarum Cosmographiæ Ptolemei, Joannis Bonfons, 1504. A fine MS. in perfect condition, with title and marginal references in red, and colophon at end. 188 pp. Small 4° unbound.

1546 MANUSCRIPT. Voyages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel, Récollet, dans le Canada. 90 pp. 16° calf.

Believed to be in the Author's Handwriting from which the printed version was made.

1547 MANUSCRIPT. Report of Cases Argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench for the district of Quebec in the Province of Lower Canada, by George Pyke, Esquire, of Quebec, Barrister of Law. 148 pp. Small 4° boards.

Apparently the original from which printed version was made.

1548 MANUSCRIPT. Bibaud. Dictionnaire des Hommes Illustres du Canada et de L'Amerique, par Maximilien Bibaud L. L. D. (Pour Deuxieme edition). 2 vols. 4°. Montreal, 1877 Deux Pages de l'Histoire D'Amerique par M. Bibaud L. L. D. Montreal, 1852; — Manuel Biographique du Canada par M. Bibaud L. L. D. 24°. Montreal, 1883; — Manuel de Biographie Canadienne par M. Bibaud L. L. D. 16°. Montreal, 1882; — Le Champ de Mars, Dictionnaire des Battailles, etc. Montreal, 1884

6 vols. in Bibaud's handwriting, chiefly upon Canadian topics, and all unpublished, with rights of publication from Bibaud's Heir at Law, in writing to purchaser. Several are revised editions of his published works.

1549 MANUSCRIPT. Commonplace Book. Quotations from various Authors. 1831. Thick 8° vellum.

1550 MANUSCRIPT. Journal d'un voyage, sur la Côte du Nord Ouest de l'Amerique Septentrionale, pendant les Années 1811–12–13 et 14. 220 pp. 4°. This MS. is the original in the handwriting of Gabriel Franchére from which Bibaud published an altered version in 1820, in Montreal, translated by Redfield in 1854. It bears Franchére's signature on page 9 and, is certified to, by his Son, on fly leaf. A portrait of Franchére has been added. At the end are 33 pages of poetry from the hand of M. Bibaud, Sr. — A very valuable and desirable MS. in perfect condition.

1551 MANUSCRIPT. Old Montreal Directory 1812–14. The Fall of Quebec, 1759. 2 MSS. 4°.

1553 MANUSCRIPT. Eight Songs of Horace. Edited by George E. Vincent, with Translation in English. Printed on parchment paper, in imitation of an old Roman MS. in the shape of a scroll, of several feet length, and wound about a wooden cylinder, with a knob at each end. New York, 1888

1554 MANUSCRIPT. Winnepeg. "Minutes of a Council held at York Factory, Northern Department of Rupert's Land, this 10th day of July, 1824, for the purpose of establishing such Rules and Regulations as may be considered expedient for conducting the business of the said Dept., etc.

A Manuscript Vol. of 51 pages, 4to, and of much interest in relation to the early condition of Manitoba. Speaks of Fort Garry (now Winnipeg) and other places.

1555 MAPLE Leaf (The). A Canadian Annual, a literary Souvenir for 1847 and 1849. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4° morocco. Toronto, 1847-9

1556 MARGRY, Pierre. Mémoires et Documents pour servir a l'histoire des Origines Françaises des pays d'outre-mer; Découvertes et Établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale, 1614-1754. Maps and portraits. 6 vols. thick royal 8° paper, uncut. Jouast: Paris, 1879-88

A very important collection, published for the first time, from original documents.

Vol. 1. Voyages des Français sur les grand lacs, Découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississippi, 1614.

Vol. 2. Lettres de Cavelier de la Salle, 1678-1685.

Vol. 3. Recherches des Bouches du Mississippi et Voyage de l'abbé Jean Cavelier.

Vol. 4. Découverte par Mer des Bouches du Mississippi et Etablissements de Lemoyne D'Iberbille, 1694-1703.

Vol. 5. Première Formation d'une Chaine de Postes entre le fleuve Saint-Laurent et le Golfe du Mexique, 1683-1724.

Vol. 6. Exploration des Affluents du Mississippi et Découverte des Montagnes Rocheuses, 1679-1754.

1558 MARGRY. Les Navigations Français et la Révolution Maritime du XIV^e^ au XVI^e^ siècle, d'apres les documents inédits tirés de France, d'Angleterre, d'Espagne et d'Italie. Small 8° half morocco. Paris, 1867

1559 MARIE de l'Incarnation. Lettres de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation, premiere superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. Scarce portrait by Edelinck. 4° old calf, gilt. Fine copy. Paris, 1681

An exceedingly scarce book, containing valuable original information on the early history of Canada.

1560 MARIE de l'Incarnation. Retraites de la Vénérable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation religieuse Ursuline, avec une exposition succinte du Cantique des Cantiques. 12° calf. Paris, 1682

Very rare. Published by Dom Claude Martin, son of Marie Guyart, known as Marie de l'Incarnation.

1561 MARIE de l'Incarnation. La Vie de la Mere Marie de l'Incarnation, Institutrice et premiere Superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. Scarce portrait. 12° sheep.
Paris, 1724

Very valuable correspondence relating to the early history of Canada.

1562 MARIE de l'Incarnation. Histoire de la mere Marie de l'incarnation première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France précédée d'une esquisse sur l'histoire religieuse des premiers temps de cette colonie. Par l'Abbé Casgrain. Portrait. 8° half morocco. Quebec, 1864

1563 MARIE de l'Incarnation. Histoire de la Mere Marie de l'Incarnation, Première Supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. Par l'Abbé Casgrain. 8° cloth.
Quebec, 1873

1564 MAROT, Clément. Les Oeuvres de Clément Marot de Cahors, valet de chambre du Roy. Augmentées d'ung grand nombre de ses compositions nouvelles, par cy deuant non imprimées. Le tout songneusement par luy mesmes reueu et mieulx ordonné, comme lon uoyrra cy apres. 16° full crushed levant morocco extra, blind fillets, with a beautiful gilt wreath on the sides, gilt back and edges, by CAPÉ-MASSON-DEBONNELLE.
Chez Etienne Dolet: Lyon, 1542

An elegant copy of a very rare and valuable book, according to Brunet the best edition and the most sought for by collectors; in an exceptional fine condition, large margins (measuring 148 mil), one of the very few publications by the celebrated Dolet, with a perfect specimen of his colophon, and in a rich binding. (Not in the Rothschild collection of Marot editions.)

1565 MAROT et Beze. Les Pseaumes de David, mis en rime par Françoise Clement Marot, et Theodore de Beze. With the music. 16° full old red morocco, back and sides tooled, gilt edges. Nyort, 1678

For this translation of the Psalms, Marot was declared a Heretic.

1566 MAROT. Les Œuvres de Clement Marot de Cahors, valet de chambre du Roy. 2 vols. 18° calf.
Adrian Moetjens: La Haye, 1700

Genuine edition of this date. With the fleurons on frontispiece alike.

1567 MAROT, Jean. Recueil des œuvres de Jehan Marot, illustre poëte françoys contenant, Rondeaulx, épistres, vers épars, chantz rouaulx. 18° beautifully bound in garnet colored levant morocco, blind compartments, gilt ornaments in centre and corners, gilt edges, by CAPÉ-MASSON-DEBONNELLE. Paris, 1538

1568 MAROTTES À vendre, ou Triboulet tabletier, dont la gibecière, après avoir été égarée pendant plusieurs siècles, nous est enfin heureusement parvenüe, munie d'un rare assemblage de Hochets, Breloques, Colifichets et Babioles de toutes espèces. . . . Au Parnasse burlesque, ex-officine de la Banque du Bel esprit. 16° full blue straight grained morocco extra, gilt back and sides, gilt edges, by PURGOLD. London, 1812

Papier vellin copy. From the library of Count de La Bedoyère, with his book-plate.

1569 MARMETTE, Joseph. Les Machabées de la Nouvelle-France; histoire d'une Famille Canadienne, 1641–1768. 12° cloth. Quebec, 1867

1570 MARRYAT, Frank S. Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. With drawings of costume and scenery. Colored plates and wood engravings. Small folio, calf extra, gilt edges. London, 1848

1571 MARRYAT, Frank. Mountains and Molehills, or recollections of a burnt journal. Numerous colored illustrations. 8° half morocco. London, 1855

1572 **Martial de Paris.** Sensuyt les Vigilles du Roy Charles ou est contenu comment il conquist France sur les Anglois. *In fine:* Cy finissét les vigilles d' la mort du roy charles septiesme . . . composees par maistre Marcial de Paris dit dauuergne. Imprime a paris par la veufue Jehan trepperel. **Black Letter.** With two large woodcuts. Title in red and black. A beautiful copy. Small 4° full green levant morocco, gilt edges, by DURU. Paris, n. d. (about 1520)

With temoins. 191 mil.

1573 MARTIAL. Epigrams of, translated into English Prose. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1885

1574 MARTIGNY, Abbé. Dictionnaire des Antiquités Chretiennes, contenant le résumé de tout ce qu'il est essentiell de connaitre sur les origines chretiennes jusqu' au moyen age exclusivement. I. Etude des mœurs et contumes des premier chretiens; II. Etude des Monuments Figurés; III. Vetements et Meubles. 675 illustrations. Royal 8° half morocco. Paris, 1877

1575 MARTIN, Charles. Civil Costume of England, from the Conquest to the present time, drawn from tapestries, monumental effigies, illuminated manuscripts, etc. 61 colored plates. Royal 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt top, uniform with Strutt's works of costumes. London, 1842

1576 [MARTIN, Rev. Felix.] De Montcalm en Canada, ou les dernieres années de la Colonie Française, 1756–60. Portrait. 8° cloth. Paris, 1867

1577 [MARTIN, Felix.] Les Jesuites-Martyrs du Canada. Map and illustrations. 8° paper. Montreal, 1877

1578 MARTIN, George. Marguerite, or the Isle of Demons, and other Poems. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1887

1579 MARTIN, P. F. Le R. P. Isaac Jogues de la Compagnie de Jesus, Premier Apôtre des Iroquois. Portrait and illustrations. 12° half roan. Paris, 1873

1580 MARTIN, R. M. British Possessions in North America; or Upper and Lower Canada. Maps. Small folio, cloth. (Worn.) London.

1581 MARTYR, Oviedo et Xeres. Libro Primo della Historia de l'Indie Occidentali (by Peter Martyr of Angleria), 79 leaves, the 80th blank. Libro Secondo delle Indie Occidentali, Venezia, 1534 (by Oviedo), 64 leaves, the 65th containing the table, and the 66th the explanation of the maps. Libro vltimo del somario dell Indie Occidentali, 1534 (by Xeres). Colophon, In Venezia, Del Mese d'Ottobre, 1534. 16 unnumbered leaves, the 16th blank, fine large copy, of the highest rarity. 3 vols. 4° boards, uncut. Vinégia, 1534

This copy has the original woodcut map of Isola Spagnvola filling the space of two leaves, the earliest map of St. Domingo, or Hayti, and of the very highest rarity and historical interest.

1582 MARTYR. De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Decades tres, Item eivsdem, de Babylonica legatione, libri III. Small 8° calf. Colonie, 1574

1583 MASERES, Francis. Canadian Freeholder; in Two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada, shewing the Sentiments of the Bulk of the Freeholders of Canada concerning the late Quebeck Act; with some Remarks on the Boston Charter Act; and an attempt to shew the great expediency of immediately repealing both these Acts of Parliament, and making some other useful Regulations and Concessions to his Majesty's American subjects, as a Ground for a Reconciliation with the United Colonies of America. 3 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1776–79

1584 MASERES. Réponse et Observations faites par Mr. Francis Joseph Cugnet, sur le Plan d'Acte de Parlement pour l'Etablissement des Loix de la dite Province, dressé par Mr. Français Masères. 159 pp. Folio, unbound. London, 1773

1585 MASERES. Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in North America, in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province. 8° boards, uncut. (pp. 25-32 missing.) (Broken.) London, 1775

1586 MASERES. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebeck; being an Appendix to the Book entitled, "An Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of Quebeck in North America in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province. 8° half roan (cover loose). London, 1776

1587 MASERES. Answer to an Introduction to the Observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Quebec. 8° half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1790

1588 MASÉRES. Occasional Essays on Various Subjects, chiefly political and historical extracted partly from the public newspapers during the present reign, and partly from tracts published in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, King Charles I., King Charles II., and from Bishop Burnett's History of His Own Times. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1809

Containing a good deal of Canadian matters not obtainable elsewhere.

1589 MASONIC. Calcote, W. A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons. 12° sheep. (Fine clean copy.) Boston, 1772

1590 MASSELIN, Baron le Métayer. Collection de Dalles Tumulaires de la Normandie. Numerous photographic plates. Presentation copy, with autograph letter of the author. Small folio, paper, uncut. Paris, 1861

1591 MASSELIN. L'Egypt et l'Industrie Rubaniére. Plates. Imperial 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1870

1592 MASSEY, W. Remarks upon Milton's Paradise Lost, Historical, Geographical, Philological, Critical and Explanatory. 18° sheep. (Broken.) London, 1761

1593 MASTERPIECES of the Centennial International Exhibition. Illustrated with upwards of 50 steel engravings and several hundred wood engravings of the finest paintings, masterpieces of industrial art, etc. 3 vols. small folio, in parts. Phila.

1594 MASTERPIECES of European Art, Parts 1 to 20. With 60 fine steel plates and numerous wood engravings. 20 parts, folio. Phila.

1595 MATHEWS, George D. Coinage of the World, Ancient and Modern. Illustrations. 8° cloth. New York, 1876

1596 (MAUBERT, M.) Lettres Iroquoises. 2 vols. in 1. 16° calf. À Trocopolis, 1752

1597 MAURAULT, J. A. Histoire du Abnakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'a nos jours. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1866

1598 MAY, Thomas E. Constitutional History of England, since the accession of George III, 1760–1860. 3 vols. 16° cloth. London, 1873

1599 MAYER, Brantz. Observations of Mexican History and Archæology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains, as delineated in Mr. J. G. Sawkin's drawings of Mitta. 4° paper. Washington, 1856

1600 MAYER, Luigi. Views in the Ottoman Empire, chiefly in Caramania, a part of Asia Minor hitherto unexplored, with some curious selections from the Islands of Rhodes and Cyprus, and the celebrated cities of Corinth, Carthage, and Tripoli, with descriptions in English and French. Beautifully colored plates. (3 missing.) Atlas folio, half calf. London, 1803–10

1601 MAYER. Views in Egypt, from the Original Drawings in the possession of Sir Robert Ainslee, taken during his embassy to Constantinople, with historical observations, and incidental illustrations of the manners and customs of the natives of that country. 48 beautifully colored plates. Atlas folio, half roan. London, 1801

1602 MAYHEW, Henry. London Labour and the London Poor; the condition and earnings of those that will work, cannot work, and will not work; with the scarce extra volume treating of prostitution. Illustrations. 4 vols. 8° cloth. London.

1603 MAYHEW, Jonathan. Occasional Sermons. 3 vols. 8° sheep. Boston, 1749-66

CONTENTS: I. Seven at Boston Lecture, 1749: Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers: on Anniversary of Death of Charles I., 1750: on Death of Prince of Wales, 1731: Election, 1754: on Earthquakes, 1755: Thanksgiving for Reduction of Quebec, 1759—II. On the Great Fire in Boston, 1760: on Death of Hon. Stephen Sewall, 1760: on Reduction of Canada, 1760: on Death of George II: and accession of George III, 1761: Two Sermons on Luke XIII, 24, 1761: two Thanksgiving, 1763—III. Eight, on Christian Sobriety, 1763, on Popish Idolatry, delivered at Harvard College, 1766: The Snare Broken: Thanksgiving for Repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

1604 MAYHEW. Two discourses delivered Oct. 9, 1760, being the day appointed to be observed as a day of Public Thanksgiving, for the success of His Majesty's Arms, more especially in the entire reduction of Canada. 12° half morocco. (Title page neatly mended.) Boston, 1760

1605 MAYHEW. Seven sermons upon various subjects. 8° paper, uncut. Reprinted, London, 1750

1606 MAYHEW. Election Sermon, 1754; — Thanksgiving Sermon, 1762; — Dudley Lecture, 1765. 3 pamphlets. Boston.

1608 MEARES, John. Voyages made in 1788-89, from China to the North-west coast of America, to which is prefixed an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship Kootka; observations on the probable existence of a north-west passage. Portrait and numerous folding plates. 4° full russia. London, 1790

1609 MEARES. Voyages made in the years 1788-89, from China to the N. W. Coast of America; with an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, with observations on the probable existence of a N. W. Passage. Portrait and map. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1791

1610 MEDALLES sur les Principaux Evenements du Regne de Louis le Grand, avec des explications historiques. Par l'Académie Royale des Médailles et des Inscriptions. Frontispiece by Guypel and numerous plates of medals. 4° half morocco. Paris, 1702

1611 MEDITERRANEAN (The) Illustrated. Picturesque views and descriptions of its cities, shores and islands. Folio, cloth. London, 1880

1612 MEILLEUR, J. B. Mémorial de l'E'ducation du Bas-Canada. Portrait. 8° half morocco. Quebec, 1876

1613 MEILLEUR. Mémorial de l'Education du Bas-Canada. 12° paper. Montreal, 1860

1614 MEILLEUR. Cours Abrégé de Leçons de Chymie. 8° boards. L. Duvernay: Montreal, 1833

The first medical work printed in Canada.

1615 MELLEN, John. Sermon delivered June 16, 1756, at the second parish in Lancaster, occasioned by the General Muster and Inspection of Arms on that day. 12° stitched. Boston, 1756

1616 MÉMOIRES des Commissaires de sa Majesté trés-chretienne et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amerique, avec les actes publics et pieces justificatives. 3 vols. square 16° vellum. Amsterdam, 1755

Comprises: Memoires sur l'Acadia et sur l'Isle de Sainte Lucie, etc. Written by M. de Silhouette, de la Galissoniere, and the Abbé de la Villé.

"The most perfect work of the kind ever published, an invaluable collection of official papers and documents." — *Holmes' Annals.*

1617 MEMOIRES Historiques et Secrets, concernant les Amours des Rois de France. Avec quelques autres pieces. 16° old calf, with coat of arms on the sides. Paris, 1739

1618 MEMOIRES et Documents relatifs a l'Histoire du Canada, publiés par la Societé historique de Montreal. Livraisons 1-9. 9 parts royal 8°. Montreal, 1859-80

1619 MÉMOIRES sur Canada, depuis 1749, jusqu'a 1760. First edition. Maps. 8° half calf. Quebec, 1838

1620 MEMOIRES de la Royne Marguerite. 12° old calf, gilt edges, with coat of arms on the sides. Paris, 1628

1621 MEMOIRES du Comte de Comminge. 16° half calf. La Haye, 1735

1622 MEMORIALS of the English and French Commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia; — Memorials of the English and French Commisaries concerning the St. Lucia. Map. 2 vols. 4° boards, uncut. London, 1754–55

1623 MENTELLE et Chanlaire. Atlas Universel. 125 maps. Thick folio, sheep. (Covers broken.) Paris, 1806

1624 MERCURE, François. Tom. 1. (Title page and 2 leaves of preface damaged). Thick 8° old calf. Paris, 1611

Contains: Voyages faites en Nouvelle-France ou Canada du sieur des Monts 1604. Maladies incognues suuenuës aux François habitants à l'Isle Ste.-Croix. Voyage du sieur du Pont graué 1605. Les Français chàngent d'habitation et vont loger au Port-Royal. Voyage du sieur Poitrincourt 1606, son retour 1607, et le voyage des sieurs Champdore et Champlein 1608. — Le sieur de Poitrincourt fait baptiser le Sagamo du Canada. Des colonies que le anglais ont menè en la Virginie cette annèe, etc.

1625 MERCURE. Tome quartorze (1627–28) at Tome dix-huictiesme (1632–33). 2 vols. Thick small 8° vellum. Paris, 1627–33

Very important publication, containing the following articles relating to the early history of Canada.

Nouvelle compagnie pour le commerce de Canada. — Le peu du soin qu'ont eu ceux qut y auoient ce deyant le commerce. — Articles accordes á la nouuelle Cõpagnie de Canada. — Les associez pourrant ériger seigneuries en Canada. — L'Intendant des affaires de la Nouuelle France. Réglemens entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre pour la restitution des choses prises et usurpées par leurs sujets les vns sur les autres et pour le restablissement du commerce entre leurs dits sujets. Restitution de tous les lieux occupez en la Nouvelle France, la Cadie en Canada; — Fort de Québec, et cap Breton; les armes et munitions contenues en la disposition du sieur de Champlain; seront restitutées au general de Caen des barriques de gallettes, fort du Quebek, etc., etc.

1626 MERRITT, J. P. Biography of the Hon. W. H. Merritt, M. P., of Lincoln, District of Niagara, including an Account of the origin, progress, and completion of some of the most important works in Canada. Portrait. 8° boards. St. Catherines, 1875

1627 MES LIVRES. 1864–1881. 8° paper, uncut. Only 200 copies printed. Paris, 1881

A valuable catalogue of precious books.

1628 MESPLET. Le Juge a Paix et Officier de Paroisse par la Province de Quebec, Extrait de Richard Burn traduit par J. F. Perrault. 261 pp. and table 15 pp. A very fine clean copy. 8° half sheep. Fleury Mesplet: Montreal, 1798

1629 **Meschinot, Jehan.** Les Lunettes des Princes avec aulcunes balades et additions nouvellement composées par noble hôme Jehan Meschinot, escuyer. **Black Letter.** Small 8° full violet levant morocco extra, fillets on sides, gilt back and edges, inside borders, by TRAUTZ-BANZONNET.
Imprimé par Philippe Pigouchet, pour Simon Vostre: Paris, 1499

Elegant copy of a very rare edition of the celebrated "Lunnettes," beautifully printed by Pigouchet, with a fine impression of his colophon, and a full-page woodcut of the calvary. The Yemenez copy with his bookmark.

1630 MEYRICK, Sir S. R. Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour, as it existed in Europe, particularly in Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. Illustrated by a series of illuminated engravings, with a glossary of military terms of the middle ages. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 3 vols. folio, half crimson morocco, gilt edges. London, 1842

An excellent copy of the best edition, 71 of the 100 plates splendidly illuminated, mostly in gold and silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens existing in England. Uniform with the following:

1631 MEYRICK. Engraved Illustrations of Antient Arms and Armour from the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; after the Drawings, and with the Descriptions of Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. By Joseph Skelton. Portrait of Meyrick, engraved titles, and 154 plates of arms and armour in detail. 2 vols. imperial 4° half crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges. London, 1854

1632 MICHAUD, J. F. History of the Crusades. 3 vols. 12° half morocco. New York, 1882

1633 MICHELOT, J. A. La Canadienne Roman Americaine. 2 vols. 8° half roan. Paris, 1847

1634 MIGNAULT, P. B. Manuel de Droit Parlementaire, ou Cours elementaire de Droit Constitutionnel. 12° cloth.
Montreal, 1889

1635 MILES, H. H. History of Canada under French Regime, 1535–1763. Maps and plans. Small 12° half morocco.
Montreal, 1872

1636 MILITARY Dictionary; or the Field of War, containing a particular and circumstantial account of the most remarkable Battles, Sieges, Bombardments, and Expeditions, such as relate to Great Britain. By a military gentleman. Illustrated with portraits of admirals and generals, maps, plans of battles, including views of Quebec, Niagara Fort, siege of Quebec, etc. Folio, half calf. London, 1760

1637 MILLS, David. Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. Map. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1873

1638 MILLER, John. Description of the Province and City of New York, with plans of the city and several forts as they existed in the year 1695. Introduction by J. G. Shea. 8° sheets, folded. New York, 1862

1639 MILTON. Joannis Miltoni Angli pro populo Anglicano Defensio, contra claudii Anonymi, alias Salmasii Defensionem Regiam. First quarto edition. Small 4° old calf. Londini, 1651

1640 MILTON, John. Paradise Lost. First edition (with the seventh title-page). Small 4° morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges. S. Simmons, London, 1669

1641 MILTON. Paradise Lost, the second edition, Revised and Augmented by the same author. With the portrait by Dolle, and commendatory verses by Barrow and Marvell, fine copy, with the blank leaf at end. Small 8° full morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. London, 1674

The first edition in which the poem was divided into twelve books.

1642 MILTON. Paradise Lost, a Poem in twelve books, the fourth edition, adorned with sculptures. Portrait by White and numerous fine plates by Burg. LARGE PAPER. Folio, old paneled calf, gilt back. London, 1688

The first edition in folio. From the Sunderland Library.

1643 MILTON. Paradise Lost, a poem in twelve books. Portrait and plates. 18° old paneled calf. London, 1711

1644 MILTON. Poems of, with the Author's Life. 16° half sheep. London, 1800

1645 MILTON. L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. Illustrated with 30 fine etchings on steel, by Birket Foster. Imperial 8° full crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges. London, 1859

1646 MINIATURES du Moyen Age. A series of nearly fifty superb reproductions in chromo lithography of notable miniatures from ancient MSS. Small 4° full morocco extra, gilt edges.

1647 MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748, with an introductory sketch of events from its original settlement. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1798

1648 MISCELLANEA Aurea; or the Golden Medley: consisting of I, A Voyage to the Mountains of the Moon under the Equator, or Parnassus reform'd. II, The Fortunate Shipwreck, or a Description of New Athens, being an Account of the Laws, Manners, Religion, and Customs of the Country; by Morris Williams, Gent., who resided there above twenty years. 8° sheep. London, 1720

1649 MISCELLANEA Curiosa. Containing a Collection of some of the principal phenomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosphers of this Age. Maps and plates. 3 vols. 8° old calf. London, 1726-27

Vol. III. contains extracts from voyages and travels in various parts of the world. Also, John Clayton's Letters, giving an account of observations in Virginia, and of his voyage thither, etc.

1650 MISCELLANEOUS. Fearon's America;— Fidler's Notes of a Traveller;— Gotham and the Gothamites by Judah. New York, 1823, (for which he and his publisher were imprisoned. Contains many additional notes, names of people, etc.);— Steele's Niagara Falls. Buffalo, 1841;— Letters from New York 1828;— Life of David Haggard;— Tom Shuffleton's Amatory Poems. Dublin, 1815;— Picture of Baltimore, 1832, with plates;— Mapleton (with letter inscription from Richard Cobden dated Manchester November 5, 1853);— Don Juan. Cantos 6 to 14. London, 1823 (22)

1651 **Missale Romanum** Vetus, Ordo Missalis Secundum Consuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ. Printed in red and black inks in **Gothic** type, the intonings of the Psalms are in 4-line musical notes, written by hand upon red lines; various decorated initials in azure and red, with numerous others of quaint design, painted by hand; marginal MS. notes, and an additamentum entitled "Benedictio Amoris Johannis," in the Middle Latin of the period. Thick small 4° bound in the original hogskin with brass mounted corners, tooled; the interior and exterior of the work are in faultless preservation, the margin being broad, and free from damage, while the binding is original and in sound fine order, very rare. Nicholai de Frankfordia: Venetis, 1487

1652 MITCHELL, J. The Asylum; or Alonzo and Melissa. An American Tale founded on Fact. Frontispiece. 2 vols. 12° boards uncut. Poughkeepsie, 1811

ORIGINAL EDITION.

1653 MOLIERE, J. B. P. Complete Dramatic Works of, rendered into English by Henri Van Laun, translator of Taine's History of English Literature, with a Prefatory Memoir, Introductory Notices, Appendices and Notes, including the passages borrowed from Molière by English Dramatists, with a portrait and 33 beautiful etchings executed specially for this edition by Lalauze. 6 vols. imperial 8° boards, uncut.

LARGE PAPER. India proofs. Edinburgh, 1875

1654 MOLL, Herman. The World described, or a New and Correct Sett of Maps. 30 scarce maps, including 7 maps of America, 1719–20. together with 7 inserted maps by Jefferys and others. Large atlas folio, old calf. (Covers broken.)

1719-55

1655 **Monardess, Nicholas.** Joyfull Newes out of the newe-founde Worlde. Engleshed by Jhon Frampton. Imperfect title pages and several leaves missing. Small 4° half sheep. (London, 1580)

1656 MOLINA, Alonso de. Vocabulario en Lengua Castellana y Mexicana, compuesto por el Reverendo Padre Fray Antonio de Molina de la Orden del bienaventurado nuestro Padre sant Francisco. The first title and 3 leaves mended, otherwise a good copy of this important and excessively rare book. 2 vols. in 1, small folio, red Spanish calf.
En casa de Antonio de Spinosa: Mexico, 1571.

1657 MONDELET. Les Deux Gironettes ou l'Hypocrisie Demasqué. 8° paper. Montreal, 1834

1658 MONDOT, Armand. Histoire des Indiens des États Unis. Frontispiece. 8° paper, uncut. Montpelier, 1858

1659 MONIS, Judah. Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, being an Essay to bring the Hebrew grammar into English, to facilitate the Instruction of all those desirous of acquiring a clear Idea of this Primitive Tongue. 4° stitched. (Stained.)
Boston, 1735

1660 MONSTRELET. Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet; containing an account of the cruel civil wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy. Translated by Thomas Johnes. Illustrated. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth. London, 1860

1661 MONTAIGNE, Michel de. Les Essais. Nouvelle edition enrichie et augmenteé aux marges du nom des Autheurs qui y sont citez, avec les versions des passages Grecs, Latins, and Italiens. Portraits on titles. 3 vols. 18° mottled calf. Paris, 1659

1662 MONTAIGNE. Essais, publiés d'apres l'edition de 1588, avec les variantes de 1595, et une notice, des notes, un glossaire et un index, par H. Matteau and D. Jouaust. 7 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Jouaust: Paris, 1886
CHINA PAPER COPY. Only 30 copies printed, only 560 issued in all.

1663 MONTAGUE. Letters of the Right Honorable Lady M——y W——y M——e; written during her Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa. 8° unbound. New York, 1766

1664 MONTCALM et Le Canada Français, par Charles Bonnechose. Portrait and illustrations. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1881

1665 MONTCALM. De Montcalm en Canada; ou les dernieres années de la Colonie Française, 1736–1760. Portrait. 8° cloth. Paris, 1867

1666 MONTESQUIEU. De l'Esprit des Loix. 2 vols. 8° vellum.
Geneve, N. D.
The Poet Gray's copy, with his autograph on the title page, and manuscript notes.

1667 MONTEZ, Lola. Anecdotes of Love: being a true Recount of the most remarkable events connected with the history of Love, in all Ages, and among all nations. 12° cloth, uncut. New York.

1668 MONTPETIT, A. N. Nos Hommes Forts: Souvenir du 50th Anniversaire de la St.-Jean-Baptiste à Montreal. Portraits. 2 vols. 16° paper. Quebec.

1669 MONTREAL. Directory for 1819. 12° morocco. Montreal, 1819

The excessively scarce First Directory of Montreal, with about 180 autographs of prominent persons mentioned therein for insertion. But five copies of this Directory known to exist.

1670 MONTREAL. Reglement de la Confrerie de l'Adoration Perpetuelle du S. Sacrement et de la Bonne Mort. Erigeé dans l'Eglise Paroissiale de Ville-Marie, en l'Isle de Montreal, en Canada. 40 pp. 24° sheep. n. p. n. d.

The original edition of which the following is the second edition, and the first work printed in Montreal. This copy is believed to be unique.

1671 MONTREAL. The same title as preceding with "Nouvelle edition revue, corrigée and augmentée," added. 40 pp. 24° original cover.
À Montreal: Chez F. Mesplet & C. Berger, 1776

A fine superior copy of the first book printed in Montreal, and of extreme rarity.

1672 MONTREAL. Motives for a subscription towards the relief of the sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May, 1765. 8° half calf, gilt edges.
n. p. (1765)

1673 MONTREAL. Officium in honorem Domini Nostri J. C. summis sacerdotis et omnium sanctorum sacerdotum ac Levitarum. 12° stitched. Mesplet: Monti-Regali, 1777

One of the earliest typographical productions of Montreal.

1674 MONTREAL. Pseautier de David Avec les Cantiques à l'usage des Ecoles. 304 pp. 24°.
À Montreal: Chez Fleury Mesplet, 1782

Contains the first wood cuts made in Montreal (p. 299), and is the first school book issued in Canada. Of extreme rarity if not unique.

1675 MONTREAL. Le Vieux Montréal, 1611–1803. Dessins de P. L. Morin, publié par H. Beaugrand. 13 plates. Oblong atlas folio, cloth. Montreal, 1884
ONLY few copies printed.

1676 MONTREAL. Memoire pour le Seminaire de Montreal. 8° half roan, uncut, gilt top. Montreal, 1812

1677 MONTREAL. Cours Abrégé de Rhetorique, a l'usage du College du Montreal. 12° calf. Montreal, 1835

1678 MONTREAL. Annuaire de Ville-Marie. Origine, Utilité et progrès des Institutions Catholiques de Montreal. Complete set, with all the supplements. Very rare, and historically valuable. Sold as one lot. Montreal, 1863–67

1679 MONTREAL. Picturesque Montreal; — Historical and descriptive notice on the church of Notre-Dame; — By-Laws of the General Hospital, 1828; — Origin of the Victoria Bridge, etc. 8 pamphlets.

1680 MONTREAL. Valentine ou la Nina Canadienne, Montreal, 1836; — Les Deux Girouettes, Montreal, 1834; — L'Ile Ste. Helene (Achintre and Crevier), 1876; —Manuel de Temperance (Chiniquy), Montreal, 1847; — Wylie's Recollections of a Convict, Montreal, 1847; — Whist, Montreal, 1842; — Wadsworth's Temperance Manual, Montreal, 1847; — McGill College Medals (Sir G. I. Gibbs' autograph); — Rules of Police, Montreal, 1817–1821. 15 vols.

1681 MONTREAL. Les premiers Cimetières Catholiques de Montreal; — Histoire du Montreal, 1640–1672; — Journaux et Revues de Montreal; — Notice N. D. de Lourdes, etc. 6 pamphlets.

1682 MONTREAL. Memoire établissant l'Injustice et l'ilegalité du maintien de l'Université Laval; — Questions sur la succursale de l'Université Laval, etc. 6 pamphlets.

1683 MONTREAL. Lettre à l' Hon. E. Bowen, 1825; — Additional Rules, Police, 1826; — Montreal General Hospital, By-Laws, 1822–1823; — Analyse d'un Entretien en la conservation des Etablissements du Bas Canada, par un Canadien (D. B. Viger), 1826. (Valuable early discussion on the Rights of the French Canadians to their language, law and customs.) Riots at Bristol, 1832; — By-Laws Trinity House of Montreal, 1832; — Les premiers Rudiments de la Constitution Britannique par Jacques Labric, 1827; — Narrative of the St. Andrew's Society (by Sir Hugh Allan), 1855; — Le Manuscript Venu de Ste. Helene d'une mannière inconnue, 1818; — The Christian Religion, by Rev. John Strachan, 1807; — Considerations sur les effets qu'ont produit en Canada la conservation des établissements du Pays, les Moeurs, l'Education, etc., de ses Habitants par un Canadien (D. B. Viger), 1809. (With autograph signature on title of Archbishop Signay.) 12 pamphlets.

1684 MONTREAL. Directories for the years 1843 (fragment), 1847, 1848, 1849, 1855. 5 vols.

1685 MONTREAL. Daily Star, Carnival number, 1888; — Globe extra, Board of Trade Edition, 1889. Numerous illustrations. 2 numbers.

1686 MOORE, Thomas. Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. **Elegantly illustrated with photogravures in various tints. Fine designs by eminent artists, and printed on Imperial Japanese paper. Small folio paper, uncut, in a satin portfolio.** Boston, 1887

ONLY 500 copies printed.

1687 MOORE. Tom Crib's Memorial to Congress. By one of the Fancy. 16° boards, uncut. New York, 1819

1688 MOORE. Poetical Works of. With memoir by David Herbert. Portrait and illustrations. 8° half calf, gilt. Edinburgh, 1873

1689 MOORSON, W. Letters from Nova Scotia: sketches of a young country. Map. Small 8° boards, uncut. London, 1830

1690 MORALITÉ nouvelle très fructueuse, de l'enfant de perdition, qui pendit son père, et tua sa mère; et comment-il se désespéra; à sept personnages. Le contenu se voit à la page suyvant. A Lyon, par Pierre Rigaud, en rue Mercière, 1608. Small 8° full citron levant morocco, gilt back, filets on the sides, gilt edges, gilt inside borders, by BAUZONNET-TRAUTZ. Only 42 copies reprinted. Paris, 1833

1691 MORAN, Charles. Money. 12° cloth, uncut. New York, 1863

1692 MORAVIANS in Labrador. 18° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1833

1693 MORGAN, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadiensis; or, a Manual of Canadian Literature. Royal 8° cloth. Ottawa, 1867

1694 MORGAN. Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, and Persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the history of the Province, down to the present time. 8° half morocco. Quebec, 1862

1695 MORGAN. Dominion Annual Register and Review, from 1879-82, '84-86. 6 vols. 8° cloth. Ottawa, 1880-86

1696 MORGAND et Fatout. Bulletin de la Librairie Morgand et Fatout. Vols. 1 and 2 [Nos. 1-7880]. Illustrated with numerous fac-similes of bindings, title pages, types, etc. some colored, also portrait of Trautz-Bauzonnet. 2 vols. thick 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1876-81

1697 MORGAND. Repertoire de la Librairie Morgand et Fatout, 1878, 1882. Portrait of Baron Rothschild. 2 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1878-82

1698 MORGAND. Librarie Damascéne Morgand. Bulletin mensuel. Nos. 14, 16, 17, 18. Fac-similes of binding. 4 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1883-85

1699 MORLEY, Henry. Mediæval Tales. 8° cloth. London, 1886

1700 MORNAY, Phillippe de. De la Vérité de la Religion chrestienne par Phillippes de Mornay sieur du Plessis Marly. Seconde édition, revue par l'auteur. Small 8° calf, gilt.
Jean Richer,
rue St. Jean de Latran, à l'Arbe Verdoyant, Paris, 1583
Good copy of this scarce book by De Morney, called the Huguenot Pope.

1701 MORRIS, Alexander. Nova Brittania; or, Our new Canadian Dominion Foreshadowed. 8° cloth, uncut.
Toronto, 1884

1702 MORRIS, Rev. F. O. History of British Butterflies, Third edition. 72 colored plates. Royal 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1870

1703 MORSE, Jedidiah. American Gazetteer. Maps. 8° calf.
London, 1798

1704 MOUNTAIN, George J. Songs of the Wilderness; being a collection of Poems, written in different parts of the Territory of Hudson's Bay Company, and in the Wilds of Canada, in 1844, with illustrative notes. Plates. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1846

1705 MOUSSEAU, J. O. Un Page D'Histoire. 16° paper (2 copies). Montreal, 1887

1706 MOUSSAC, M. E. de. Histoire de France racontée a mes Enfants. Avec préface de M. Le Marquis A. De Segur. Imperial 8° paper, uncut. Paris.

1707 MOYEN, J. Cours Elementaire de Botanique et Flore du Canada. 12° boards. Montreal, 1871

1708 MOYSE. Incipiunt Aphorismi excellentissimi Raby Moyses secundum doctrinam galieni medicorum principes. Printed in round characters. Small 4° calf. Impressi Impensa Benedictf Hectoris librarii, cura uero Platonis de Benedictes A stampatoris acuratissimi. Bononie (circa 1478).

1709 MULLER, G. P. Voyages et dècouvertes, failes par les Russes le long des côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'Ocean oriental tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amérique avec l'histoire du fleuve Amur et des pays adjacens. 2 vols. 12° half calf.
Amsterdam, 1766

1710 MURDOCK, Beamish. History of Nova Scotiá or Acadie. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Halifax, N. S., 1865

1711 MURPHY, H. C. Jacob Steendam. A memoir of the first poet in New Netherland, with his poems descriptive of the Colony. Portrait. 8° paper. The Hague, 1861

1712 MURRAY, E. C. G. Side-Lights on English Society, or Sketches from Life, social and satirical. 300 illustrations. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1881

1713 MURRAY, Hugh. Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; comprising Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Bermuda, and the Fur Country. With illustrations of the Natural History by Wilson, Greville, and Traill. Maps and plates. 3 vols. 12° cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh, 1839

1714 MURRAY, Rev. John. (Minister in Newburyport.) Funeral Sermon on Rev. J. Prince, 1791, with portrait; — Funeral Sermon on Mrs. Lane, 1781; — Thanksgiving Sermon, 1783; — Sermon in Boston, 1768. 4 pamphlets.
Newburyport and Boston.

1715 MUSARUM Deliciæ; or the Muses' Recreation, 1656; — Wit Restored in several Poems, 1658; — Wits' Recreations, 1640. New edition, with additional Notes, and a portrait of Sir John Mennis. 2 vols. 12° boards, uncut. London.

1716 MYRAND, Ernest. Une Fête Noël sous Jacques Cartier. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1888

1717 NADAILLAC, MARQUIS de. L'Amerique Prehistorique. Illustrations. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1883

1718 NAKATENUS, W. Coeleste Palmetum, variis officiis, litaniis, precibus, nec non Orationibus Sanctorum per annum. 18° red morocco. Antverpiæ, n. d.

1719 NAPOLEON Gallery; or Illustrations of the Life and Times of the Emperor of France. Upwards of 125 outline plates by Reveil, original impressions. 12° wrinkled calf, gilt edges.
London, 1837

1720 NAPOLEON. Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies from 1799 to 1815. Vignette titles and 52 fine fine plates engraved in Aquatint by Sutherland, Clark, Dubourg and others from designs by W. Heath. Large 4° old half morocco, totally uncut. J. Jenkins: London, 1814

1721 NAPOLEON. Triumphs of Europe, in the Campaigns of the years 1812, '13, '14, commemorated in a series of twelve views of Moscow, the Kremlin, Leipsic, Dresden, Berlin, Frankfort on the Maine, etc., with a concise history of those important events. Imperial folio, half morocco.
London, 1814

1722 NAPOLEON. History of. Edited by R. H. Horne. Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood from designs by Raffet and Horace Vernet. Royal 8° cloth.
London, 1840

1723 NAPOLEON. Table Talk and Opinions of; — The Words of Wellington. 2 vols. 18° cloth. London, 1869-79

1724 NARRATIVE of the Early Days and Remembrances of Oceola Nikkanochee, Prince of Econchatti, a young Seminole Indian; son of Econchatti — Mico, King of the Red Hills, in Florida; with a brief history of his nation, and his renowned uncle Oceola, and his parents. Plates. 8° cloth. London, 1841

1725 NEANDER, Michael. Orbis Terræe Partium succinta explicatu, seu Simplex Enumeratio distributa in singularum partium regiones. 12° calf. Abraham Lambergi, Lipsiæ, 1589

"In the prologomena of this book is a long and most interesting list of authors consulted in the compilation, among whom are fifty works pertaining to Geography and America, some of which are hardly known." — *Stevens.*

1726 NELSON, Horatio. Life of Lord Viscount Nelson, By T. O. Churchill. Illustrated by engravings of the most striking and memorable incidents, to which is added a description of the monument erected to his memory in Guild Hall, with the inscription by the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan. Imperial 8° half roan. London, 1811

1727 NELSON. Narrative of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Squadron under the command of Rear-Admiral Sir H. Nelson, K. B., from its sailing from Gibraltar to the conclusion of the glorious Victory of the Nile. Quebec, 1799; — Life of Lord Nelson, by Robert Southey. First Canada edition. Niagara, 1831. Bound together. 8° half morocco extra, gilt top.

1728 NELSON'S Oil Colour Views. Montreal, Quebec, Scenery of the St. Lawrence. 30 plates, with letter-press. 3 vols. 12° paper. London.

1729 NETTLE, Richard. Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1857

1730 NEW Comic Annual. Illustrated with one hundred highly humorous woodcuts. 12° half roan. London.

1731 NEWS from New England, London, 1676. Small 4° cloth. Boston, 1850

1732 NEWSPAPERS. London Chronicle. Vols. 8, 10, 11, 13, 14. (7 nos. missing.) 5 vols. in numbers. London, 1760–63

Contains original account of the French and Indian war.

1733 NEWSPAPERS. Montreal Morning Chronicle. Vol. 2 (Nos. 95–108, 1837); Vol. 3 (Nos. 5–82, 1837–8); Vol. 4 (Nos. 1–53, 1838); Vol. 6 (Nos. 128–236, 1841); Vol. 13 (Nos. 1–135, 1848); Vol. 13 (Nos. 136, 235, 1848); Vol. 15 (Nos. 1–172, 1849); Vol. 15 New Series (Nos. 1–64, 1850). 6 vols. folio, half sheep. Montreal, 1837–50

1734 NEWSPAPERS. Montreal Herald, Vol. 2, 1813; Vol. 6, 1817. (3 Nos. wanting.) 2 vols. folio, half sheep. Montreal, 1813–17

1735 NEWSPAPERS. Pennsylvania Journal and Weekly Advertiser Newspaper. June 28, 1773, containing General Gage's Proclamation as Gov. of Boston, dated June 12, 1775, and Postscript to Dunlap's Pa. Packet," Sept. 1776, containing the Constitution of Pennsylvania. (2)

1736 NEWSPAPERS. Pennsylvania, 1878. The Gazeteer of July 4, 24, and Oct. 25 — The Journal of Oct. 3; — The Mercury of Oct. 12; — The Freeman's Journal of Oct. 31, and Universal Advertiser of 18 April, 1800. (7)

1737 NEWSPAPERS. Thompson's Mirror of Parliament; being a Mirror of Debate in both Houses of the Canadian Legislature, 3d Session, 6th Parliament, 1859–60. Royal 8° half roan. Montreal.

1738 NEWSPAPERS. Pennsylvania Gazette, April 27, May 4, 11, June 1, 8, 1774. (5) Phila.

1739 NEWSPAPERS. Boston Gazette and Weekly Journal, Sept. 24, 1751; — Boston Gazette and Country Journal, Dec. 5, 1868. (Imperfect.) 2 pieces. Boston.

1740 NEWSPAPERS. Rivington's New York Gazetteer or the Connecticut, Hudson's River, New Jersey, and Quebec Advertiser, Dec. 23, 1773; — May 26, June 16, July 21, 1744. New York.

1741 NEWSPAPERS. Russell's Gazette; — Spooner's Vermont Journal; — Farmer's Weekly Museum and New Hampshire and Vermont Journal; — Providence Gazette, etc. 18 odd numbers; 1776–1809.

1742 NEWSPAPERS. Boston Evening Post, Dec. 30, 1754; March 22, 1756 (both imperfect), Feb. 10, 1855. (3) Boston.

1743 NEWSPAPERS. New England Weekly Journal, Feb. 12 (imperfect) and Dec. 3, 1733. (2) Boston.

1744 NEWSPAPERS. Boston Evening Post for May 7, 1764.

1745 NEWSPAPERS. Mirror of Parliament of the Province of Canada. From March 20, to June 9, 1846. 4° half roan. Montreal, 1846

1746 NEW Testament. Le Nouveau Testament de Notre Seigneur Jésus Christ, traduit en françois avec le Commentaire Littéral du Père de Carrieres dans le texte et des notes explicatives, morales et dogmatiques, pour en faciliter l'intelligence. Publié avec l'approbation de Monseigneur l'Archeveque de Quebec. 8° calf.
J. B. Frechette: a Quebec, 1846

A fine copy of the rare first New Testament printed in Canada.

1747 NEWTON, Isaac. Tables for renewing and purchasing the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges, according to the several rates of interest. 18° sheep. London, 1742

1748 NEW York. Documentary History of the State of New York. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Maps. 4 vols. 8° cloth. Albany, 1849

1749 NEW York. Calendar of New York Colonial manuscripts, indorsed land papers; in the office of the Secretary of State of New York. Thick 8° sheep. Albany, 1864

1750 NEW York. Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1774. By Gideon J. Tucker. 8° cloth. Albany, 1860

1751 NEW York City. History of. By David T. Valentine. Maps and plates. 8° cloth. New York, 1853

1752 NEW York City during the American Revolution, being a collection of original papers, now first published from the manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. LARGE PAPER. Map. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1861

1753 NEW York. Constitution and Nominations of the Subscribers to the Tontine Coffee-House. 4° boards. New York, 1796

1754 NEW York. Olden Time in New York. Frontispiece. Royal 8° cloth. New York, 1872

1755 NEW York in Slices, by an experienced carver, being the original slices published in the New York Tribune. Illustrations. 8° stitched. New York, 1849

1756 NEW York. Account of the Terrific and Fatal Riot at the New York Astor Place Opera House, on the Night of May 10, 1849. Frontispiece. 8° paper. New York, 1849

1757 NOAH, M. M. Discourse on the Evidences of the American Indians being the descendants of the lost tribes of Israel. 8° half roan. New York, 1837

1758 NOAH. She would be a Soldier, or the Plains of Chippewa; an historical drama. First edition. 16° bound up with other plays, half sheep. New York, 1819

1759 NODIER, Ch. Bibliograghie des Fous: de quelques livres excentriques. 8° paper. Paris, 1835

1760 NODIER. Des Artifices que certains auteurs ont employés pour déguiser leurs noms. 8° paper. Paris, 1835

1761 NODIER. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du feu M. Charles Nodier. 8° boards. Paris, 1844

1762 NORTH American and the West Indian Gazetteer, containing an authentic description of the colonies and Islands in that part of the globe. Maps. 12° sheep. London, 1776

1763 NORTHCOTE, James. One Hundred Fables, original and selected. Portrait and 280 illustrations on wood. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1829

1764 NORTH West. La Premiére Canadienne du Nord-Ouest. — Dix ans sur la cote du Pacifique. — Notre Nord-Ouest provincial; — La Vallee de l'Ontaouois. — Le Lac St. Jean, etc. 7 pamphlets.

1765 NORTON and Habberton. Canoeing in Kanuckia, or haps and mishaps afloat and ashore of the statesman, the editor, the artist, the scribbler. Illustrations. 12° boards. New York, 1878

1766 NOUVELLES de l'Amérique, ou le Mercure Ameriquain. Où sont contenues trois Histoires veritables arrivées de notre Temps. 18° old calf. Cologne, 1778

Very rare. Not mentioned by Terneaux.

1767 NOVA Britannia. Offering most excellent fruits by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. London, 1609. Sabin's Reprint. LARGE PAPER. 4° boards, uncut. Only 50 copies printed. New York, 1867

1768 NOVA Scotia. Histoire Geographique de la Nouvelle Ècosse, contenant le détail de sa situation, de son étendu et de ses limites; ainse l'Angleterre et la France. 12° half morocco, gilt. Londres, 1755

1769 NOVA Scotia. La Conduite des François, justifiée, ou observations sur un ecrit Anglois, intitulé: Conduite des François a l'egard de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, depuis son premier Etablissement jusqua nos jours. Par le Sieur D. L. G. D. C. Avocat en Parlement. 18° boards. Paris, 1756

1770 NOVA Scotia Magazine and Comprehensive Review of Literature, Politics, and News. Vol. 1, July to December, 1789. 8° half sheep. Halifax, 1789

1771 NOVA Scotia. Sermon, by Charles Bishop of Nova Scotia. Preached before the Legislature-Parish Church of St. Paul at Halifax, 7 April, 1793. 8° half roan. London.

1772 NOVA Scotia. Selections from the Public Documents of the Province. of Nova Scotia. Edited by Thomas B. Atkins. 8° cloth. Halifax, 1869

1773 NOVA Scotia Historical Society. Report and Collections of. Vols. 1, 3 and 5, 1878–87. 3 vols. 8° boards. Halifax, 1879–87

1774 NUGENT, E. C. Country-House Charades for Acting. Illustrations. 12° cloth. London.

1775 NUMISMATIC. Canadian Political Coin; — Numismatic Atlas of Canada; — Historic Medals of Canada; — Currency of Canada after the Capitulation; — Montreal Trade Tokens, etc. 9 pamphlets.

1776 **Nuremberg Chronicle.** Schedel (Hartmann) Chronicarum Liber, cu. figuris et ymaginibus (with the German text). With fine impressions of all the large wood-cuts of towns, historical events, portraits, etc. Royal folio, in the original oak boards, covered with stamped pigskin, with clasps. Fine copy, with the scarce map at the end.

A. Koberger: Nurembergæ, 1493

The great picture book of the middle ages. It contains 2,250 wood-cuts of the principal events, characters and cities, described in the work, executed in a masterly and spirited style by Michael Wolgemuth and William Pleydenwurff.

1777 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860, with introduction and bibliographical notes. Imperial 8° full morocco extra, uncut edges, gilt top. Fine copy. Only 150 copies printed. Albany, 1861

1778 O'CALLAGHAN. Jesuit Relations of Discoveries and other Occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union, 1632–1672. 8° paper. New York, 1847

1779 OCCOM, Samson. Sermon preached at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, who was executed at New Haven, on Sept. 2, 1772, for the murder of Mr. Moses Cook, late of Waterbury, on Dec. 7, 1771. 12° paper. Boston, 1773

1780 [OGDEN, Rev. John Cosens.] Tour through Upper and Lower Canada, by a Citizen of the United States. 16° sheep. Litchfield, Conn., 1790

The author was son-in-law of Gen. David Wooster, and resided in New Haven, 1771–1785; afterwards (Episcopal) minister in Portsmouth, N. H.

1781 OLDCASTLE, John. Journals and Journalism, with a guide to literary beginners. Square 16° vellum. London.

1782 OLDMIXON, John. The British Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress and State of the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America. First edition. Maps. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1708

1783 OLDMIXON. The Same. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1741

1784 OLD Sermons by Thomas Paine (Boston, 1732); E. Adams (N. London, 1730 and 1726); J. Nash; B. Osborne; J. Morse; D. Osgood, etc. 13 pamphlets.

1785 [OLDYS, W.] The British Librarian; a compendious Review of our most scarce, useful and valuable books. With all the six original title-pages. 8° old calf. London, 1737

1786 OLIER. La Vie de M. Jean Jacques Olier, prêtre cure du Fauxbourg de S. Germain à Paris. Instituteur, Fondateur et Premier Superieur du Seminaire de Saint Sulpice. Portrait inserted. 16° sheep. Paris, 1687

1787 OLMSTED, F. L. Mount Royal: Montreal. Map. 8° boards, uncut. New York, 1881

1788 OLIPHANT, Laurence. Minnesota and the Far West. Map and illustrations. 8° half morocco, uncut. Edinburgh, 1855

1789 OLIPHANT. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857, 1858 and 1859. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8° half calf. Edinburgh, 1859

1790 OLIVIER, D. Views in the French Pyrenees. 16 finely colored plates in a portfolio. Atlas folio, half morocco. (Stained.) London.

1791 O'NEILL, Charles Z. Tables of Products for simple and compound Equation of Accounts. 12° cloth. Boston.

1792 OPSOPŒUS, Johannes. Sibyllina Oracula et vet. codd. aucta, renouata et notis illustrata. 8° old calf. Parisiis, 1607

1793 ORATIO Dominica, C.L Linguis versa, et proprius cujusque linguæ characteribus plerumque expressa. Edente J. J. Marcel. HOLLAND PAPER COPY. Large 4° full morocco super extra, gilt edges. Parisiis, 1805

The Lord's Prayer in 150 different languages, beautifully printed. From the library of Count Portalis, with his book-plate and the letter P. stamped on the side.

1794 ORIENTAL Annual; or, Scenes in India, 1834–38. Numerous fine steel plates from original designs by William Daniell, and descriptive account by Rev. Hobart Caunter. 5 vols. 8° morocco, gilt edges. London.

1795 ORME, William. Bibliotheca Biblica: a select list of Books on Sacred Literature, with Notices, biographical, critical and bibliographical. 8° boards, uncut. (Covers broken.) London, 1824

1796 ORTELIUS, Abraham. Theatvrm orbis terrarvm. (Colophon:) Auctoris ære & cura impressum absolutum apud Ægid. Coppenium Diesth. Engraved title. 53 copper-plate maps engraved by Hogenberg. Folio, sheep. Antverpiæ, 1570

"The first edition of one of the most celebrated geographical works of the sixteenth century.

Among the maps are one of the whole world, another of America, with Terra del Fuego extending east and west, forming a great southern continent. The map entitled "*Septentrionalium Regionum*," contains Greenland, with numerous rivers, and upon the southern side the towns of Aiba and St. Thomas. West of Greenland, corresponding to the western shore of Davis' Strait of our day, is Estotiland, South of this is the island of Drogeo, and east of this towards Iceland is the larger island of Frisland, upon which several towns, capes and gulfs are laid down. These three latter named places are lands claimed to have been discovered by the brothers Zeni.

Mr. Muller in his Catalogue of books on America, No. 1856, p. 122, says that a copy of this edition was exhibited at the exhibition for Geographical Sciences at Antwerp in 1871, and supposed to be unique. It wanted map No. 46."— *Murphy Catalogue.*

1797 O'REILLY, Bernard. Vie de Léon XIII, son Siècle, son Pontificat, son Influence, composée d'après des documents authentiques. Édition Française entierèment refondue et annotée avec soin par P. M. Brin. Illustrated with 2 photogravures, 8 chromo-lithographs and 300 wood engravings. Imperial 8° half crimson morocco extra, gilt edges. Paris, 1887

1798 OSMONT, J. B. L. Dictionnaire Typographique, Historique et Critique des livres rares, singuliers, estimés et recherchais en tous genres. Thick 12° boards. Paris, 1768

1799 OSSIAN. Poems. Translated by James Macpherson. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. small 8° calf. London, 1806

1800 OVID. Metamorphoseon. Libri XV. Small 8° vellum. Apud Simonem Colinæum, 1537

1801 OVID. La Metamorphose d'Ovide figurée. A beautiful copy of the celebrated Lyon edition. With 178 fine vignettes and ornamental borders by PETIT BERNARD. 12° full levant morocco extra, gilt back, sides and edges, inside borders, by Thompson. Jean de Tournes: Lyon, 1583

1802 OVID. Les Epistres d'Ovide, traduites en vers français avec les commentaires fort curieux, par Gasp. Bachet de Mézériac. 3 vols. small 8° old green morocco, gilt backs and sides. Bourg en Bresse, 1626

From the library of the Marquis d'Entragues, with his monogram stamped on the back. The first book printed in Bourg en Bresse.

1803 OVID. Les Elegies Choisies des Amours d'Ovide. Par le Marquis de Villennes. First edition. Fine copy. 16° full blue levant morocco, gilt edges, inside borders, by CAPÉ. Paris, 1668

1804 OVID'S Art of Love; together with his Remedy of Love. Translated into English Verse by Several Eminent Hands. To which are added, The Court of Love, a Tale from Chaucer, and the History of Love. Plates. 12° old calf. London, 1747

1805 OVID. The Fasti, Tristia, Pontic Epistles, Ibis, and Halieucton. Literally translated by H. T. Riley. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1881

1806 PAGAN, COMTE. Relation historique et geographique, de la Grande Riviere des Amazones dans l'Amerique. Second edition. (Map missing.) Small 8° vellum. Paris, 1661

1807 PAGÉS, Alphonse. Les grands Poetes Français, Portraits authentiques, autographes, fac-simile des éditions originales, notices et extraits. Imperial 8° half morocco. (Stained.) Paris, 1874

1808 PAGNEULO, S. Études Historiques et Légales sur la Liberté Religieuse en Canada. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1872

1809 PALAIRET, J. Description Abrégée des Posessions Angloises et Françoises du Continent Septentrionale de L'Amerique. 8° paper, uncut. (Imperfect, but portion relating to Canada complete.) Londres, 1755

1810 PAINE, Thomas. Works of. Vols. 1–3, including The Crisis, Rights of Man, Common Sense, Political and Moral Maxims, etc. Portrait. 3 vols. 8° sheep. London, 1792

1811 PAINE. Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America; — Letters addressed to the Abbe Raynal on the Affairs of North America; — Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, now Marquis of Landsdowne, on his Speech respecting the acknowledgment of American Independence; — Rights of Man; — An Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution; — Two Letters to Lord Onslow, and One to Henry Dundas, on the Subject of a Proclamation in the Argus. 8° stitched. London, 1791–92

1812 PAMPHLETS. Gatschet's Linguistic and Ethnographic Notes; — Vindication of Thomas Paine; — History of New York; — History of the United States Mint at Philadelphia; — Plea for the Old Faith and the Old Times of Merrie England; — Life and Miracles of Saint Nicholas; — Wealthy Citizens of the City of New York, etc. 30 pamphlets.

1813 PANCIROLLUS, Guido. Rerum Memorabilium sive Deperditarum. Commentarus illustrata, et locis propè innumeris postremum aucta, ab Henrico Salmuth. Engraved title. 4° vellum. Francofurti, 1560

1814 PAPIERS et Lettres sur L'Agriculture, recommandés a l'Attention des Cultivateurs Canadiens, par la Société d'Agriculture en Canada. 8° boards. Quebec, 1790

1815 PARABLES of Our Lord. Illustrated and illuminated with 12 colored illustrations to the parables. With illuminated texts and borders. Royal 4° cloth. London.

1816 PARADISE of Daintie Devices: a Collection of Poems, Songs and Ballads. By various hands. Small 4° paper, uncut. New York, 1882

1817 PARIS and its Environs, displayed in a Series of Picturesque Views. The Drawings made under the direction of Mr. Pugin, and engraved under the superintendence of C. Heath. With topographical and historical descriptions. Numerous fine steel plates. 2 vols. in 1, 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1830

1818 PARKER, Rev. Samuel. Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1835, '36 and '37. Map and plate. 12° cloth. Ithaca, 1838

1819 PARKMAN, Francis. California and Oregon Trail, being sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. 12° cloth. New York, 1849

1820 PARKINSON, Richard. Tour in America, iu 1798, 1799, and 1800, exhibiting sketches of Society and Manners, and a particular account of the American System of Agriculture, with its recent improvements. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1835

1821 PARRY, William E. Journal of a Second Voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1821–23, in his majesty's ships Fury and Hecla. Numerous plates and maps. 4° cloth. London, 1824

1822 PARRY. North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle, 21 nos. in 1 vol., 4° boards. 1821

A weekly newspaper established by Parry's crew in 1819–20, "to enliven the tedious and inactive months of winter" in the Arctic region.

1823 PASCAL, Blaise. Thoughts of. Translated from the text of M. Auguste Moliniere. By C. Kegan Paul. Finely printed from type, on hand made paper. Portrait on Japan paper. 8° full vellum, uncut edges, gilt top. London, 1885

1824 PASQUIER, Estienne. Le Monophile, par Estienne Pasquier, Parisien, avec privilège du Roy. Small 8° sumptuously bound in full crimson crushed levant morocco, three gold fillets on the sides, tooled back, doublé, with olive levant morocco, with a beautiful large 18th century dentelle border, gilt edges, by THIBARON-JOLY

Pour Estienne Groulleau: Paris, 1555

A superior copy, elegantly bound, of a very rare and curious work, a dissertation on love, by the wittiest contributor to "La Puce de Mme. des Roches."

1825 PATHELIN. La Farce de Maistre Pierre Pathelin, avec son Testament a quatre personnages. 16° calf, gilt, with the arms of the Comtesse de Verrue. Paris, 1723

1826 PATTEN, Edmund. Glimpse at the United States and the Northern States of America, with the Canadas, comprising their Rivers, Lakes, and Falls, during the Autumn of 1852. Plates. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1853

1827 PAULLI, Simon. Commentarius de Abusu Tabaci Americanorum veteri, et Herbæ Thee Asiaticorum in Europa novo. Portrait and plates. Small 4° stitched. Argentorati, 1665

1828 PEIGNOT, G. Manuel du Bibliophile, ou Traité du Choix des Livres, contenant des Developpemens sur les plus propres à former une Collection précieuse, et partieulièrement sur les chefs-d'œuvre de la Littérature Sacrée, Grecque, Latine, Française, Etrangère; avec les Jugemens qu'en ont portés les plus célèbres Critiques, etc. 2 vols. 8° half calf gilt. Dijon, 1823

1829 PEIGNOT, G. Dictionnaire Critique, Littéraire et Bibliographique des Principaux Livres Condamnés au Feu, Supprimés ou Censurés: Précédé d'un Discours sur ces Sortes d'Ouvrages par G. Peignot, Bibliothecaire de la Haute-Saône, Membre de l'Académie Celtique de Paris, et de Plusieurs Sociétés Littéraires. 2 vols. 8° calf.
Rénouard: Paris, 1806

Rare and limited edition of this bibliography of books burnt by the common hangman, censured or suppressed.

1830 PEIGNOT. Predicatoriana, au Revélations singulières et amusantes sur les Prédicateurs; entremêlées d'extraits piquants, des sermons bizarres, burlesgues et facetieux. Par G. P. Philomneste. 8° half morocco extra, uncut edges, gilt top. Dijon, 1841

1831 PEIGNOT. Catalogue d'une partie des livres composant la bibliothèque des ducs de Bourgogne, au XV^e^ siècle. Seconde edition revue et augmentee du catalogue de la bibliothèque des dominicains de Dijon, redigee en 1307. 8° paper, uncut. Dijon, 1841

1832 PENNSYLVANIA Historical Society. Memoirs, Vol. VI. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1858

1833 PERCY. Anecdotes, original and selected. By Sholto and Reuben Percy. Portraits. Bound in 11 vols. 18° half calf. London, 1822

1834 PERMISSION (La) aux Servantes de Coucher avec leurs maistres, ensemble l'Arrest intervenue de la part de leurs maistresses. 12° red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviére. Very rare. s. l. et a. Paris, vers 1620

A very large copy, some of the edges being uncut. The last leaf is repaired.

1835 PERRAULT, J. F. Lex Parliamentaria: ou Traité de la Loi et Coutume des Parliaments, montrant leur antiquité, noms, especes et qualités, etc. 8° boards, uncut. Quebec, 1803

1836 PERRAULT. Extraits des Arrests tires des Registres du Conseil Superieur de Quebec; — Extraits du Precedents, etc. 2 vols. 8° boards. Quebec, 1824

1837 PERRAULT. Abregé de l'Histoire du Canada. 4 vols. 24° boards and calf. Quebec, 1831-33

Presentation copy of the rare first edition with inscription by Author.

1838 PERROT, Nicolas. Les Apophtegmes, ou Bons Mots, des Anciens, tirez de Plutarque, de Diogenes, et de quelques autres. 16° old red morocco extra, gilt edges, Derome style. Amsterdam, 1695

1839 PERROT. Memoire sur les Mœurs, Costumes et Religion des Savages de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Publié pour la première fois, par le R. P. J. Tailhan. 8° cloth, uncut.
Leipzig, 1864

1840 PERRY, M. C. Narrative of the American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan in 1852–4, under the command of M. C. Perry. Compiled by Francis L. Hawks. Numerous tinted illustrations and maps. 4° half morocco, gilt.
New York, 1857

1841 PERRY, O. L. Rank and Badges, dates of Information, naval and military distinctions, precedence, salutes, colours, and small arms in her Majesty's Army and Navy, and auxiliary forces. 12° cloth. London, 1888

1842 PETTITOT, Émile. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest. 12° cloth, uncut. Paris, 1886

1843 PETTITOT. En Route pour la mer Glaciale. 12° paper, uncut. Paris.

1844 PETTIGREW, T. J. Bibliotheca Sussexiana; a Descriptive Catalogue of the MS. and Printed Books in the Library of the Duke of Sussex, with Historical and Biographical Notices. Portraits. 3 vols. imperial 8° boards, uncut.
London, 1827–39

This valuable work is uniform with Dibdin's Bib. Spenceriana. It includes an account of a magnificent collection of Bibles, Testaments, MS. in various languages.

1845 PHÆDRI. Fabulæ Publii Syri Sententiæ. LARGE PAPER. With frontispiece. 18° olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by PADELOUP. Paris, 1729

Fine copy, beautifully printed in diamond type, and the binding in very fine condition. From the Hamilton Palace library.

1846 PHIPPS, Constantine John. Voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by his Majesty's Command in 1773. Maps. 4° half sheep. London, 1774

1847 PHIPPS and Lutwidge. Journal of a Voyage undertaken by order of his present majesty for making discoveries towards the North Pole, by the Hon. Commodore Phipps and Capt. Lutwidge in his majesty's sloops Racehorse and Carcase; to which is prefixed an account of the several voyages undertaken for the discovery of a north-east Passage to China and Japan. Maps. 8° stitched. London, 1774

1848 PICART. The Temple of the Muses; or, the principal Histories of fabulous Antiquity, represented in sixty sculptures, designed and engraved by Bernard Picart le Romain, and other celebrated masters, with explications. Fine copy, with bright, early impressions of the plates. Atlas folio, old calf. Amsterdam, 1733

1849 [PICHOT, Th.] Lettres et Memoires pour servire a l'Histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, depuis son établissement jusqu' a la reprise de cette Isle par les Anglois en 1758. 12° calf. La Haye, 1760

Contains valuable and authentic information of the French War.

1850 PICKEN, Andrew. The Canadas, as they at present commend themselves to the enterprize of emigrants, colonists and capitalists, comprehending a variety of typographical reports. (Map missing) and library stamp. 16° half sheep. London, 1832

1851 PICTORIAL Table-Book. Comprising Picturesque Scenery, views of historical and romantic ruins, portraits of eminent persons, etc.,the descriptive letter press by James Dafforne. With 160 steel engravings. 4° cloth. London.

1852 PIERS Ploughman. Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman, edited from a contemporary manuscript, with an historical introduction, notes, and a glossary, by Thomas Wright. Frontispiece. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1887

1853 PIKE, Z. M. Explanatory Travels through the Western territories of North America, comprising a voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the source of that river and a journey through the interior of Louisiana and North-eastern provinces of New Spain, in 1805–7. Map. 4° half sheep. London, 1811

1854 PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Siouan Languages; — The Eskimo Language; — The Iroquoian Language. 3 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Washington, 1887–88

1855 PINKERTON, John. Essay on Medals; or, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern Coins and Medals, especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. Plates. 2 vols. 8° half russia. (Binding broken). London, 1808

1856 PIRON, Alexis. La Métromanie, ou le Poëte. Comédiē en vers et en cinq actes. Par M. Piron. Représentée pour la premier fois sur le Theatre François, le 10 Janvier, 1738. 8° richly bound in full crimson crushed levant morocco extra, back and sides gilt, inside borders, gilt marbled edges, by LORTIC. Original edition. Paris, 1738

1857 PITT. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. edited by the executors of his son, John, Earl of Chatham, and published from the original manuscripts in their possession. 4 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1838

1858 PLANCHE's Cyclopædia of Costume, or a Dictionary of Dress, Regal, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, from the earliest Period in England to the Reign of George III.; including Notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent, and a general History of the Costumes of the principal Countries of Europe, by J. R. Planche, Somerset Herald; profusely illustrated with coloured and plain plates, and fine wood engravings. 2 vols. 4° half morocco, uncut edges, gilt tops. London, 1876

1859 PLAISANTES (Les) Journeés du Sr. Favoral. Ou sont plusieurs rencontres subtiles pour rire en toutes compagnies. Fine copy, 18° elegantly bound in full blue levant morocco, three gold fillets on the sides, tooled back, gilt edges, inside borders, by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET. Paris, 1637

1860 **Platea Franciscus.** Tabula Restitutionum Usurarum Excommunicationum, edita per venerabilum Dominum Fratrem Franciscum de Platea ordinis minorum. 4° vellum.
Nicolao Truno Duce Venétiarum regnante impressum fuit. (Venetiis), 1472
A rare Icunabula, printed in Roman characters, with rubrications.

1861 PLATONIS. Georgias Incipit per Leonardum Aretinum e gréco in latinum interpretatus. Printed in Roman characters. Small 4° half calf. S. L. a A. (Sæc. XV).

1862 PLATT, I. Library of Wonders and Curiosities found in nature and art, science and Literature. Illustrations. Thick 8° cloth. New York, 1884

1863 PLESSIS, Joseph-Octave. Bishop of Quebec. Biographical Notice. Portrait. 8° cloth. Quebec, 1864

1864 PLINIUS. C. Plini Cæc. Sec. Epist. Lib. IX. Eiusdem et Traiani imp. Epist. amœbæ. Thick 18° calf.
Ex Typographia Jacobi Steer, 1620

1865 PLUMIER, Carolus. Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera. 40 plates. 4° calf, gilt. Parisiis, 1703
Fine copy, bound by Pasdeloup.

1866 PLUTARCHUS, Chæronei. Problemata emendatissima. Latine interprete Joanne Lucensi sed a Calphurnio iuxta Graecum exemplar emendata, exceptis tribus vel ad summum quatuor locis ubi, Græcum exemplar mancum erat. Small 4° old red morocco.
S. L. a. A. (Dom. Silliprandos: Venetiis, 1477).

1867 PLUTARCHE. Epitome ou Abrégé des vies de cinquante et quatre notables et excellens personnages tant grecs que romains, mises au parangon l'une de l'autre extraict du grec de Plutarque de Chaeronée. 12° bound by Hardy, in blue levant morocco, inside borders, gilt edges. Paris, 1558
(A small piece of leather peeled off in one corner). Printed in "Civilete" or cursive characters.

1868 PLUTARCH'S Lives of Illustrious Men. Translated from the original Greek with notes, critical and historical and a life of Plutarch. By J. and W. Langhorne. Numerous illustrations. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1866

1869 POLITICAL Magazine and Parliamentary Naval, Military, and Literary Journal, for 1786. Vol. 10. 8° half sheep. (A few leaves missing at the end.) London, 1786

1870 POETRY, 1765–1844. Oppression; a Poem by an American, with Notes by a North Briton, Boston, (reprint), 1765; — Jacob's Poetical Essay delivered at Bennington on the first anniversary of the Battle, Hartford, 1779; — Porteus', Death, a Poem; reprint, Phila., 1773; — Hilliard's Short Poetical History of Fragments, Danbury, 1808; — Armstrong's Art of Preserving Health, Boston, reprinted 1757; Sargent's Cælli Symposii Aenigmata, Boston, 1807; — Church's, The Choice, Worcester, 1802; — Connecticut Emigrant, Hartford, 1822; — The Breechiad; a Poem, by Theresa, Boston, 1807; — Mathison's Sacred Ode on the Late Successes of the British Arms, Edinburgh, 1760; — Thomas's Miscellaneous Poems, Rutland, 1831; — Porter's Poems, Hartford, 1818; — La Napoléonide, Pœme en douze chants, avec des notes historiques, Tome 1., N. Y. 1819; — Young's Poem on the Last Day, Boston, 1752; — Parnel, The Hermit, New Haven, 1734; — All the World's a Stage, New Haven, 1796; — Hillhouse, The Judgment, a Vision, N. Y., 1821; — Waterston, The Widow's Son, Boston, 1843; — Benjamin, Infatuation, Boston, 1844. 17 pamphlets bound in 1 vol. 8° half blue morocco, uncut.

1871 POLANO, H. Talmud. Selections from the contents of that ancient book, its commentaries, teachings, poetry and legends. 12° cloth. London.

1872 POLITICAL. The De Boucherville Government and the causes which led to their dismissal;—Catéchisme politique; — Memoires sur la coalition; — La Crise du Régime Parlementaire, 1887; — Etude sur un l'union projectée des Provinces Britanniques; — Passé, present et avenir du Canada; — Commentaire sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada; — La Crise Ministerielle, 1844, etc. 14 pamphlets.

1873 POLITICAL. Galilée par L. A. Dessantes; — Hincks' Political History of Canada; — Masères' Settlement of the Province of Quebec; — La Pleiade Rouge; — Jenkins' Great Dominion; — Le Pays, le Parti et le Grand Homme; — Ginks' Colonial Question; — Annexation by L. A. Dessantes, 1851;—Annexation Manifesto of 1849;—Two Lectures on Canada by Rollo Campbell;—Patronage is Power; — Si les Canadiennes le voulaient; — McGee's Speeches on the Union; — Viger's Considerations, Montreal, 1809; — Riel Rebellion. 18 pamphlets.

1874 POLLARD, E. A. Southern History of the War, First, Second, and Third Years. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth. (Vol. 1 slightly stained by water.) New York, 1864–65

1875 POMPADOUR. Secret Memoirs of Madame La Marquise de Pompadour, collected and arranged by Jules Beaujoint. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1885

1876 POMPADOUR. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliotheque de feu Madame La Marquise De Pompadour, Dame du Palais de la Reine. 8° calf. Paris, 1765

1877 POPE, Alexander. Works, including his Letters, with portrait and 24 plates, fine impressions. 9 vols. small 8° calf. London, 1757

David Garrick's copy, with his book plate. It afterwards formed part of the Hamilton Palace Library.

1878 POPE, Alexander, Jr. Celebrated Dogs of America, Imported and Native. A series of portraits of well-known and representative dogs of the various breeds, with their pedigrees, prize winnings, etc., comprising 20 plates, exact reproductions of the water-color paintings, mounted on heavy cardboards. 10 parts, folio, paper. Boston.

1879 POPE, Joan. Erreur Populaire de la Papesse Jane, par Florimund de Roemound, Conseiller du Roy au Parlement de Bourdeaux; — De la Couronne du Soldat, traduit du Latin. In one volume. Elegant copy and very rare. 12° dark brown levant morocco, Jansen finish, inside borders, marbled gilt leaves, by DAVID. Lyon, 1595

1880 POPE, John. Tour through the southern and western territories of the United States of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi, and the Floridas: the countries of the Creek Nations, and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, 1792. 8° cloth, uncut. Reprint, New York, 1888

1881 POPISH Cruelty displayed, being an account of the Massacre of the Protestants in Ireland. Portsmouth, 1757 (Title missing); — Awful Crimes of Popery; — Answer to Six Months in a Convent. 4 pamphlets.

1882 PORCACCHI, Thomaso, (da Castiglione) L'Isole piu famose del Mundo, intagliate da Girolamo Porro. Engraved title and all the Islands of the World, engraved on the text. Small folio, vellum. Venetia, 1576

The third part treats upon the West Indies, and besides the special maps of the American Islands, includes two mappemondes as well as a general map of the Western Continent. The Carta da Navegar on page 198 contains a representation of the American Continent, which is superior in accuracy to the Ortelius maps before the edition of 1592.

1883 PORTER, James B. Laws of Insurance, Fire, Life, Accident and Guarantee. 8° cloth. London, 1884

1884 PORTER, Robert Ker. Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, during the years 1805–1808. 40 finely colored plates. 2 vols. 4° half calf. London, 1813

1885 PORTRAITS. Illustrium Imaginis. Upwards of 200 medallion portraits, with ornamental borders. 16° calf. In Aedibus Antonii Blanchardi: Lugduni, 1524

1886 PORTLOCK, Nathaniel. Voyage round the World; but more particularly the North-West Coast of America, performed in 1785, '86, '87, and '88, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, by Captains Portlock and Dixon. Portrait, maps, and 20 copper plates on thick paper. 4° calf. London, 1789

Plates hand colored for presentation copy.

1837 PORTRAITS. Augustarum Imagines aereis formis expressæ; Vitæ quoque earundem breuiter enarratæ, Signorum etiam, quæ in posteriori parte numismatu efficta sūt, ratio explicata ab Aenea Vico Parmense. Numerous fine medallion portraits. 4° vellum. Venetiis, 1558

1838 PORTRAITS. Virorum Doctorum de Disciplinis Bene Merentium Effigies XLIII a Philippo Galleo. Consisting of engraved title and large half-length portraits, by P. Galle, and the extra 7 portraits, including Alciat, Plantinus, the printer, Clement Marot, Erasmus, Savonarola, Bp. Fisher, Sir T. More, John Huss and Calvin. First impressions. Small folio, vellum. Antverpiæ, 1572

This set was reprinted in 1581, when 7 more portraits were engraved, and to this set of the original impressions they have been added.

1889 PORTRAITS. Effigies Regum Francorum Omnium, a Pharamundo, ad Henricum usque tertium, ad viuum, quantum fieri potent, expressæ. Cælatoribus Virgilio Solis Noriber et Justo Amman Tigurino. With engraved title and 62 finely engraved portraits. Small 4° full citron morocco, blind tooling on sides and back, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, by Hardy. Norimbergæ, 1576

An elegant copy from the Didot collection, with book plate. The portraits are beautifully executed, within ornamental borders.

1890 PORTRAITS. Bullart. Académie des Sciences et des Arts, contenant les Vies et les Elogies Historiques des Hommes Illustres parmi diverses Nations de l'Europe. With several hundred fine portraits of the most distinguished men of all countries, including among the English: Cardinal Wolsey, Sir T. More, Cardinal Pole, Cardinal Allen; Vespucci, Columbus, Drake and others, among the Americans, etc. 2 vols. folio, dark olive levant morocco super extra, gilt edges, broad inside borders. D. Elzevir: Amsterdam, 1682

A valuable collection of 274 beautiful portraits, including many artists' proof impressions.

1891 POURTRAICTS de la Cour pour le Present, c'est à dire, du Roy, des Princes, et de Ministres d'Etat et autres. 18° red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mouillie (with his ticket). Cologne (Hollande, Elzevier), 1667

Contents: Louis XIV; Prince de Conty; Mademoiselle de Montpensier; Monsier de Guise; Cardinal de Retz; Cardinal Barberini; Fouquet; Colbert; Duc de Mazarin, etc.

From the Hamilton Palace library, with a MS. note by Mr. Beckford.

1892 PORTRAITS. Gallery of Portraits, with Memoirs. Fine copy of the original edition, with upwards of 150 portraits. 7 vols. imperial 8° full morocco extra, gilt edges.
Charles Knight: London, 1833

1893 PORTRAITS. Three hundred French portraits by Clouet, representing personages of the Courts of Francis I., Henry II, and Francis II. 300 plates auto-lithographed from the originals at Castle Howard, by Lord Roland Gower. 2 vols. large folio, cloth. London, 1875

1894 PORTRAITS. Canadian Portrait Gallery. By J. C. Dent. With upwards of 100 lithographic portraits of celebrated Canadians. 4 vols. 4° in parts. Toronto, 1881

1895 PORTRAITS of British Americans, by W. Notman. With biographical sketches by Fennings Taylor. Numerous photographic portraits. 2 vols. 8° half morocco.
Montreal, 1865–67

1896 PORTRAITS. Eighty Portraits of Eminent Men, chiefly of the first half of the nineteenth century; also 20 steel engravings of celebrated landscapes, both admirably adapted for the purpose of illustration. Small 8° cloth.

1897 PORTRAITS. Great Men and Great Women of History. Their portraits from the rare and authentic collection in the Munich Pinakothek, with biographical sketches. 59 process portraits. Folio, half morocco. New York.

1898 POST, John J. Old Streets, Lanes, Piers and Wharves of New York, showing the former and present names, with a list of alterations of streets, either by extending, widening, narrowing or closing. Map. Imperial 8° half morocco.
ONLY 300 copies printed. New York, 1882

1899 POSTEL, Guill. Les très-merveilleuses victoires des femmes du Nouveau-monde, suivi de la doctrine du siècle doré, avec une notice biographique et bibliographique, par G. Brunet. 8° boards, uncut. Turin, 1869
ONLY 200 copies reprinted from the rare edition of 1553.

1900 POSTLETHWAYT, Malachy. Britain's Commercial Interest Explained and Improved, in a series of dissertations on several important branches of her trade and police; containing a candid enquiry into the secret causes of the present misfortunes of the nation. Small 8° half morocco.
London, 1757

1901 POUCHOT, M. Mémoire sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique Septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre, Suivi d'observations, dont plusieurs sont relatif au théatre actuel de la guerre, etc. 3 vols. 12° boards, uncut. Iverdon, 1781
Relates to the French War, embracing an account of operations in Canada, from 1754 to 1760. The author commanded the French forts at Niagara and other places in Canada.

1902 POUCHOT. Memoir upon the late War in North America, between the French and English, 1755–60; followed by Observations upon the theatre of actual war, and by new details concerning the manners and customs of the Indians. Translated and edited by F. B. Hough. Maps. 2 vols. royal 8° half morocco extra, gilt tops. Roxbury, 1866
ONLY 143 copies printed.

1903 POSTHUMES (Les) Lettres reçues après la mort du Mari, par sa Femme, qui le croit a Florence. 4 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1802

1904 POULET-MALASSIS, A. Les Ex-Libris Français, depuis leur origine jusqu'a nos jours. Nouvelle édition, revue, très-augmentée et ornée de vingt-quatre planches. With album of plates. 2 vols. royal 8° boards. Paris, 1875
ONLY 350 copies printed.

1905 POWELL, J. W. Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1879–82. Numerous illustrations. 3 vols. imperial 8° cloth. Washington.

1906 POWER, Tyrone. Impressions of America, during the years 1833, 1834 and 1835. Frontispiece. 2 vols. 8° half roan. London, 1836

1907 POWNALL, Thomas. Administration of the British Colonies, wherein their rights and constitution are discussed and stated. 2 vols. in 1, 8° half sheep. London, 1774

1908 POWNALL. The Same. 8° half morocco. London, 1768

1909 POWNALL. The Same. 8° half sheep. London, 1765

1910 POWNALL. An Antiquarian Romance, endeavoring to mark a line by which the most ancient people and the processions of the earliest inhabitancy of Europe may be investigated. 8° half calf. London, 1795

1911 PRESTON, T. R. Three Years Residence in Canada from 1837 to 1839, with notes of a winter voyage to New York, and journey thence to the British Possessions, to which is added a review of the condition of the Canadian People. 2 vols. small 8° boards. (Contains much valuable 1837 Rebellion matter.) London, 1840

1912 [PREVOST d'Exiles, Antoine.] Suite des Memoires et Avantures d'un Homme de Qualite, qui s'est retire du monde. 12° old calf. Amsterdam, 1733
This is an early and scarce edition of Manon Lescaut, the first edition was published in 1731.

1913 PRÉVOST. History of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier des Grieux. With a preface by Guy de Maupassant. Elegantly illustrated with 12 full page designs, and 225 vignettes and ornaments by Maurice Leloir, the full page plates etched by Louis Ruet. Small folio, paper, uncut, in a cloth portfolio. London, 1886

1914 PRÉVOST. Manon Lescaut. 16° boards, uncut. London, 1886

1915 PRICE, Thomas. Life, Voyages and Adventures of Bampfylde-Moore Carew, commonly called King of the Beggars; with a history of his travels twice through great part of America. Portrait. 12° old calf. London, n. d.

1916 PRICHARD, James C. Natural History of Man, comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the Human Family. Numerous colored and other illustrations. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1845

1917 PRIEUR, F. X. Notes d'un Condamné Politique de 1883. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1884

1918 PRINCE Edward Island; Short Account of, designed chiefly for the information of Agriculturist and other Emigrants of small capital. Map. 8° paper. London, 1839

1919 PRINCE, Thomas. Chronological History of New England in the Form of Annals. Vol. 1, pp. 104. 254. 12° calf. Boston, 1736

1920 PRISSE, E. Oriental Album: Characters, Costumes, and Modes of Life in the Valley of the Nile; illustrated from Designs taken on the Spot, with Descriptive Letter-Press, by James Augustus St. John. Illuminated title, portrait of George Lloyd (in Eastern costume), and 30 large colored plates, finished in imitation of water colors, and mounted on heavy card board, besides many fine wood cuts. Imperial folio, half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1848

1921 PRIVY Purse Expenses of King Henry the Eighth, from November, 1529, to December, 1532; with introductory remarks and illustrative notes, by N. H. Nicolas; — Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York; Wardrobe accounts of Edward the Fourth, with Memoir of Elizabeth of York, and Notes, by N. H. Nicolas; — Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, Daughter of Henry the Eighth, afterward Queen Mary, with Memoir of the Princess, and Notes, by Frederick Madden. 3 vols. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Pickering: London, 1827–31

1922 PROCEEDINGS and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, from 1882 to 1888. 6 vols. royal 4° cloth. Montreal, 1883–89

1923 PROCLAMATION, declaring when the Act of the 31st, George III. shall have effect in the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. 4° paper. Quebec, 1796

1924 PROCTOR, B. W. Dramatic Scenes, with other Poems, now first printed. By Barry Cromwell. Numerous illustrations. Fine copy. Small 8° full morocco super extra, gilt edges. London, 1857

1925 PROCTOR, J. J. Voices of the Night; and other Poems. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1861

1926 PROPERTIUS. Elegies of Propertius, the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus; literally translated, and accompanied by practical versions from various sources. Edited by Walter K. Kelly. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1854

1927 PROULX, J. B. La Baie D'Hudson, ou récit de la premiere visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain, Eveque de Cythere et Vicaire Apotolique de Pontiac, dan ses Missions Sauvages de Temiscamingue, d'Abbitibi, de New-Port, de Moose et d'Albany. Portrait and illustrations. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1886

1928 PROVANCHER, Abbé L. Flore Canadienne, ou description de toutes les plantes des forets, champs, jardines et eaux du Canada. Illustrations. 8° half sheep. Quebec, 1862

1929 PTOLEMÆUS, CLAUDIUS. In hoc opere haec continentur Geographiæ Cl. Ptolemæi a plurima uiris utriusque linguæ doctiss. emendata: & cū archetypo graeco ab ipsis collata. Schemata cū demonstrationibus suis correcta a Marco Beneuentano Monacho cælestano, & Ioanne Cotta Veronensi uiris mathematicis consultissimis. Nova orbis descriptio ac nova Oceani navigatio qua Lisbona ad Indicū pervenitur pelagus Marco Beneventano monacho cælestino ædia. Nova et Universation cogniti tabula Ioā. Ruysch Germano elaborata. Large folio, original stamped calf. (Covers broken, but otherwise a very good copy.)

Anno Virginei Partus, MDVIII: Rome, 1508

"Valuable for the addition of the map of the world by Johan Ruysch, a German, which is the first printed map on which the discoveries in America, are laid down, but without the name of America, and especially for its delineation of the coast of Brazil, which is evidently derived from the voyages of Vespucius. Newfoundland is shown, not as an island, but as part of the Asiatic continent. The discoveries of Columbus in the West Indies and on the northern coast of South America are represented very clearly, showing Cuba only in part, and as far as the great discoverer himself had explored it. With the exception of the error in connecting the northern discoveries on the main land of Asia, the prevailing idea of that day, this map is a correct representation of the state of American discovery at the time of its publication." —*Murphy Cat.*

1930 PTOLEMÆUS. La Geografia di Claudio Ptolomeo. Con alcuni comenti & aggiunte fatteui da Sebastiano Munstero, con le tavole non solamente antiche & moderne solite di stāparsi, ma altre nuove aggiuentevi di Meser Iacopo Gastaldo, ridotta in volgare Italiano da M. Pietro Andrea Mattiolo. Numerous maps. 8° in old morocco binding, tooled sides, gilt edges.

Per Gioā Baptista Pedrazano: Venetia, 1548

1931 **Publicius, Jacobus.** Oratoriæ artis epitomata. Ars Tulliano more epistolandi. Ars Memoriæ. **Black Letter,** printed in single column, on 66 leaves, 31 lines in a page, with woodcuts. Small 4° full morocco, blind tooling, inside gold borders, red edges, by Thomas.

Erhardus Ratdolt: Venetia, 1482

EDITIO PRINCEPS of great rarity and in excellent condition, with full margins. Very curious and interesting, with a treatise on mnemonics; the woodcuts in the Ars Memoriæ, consist of a grotesque alphabet, 2 mnemonical plates, an ancient chess plate; some of the letters have been reproduced by Dibdin in the B'bl. Spenc. from a later edition however. The above edition was doubted by Dibdin.

1932 PUCE, (La) de Madame des Roches, qui est un Recueil de divers Poëmes Grecs, Latins et François, composez par plusieurs doctes personnages aux grans jours à Poitiers l'an 1579. Large 8° beautifully bound by BAUZONNET-TRAUTZ in full crushed levant morocco, 3 gold fillets on the sides, mosaic back, gilt marbled edges, inside borders.

Pour Abel l'Angellier: Paris, 1582

An elegant and tall copy of the original edition of this celebrated book. The Didot Collection only had the issue of 1583.

1933 PUCKLE, James. The Club; or, a Gray Cap for a Green Head. A Dialogue between Father and Son. Numerous woodcuts. 16° cloth. Chiswick, 1824

1934 PUIGBLANCH, Antonio. The Inquisition Unmasked: being an historical and philosophical account of that Tremendous Tribunal, founded on historical documents. 2 vols. 8° sheep. London, 1816

1935 PURCHAS, Samuel. Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places discoursed, from the creation unto this present. Thick folio, old calf. Good copy. London, 1617

1936 PURSH, Frederick. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or, a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America. Containing besides what have been described by preceding authors, many new and rare Species, collected during Twelve years Travels and Residence in that country. 24 plates. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. (Covers broken). London, 1814

1937 PURSH. Another copy, interleaved. (Plates missing.) 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1814

1938 PYE, Thomas. Canadian Scenery; District of Gaspé. Beautifully illustrated with 19 tinted lithographs. Folio, cloth. Montreal, 1866

1939 QUARITCH, Bernard. General Catalogue. Parts 8 and 10. 2 vols. 8° cloth. London, 1884

1940 QUEBEC. Histoire de l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec. 12° old calf gilt. Montauban, (1751)

A valuable and rare book relating to the early history of Quebec. Priced by Maisonneuve at 200 francs.

1941 QUEBEC. Catechisme du Diocese de Quebec. Par Monseigneur l'illustrissime et reverendissime Jean de la Croix de saint Valier, Evéque de Quebec. 12° half calf. (2 pages in manuscript and 15 leaves mended.) Very rare. The Brinley copy sold for $40.

Chez Urbain Coustelier: Paris, 1702

1942 QUEBEC. Rituel du Diocese de Quebec, publié par l'Ordre de Monseigneur l'Evéque de Quebec. Fine copy, and extremely rare. Chez Simon Langlois, Paris, 1703

1943 QUEBEC. Rituel. Another copy, (a few leaves damaged in the margins.) Paris, 1703

1944 QUEBEC. The Laws known as EXTRAIT DES MESSIEURS. An abstract of those parts of the Custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, which were received and practiced in the Province of Quebec, in the time of the French Government;—The sequel of the abstract, etc., containing the thirteen latter titles of the said abstract;—An abstract of the criminal laws that were in force in the Province of Quebec in the time of the French Government;—An abstract of the several Royal Edicts and Declaration and Provincial Regulations and Ordinances, that were in force in the Province of Quebec in the time of the French Government; and of the Commissions of the several Governors-General and Intendants of the said Province, during the same period;—An abstract of the Loix de Police, drawn up by a select committee of Canadian Gentlemen, etc., calf. Fine copy. London, 1772-73

Volume of extreme rarity. The laws were drawn up by Cugnet, Juchereau and Pressard for the Canadians and by Sir James Marriot, Thurlow and Wedderburne for England.

1945 QUEBEC. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebeck; being an appendix to the Book entitled, "An account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebeck in North America, in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province. 8° stitched. London, 1776

1946 QUEBEC. Sentence of the Court-Martial, held at the Horse-Guards, for the Trial of the Hon. Lt. Gen. James Murray, late Governor of Minorca, in the Twenty-nine Articles exhibited against him by Sir William Draper. 4° stitched. London, 1783

Murray was also the first English Governor of Quebec.

1947 QUEBEC. An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, in North America. French and English text. 4° paper. Quebec, 1797

1948 QUEBEC. Picture of Quebec and its Vicinity. The first and second editions, with the maps and plates. 2 vols. 16° cloth. Quebec, 1829–31

Valuable for the excellent engraved steel plates of early Quebec, and very rare maps.

1949 QUEBEC. Stadacona Depicta; or Quebec and its Envirous, historically, panoramically and locally exhibited. Plan. 18° half morocco. Quebec, (1845)

1950 QUEBEC. Stadacona Depicta: or Quebec and its Environs, hisitorcally, panoramically and locally exhibited. Illustrations. 16° half morocco. Quebec, 1857

1951 QUEBEC Literary and Historical Society Transactions. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 3 vols. 8° boards. (Vol. 3 slightly imperfect.) Quebec, 1829, 1830 and 1831

1952 QUEBEC Literary and Historical Society Transactions, 1837 to 1878, irregular. 13 parts, 8° paper. Quebec, 1837–79

1953 QUEBEC Literary and Historical Society Publications: Memoire de Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant a Québec, 1759; — Histoire du Montreal, 1640–1672; — Collection de Mémoires et de Relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada; — Voyages de Découverte au Canada, 1534–1542, 4 pamphlets.

1954 QUEBEC Literary and Historical Society Transactions and Publications. 9 pamphlets.

1955 QUEBEC. Invasion du Canada et Siége de Québec, en 1775–76—Centennaire de l'Assault de Québec par les Americains. 2 pamphlets. Quebec.

1956 QUEBEC. L'Exemple de la France a vis à la Grand Bretagne, Arthur Young, Quebec, 1794;—Journal de ce qui s'est passé a la Tour du Temple pendant la captivité de Louis XVI, Quebec, 1799; — The same work with view of the Bastile. No title page. 3 vols.

1957 QUEBEC. Copy of the Letter of Bishop of Capsa, Coadjutor of Quebec, to the President of the Committee upon Education (French and English) (Quebec, 1799); Lettre de L'Eveque de Léon, Quebec, 1793; — Regles et Reglemens pour la Formation, l'exercice et mouvements de la milicè du Bas-Canada (2 parts in 1 vol.), Quebec, 1804; — Sailing Directions for the River St. Lawrence, 1808; — Proceedings of the House of Assembly upon Education by Joseph Lancaster, 1815; — Biographie de J. F. Perrault, 1834; — Musique Vocale per Molt, 1845. 7 pamphlets.

1958 QUEBEC. Le deuxième Centennaire de l'erection du Diocèse de Quebec; — Deux-Centieme anniversaire de l'arrivée de Mgr. de Montmorency; — Laval en Canada, 1859; — Annuaire de l'Institute Canadien du Quebec, 1877-78; — Translation des restes de Mgr. de Laval a la chappelle du Seminaire de Quebec, etc. 10 pamphlets.

1959 QUEBEC. Souvenir du Jubilé Sacerdotal de Mgr. C. F. Cazeau; — Les deux cochers de Quebec; — Notes sur les Registres de Notre-Dame de Quebec, etc. 6 pamphlets.

1960 QUEBEC as It was and as It is. The Quebec political crisis; Reminiscences of Quebec; — Le Moine's Tourist's Note Book; — The Province of Quebec, etc. 10 pamphlets.

1961 QUEEN'S Jubilee. Extra Jubilee numbers. Art Journal, Graphic; — Graphic Celebration Number; — Montreal Daily Star; — Quebec Jubilee Illustrated; — Queen's Picture Illustrating the chief events of Her Majesty's Life; — Realm of Victoria, 1837-87. Numerous fine illustrations. 7 pieces.

1962 QUERARD, L. M. Les Supercheries Littéraires Dévoilées. Galerie des Ecrivains Français de toute l'Europe qui se sont déguises sous Anagrammes, des Asteronymes, des Criptonymes, des Initialismes, des Noms Litteraires, des Pseudonymes Facetieux ou Bizarres, etc. Second edition, considerablement augmentée par Gustave Brauet et Pierre Jannet. 3 vols. thick royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1882

1963 QUERIES, devoted to Literature, Science, Art, and Education. Conducted by C. W. Moulton. Vols. 2, 3, and 4. 3 vols. royal 8° half morocco. Buffalo, 1886-88

1964 QUERIES with Answers in Literature, Art, Science, and Education. First series. Edited by C. W. Moulton. Royal 8° cloth. Buffalo, 1888

1965 QUIR, Ferdinand de. Terra Australis Incognita; or a new Southern Discovery, containing a fifth part of the World, lately found out by Ferdinand de Quir, a Spanish Captain. Printed in the year 1617 and now reprinted, London.

1966 RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS. Œuvres contenant cinq liuers de la vie, faits et dits Heroiques de Gargantua, et de son fils Pantagruel, etc. Fine large copy. Thick 16° beautifully bound in full crushed levant morocco, gilt edges. Jean Fust: Anvers, 1605

1967 RABELAIS. Works of. Translated from the French, with variorum notes. Illustrations by Doré. 8° cloth, uncut. London.

1968 RABELAIS. Works of. Translated from the French, by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Motteux. Portraits. 2 vols. 12 cloth. Bohn: London, 1864

1969 RABELAIS. Les Œuvres de Maistre François Rabelais, docteur en médecine, contenant cinq livres de la vie, faicts et dicts héroiques de Gargantua et de son fils Pantagruél, plus la prognostication pantagrueline ou almanach pour l'an perpétuel imprimé suyvant ia prémiere édition censuré en l'année 1552. 2 vols. 12° full crimson crushed levant morocco, Jansen finish, inside borders, gilt edges.
N. P., 1626

Elegant copy of a very scarce edition, bound by Thibaron.

1970 RABELEIES. Œuvres de Maitre François Rabelais, avec des critiques de M. Le Duchat. Nouvelle édition augmentée de quantité de nouvelles remarques de M. le Duchat de celle de l'edition Angloise des Oeuvres de Rabelais, ses lettres, etc. Best edition. With superb plates by Tanje, Folkema, etc., and fine vignettes by Picart. 3 vols. 4° French calf super extra, backs tooled "á l'oiseau," gilt edges, by DEROME. Amsterdam, 1741

A superior copy of this choice and rare edition quoted on Paris catalogues from 5 to 6 thousand francs.

1971 RABELAIS. Romance of Gargantua and Pantagruel, translated from the French, by Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty. Frontispiece. 4° tree calf extra, yellow edges.
Edinburgh, 1838

1972 RACINE, Jean. Œuvres de Racine. Suivant la copie imprimée a Paris. 2 vols. 18° full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back and edges, three fillets on sides, by Brany
(Wolfgang, au Quærando, Amsterdam, 1678).

A beautiful copy of the scarce Elsevir edition, measuring 122 mil.

1973 RACINE. Œuvres. Nouvelle edition augmentee de diverses pieces et de remarques. Portrait. 3 vols. 12° old calf. Amsterdam, 1743

1974 RAFINESQUE, C. S. American Nations; or outlines of their general history, Generalities and Annals. 12° paper, uncut.
Phila., 1836

1975 RAFN, C. C. Antiquites Americains d'apres les Monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. Folio, paper, uncut. Copenhague, 1845

1976 RAILROADS and Canals. Pamphlets relating to. (14).

1977 RANISFORD, Marcus. Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti; comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution or St. Dominigo with ancient and modern state. Plates. 4 boards, uncut.
London, 1805

1978 RALEIGH, Sir Walter. Observations touching Trade and commerce with the Hollander and other Nations, as it was presented to King James, etc. With other Passages of high Concernment. 24° full red morocco, gilt edges (Roger Payne style). London, 1661

1979 RALEIGH. Remains of Sir Walter Raleigh, viz: Maxims of State, Advice to His Son, His Son's Advice to his Father, His Sceptick, etc., etc. With portrait. 24° full red morocco, gilt edges. (Roger Payne style). London, 1675

1980 RALEIGH. Sir Walter Raleigh and his Colony in America. With historical illustrations and a Memoir by Rev. I. N. Tarbox. Small 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt top.
Prince Society, Boston, 1884
Only 250 copies printed.

1981 RALEIGH, Thomas. Brief account, together with Observations made during a Visit to the West Indies, and a Tour through the United States of America, 1832–33; with a statistical account of Upper Canada. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Dundas, U. C., 1836

1982 RAMEAU, E. La France aux Colonies, etudes sur le development de la race Françoise hors de l'Europe. 8° paper. Paris, 1859.

1983 RAMSAY, Thomas K. Appeal Cases with notes and definitions of the civil and criminal law of the Province of Quebec, including a large number of decisions in appeal, otherwise unreported and brought down to the beginning of 1887. 8° half calf. Montreal, 1887

1984 RAMSAY. Collection of Reports of Important Cases by Judge Ramsay. Newspaper cuttings in Scrap Book. 4° cloth.

1985 RAMSAY, William. Roman Antiquities. Illustrations. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1851

1986 RAMUSIO, G. B. Navigationi et Viaggi. Numerous engravings and maps on wood, including Canada and other parts of America. Vol. 1, 1563; Vol. 2, 1574; Vol. 3, 1565. 3 vols. folio, vellum. Giunti: Venetia 1563–74
This important work, as is well known, contains many of the earliest voyages relating to America, containing the original of Cartier's voyages and the sketch of Hochelaga (double page wood-cut). It is equally valuable for its relations and geographical treatises on Asia and Africa.

1987 RAPHAEL'S Cartoon. With portrait and 7 fine plates. India proofs. Folio, cloth. London, 1837

1988 RASOIR (Le) des Rasez. Recueil, auquel est traité amplement de la tonsure et rasure du Pape, et des Papelards. 12° citron morocco extra, gilt edges. (Suppressed.) 1562

1989 RAUGOUR, Abbé. Le Catechisme de la penitence, qui conduit les pecheurs à une veritable conversion (traduit du latin de l'abbe Raucour, par Dom. Gabriel Gerberon). 16° old red morocco, tooling "a la Du Seuil," gilt edges.
Paris, 1677

1990 RAYNAL, Abbe G. T. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des etablissmens et du Commerce des Europeens dans les deux Indes. Frontispieces and maps. 7 vols. 8° calf. La Haye, 1774

1991 RAYNAL. The Same. With volume of maps. Portrait and fine copper plates. 5 vols. 4° mottled calf. Geneve, 1780

1992 RAYNAL. The Same. Portrait. 10 vols. 8° half roan. Paris.

1993 RAWLINGS, Thomas. Confederation of the British North American Provinces; their past history and future prospects; including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory. Maps and illustrations. 8° limp cloth. London, 1865

1994 RAWLINSON, George. Five Great Monarchies of the ancient Eastern World; — Sixth Monarchy; — Seventh Monarchy. Illustrations and map. 5 vols. 12° cloth. New York.

1995 REBELLION of 1837. Anti-Gallis Letters, addressed to His Excellency the Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief of the Canadas, by Camillus (Adam Thom). 16° half roan. Montreal, 1836

1996 REBELLION. Canadian Controversy, its origin, nature and merits. 8° half roan. London, 1838

1997 REBELLION. Canadian Portfolio. Containing Articles relating to the Causes which led to the Rebellion. 8° stitched. N. P.

1998 REBELLION. Carrier, L. N. Les Èvenements de 1837-38; esquisse historique de l'Insurrection du Bas-Canada. 8° paper. Quebec, 1877

1999 REBELLION. Copies or Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Affairs of British North America ordered by the House of Commons (London), 11 Feb., 1839. (A very valuable and scarce report containing correspondence from Lord Glenelg, Sir John Colburne, Earl of Durham, Sir George Arthur, upon the Rebellion, also from Governors of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland); — Return to Parliament of all Claims made to the Commissioners for the Payment of the Rebellion Losses in Lower Canada, Toronto, 1850; — Report of the Select Committee concerning the Petition of Charles Duncombe and other documents. 3 pieces. Toronto, 1837

2000 REBELLION. (Desèvre, M.) Journal Historique des Evenements arrivées à Saint-Eustache pendant la rebellion du Comté du Lac des Deux Montagnes depuis les soulèvements commences à la fin de novembre jusqu'au moment ou la tranquilite fut parfaitement retabli, par un temoin occulaire. 16° cloth. Montreal, 1838

Very rare. Only 5 copies are known to exist. The following is a reprint.

2001 REBELLION of 1837. Case of Baptiste Cadien, for murder; tried at Three Rivers, in the March Session, 1838. 8° paper, uncut. Three Rivers, 1838

2002 REBELLION. David, L. O. Les Patriotes de 1837–38. 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1874

2003 REBELLION. (Desèvre.) Journal Historique des Évenemens arrivées a Saint Eustache. 8° sheets. (Reprint.) Montreal, 1838

2004 REBELLION. Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique d'Irlande et de celle du Canada sur la Revolte. 18° paper. Montreal, 1838

2005 REBELLION. Fry, Alfred A. Report of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners, with an introduction on the writ of Habeas Corpus. 8° half roan. London, 1839

2006 REBELLION. Girod, Armury. Notes Diverses sur le Bas-Canada. 2 vols. 4° paper, uncut. Debartch, 1835

2007 REBELLION. Globensky, M. La Rébellion de 1837 a Saint Eustache. Portrait and inserted portion of the manuscript. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1883

2008 REBELLION. Globensky. An Article in "La Minerve," Oct. 31, 1884, on the Rebellion. Mounted in 4° blank book.

2009 REBELLION. Head, Sir Francis B. A Narrative. Second edition. (Canadian Affairs, 1839.) Small folio, half morocco. Toronto, 1839

2010 REBELLION. Head. A Narrative. 8° half russia. London, 1839

2011 REBELLION. Head's Flag of Truce; — Rolph *vs.* Head; — Annals of Canada for 1837 and 1838, by David Chisholm. Proof sheets, pp. 154: — Souvenirs of a Canadian State Prisoner in 1838; — The Cutting out of the Caroline and other Reminiscences of 1837–38, etc. 6 pamphlets.

2012 REBELLION. Journal of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada. Second session of the twelfth Provincial Parliament. Folio, boards. Toronto, 1836

2013 REBELLION. Journal of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada. First session of the thirteenth Provincial Parliament. Folio, boards. Toronto, 1837

A rare report on the Rebellion of 1837.

2014 REBELLION. La Rebellion de 1837 a Saint-Eustache; — La Rebellion de 1837–8, ou Reponse de C. A. Globensky a A. O. David. 2 pamphlets.

2015 REBELLION. Le Livre des Comptes-faits. 16° sheep. Paris, n. d.

In use in Canada under the French régime, and a fly note states: "Got after the Battle of St. Denis, while the Soldiers 32d and 24th were burning and ransacking the village." An interesting rebellion souvenir.

2016 REBELLION of 1837. Mackenzie, W. L. Sketches of Canada and the United States. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1833
By W. L. Mackenzie, the leader of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837; with 45 inserted portraits and autographs.

2017 REBELLION. Mackenzie. Seventh Report from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, on Grievances; to whom were referred Lord Viscount Goderich's Despatch to Sir John Colborne, of the 8th of November, 1832. 8° boards (shaken.) Toronto, 1835

2018 REBELLION. Mackenzie's Carolina Almanac and Freeman's Chronicle. (Title and 1 leaf wanting.) 12° paper, uncut.

2019 REBELLION. Mackenzie. Life and Times of, with an Account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and subsequent Frontier Disturbances, chiefly from unpublished documents. By Charles Lindsey. Portrait and illustrations. 8° cloth. Philadelphia, 1862

2020 REBELLION. Memoires relatifs a l'Emprisonnement de D. B. Viger; La Petite Clique devoilee, etc. 3 pamphlets.

2021 REBELLION. Proces de François, Jalbert, accuse du Meurtre de George Weir, Lieutenent du 32e Regiment d'Infanterie Britannique. 8° paper. Montreal.

2022 REBELLION. Rapports et Temoignages du Comité Special de la Chambre D'Assemblé du Bas-Canada. Auquel ont ete referees la Petition de Habitans du Comte de York, celle des Habitans de la Cite de Montreal et autres Petitions se Plaignant de Griefs. 8° paper. 1829

2023 REBELLION. Refutation de l'ecrit de Louis J. Papineau, intitule Histoire de l'insurrection du Canada. 8° paper. Montreal, 1839

2024 REBELLION. Remarks on the Proceedings as to Canada, in the present session of Parliament, London, 1837; — The question answered. Did the Ministry intend to pay Rebels? Celebrated Letter of Joseph Hume to W. L. Mackenzie; Militia Laws, Toronto, 1838, etc., 5 pamphlets. Toronto, 1834

2025 REBELLION. Report of Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, etc. 8° half roan. Toronto, 1836

2026 REBELLION. Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. 8° boards. Toronto, 1838

2027 REBELLION. Report of the State Trials before a General Court Martial held at Montreal in 1838–9: exhibiting a complete history of the late Rebellion in Lower Canada, 1837–38. With Appendix. 2 vols. in 1, 8° half calf. Montreal, 1839

2028 REBELLION of 1837. Report from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada. 8° half sheep. Quebec, 1829

2029 REBELLION. Report on the Affairs of British North America from the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner. 8° paper. Montreal, 1839

2030 REBELLION. Return to an Address of the Legislative Assembly for a Statement of all Claims made to the Commismissioners appointed under the Act for the Payment of the Rebellion Losses in Lower Canada. Folio, paper. Toronto, 1850

2031 REBELLION. Rolph, Dr. Review of Mackenzie's Publications on the Revolt before Toronto, in Upper Canada. Folio, paper. n. p.

2032 REBELLION. Trial of Alexander McLeod, for the murder of Amos Durfee, and as an accomplice in the burning of the steamer Carolina. 8° paper. New York, 1841

2033 RECHERCHES Philsophiques sur les Americains, ou Memoires interessantes pour servir a l'histoire de l'espece humaine. Par Mr. de P. 3 vols. 12° calf. Londres, 1774

2034 RECUEIL de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et l'Amerique, qui n'ont point este encore publiez, contenant l'origine, les moeurs, les coutumes et le commerce des habitants de ces deux parties du monde. Maps and plates. 4° vellum, uncut. Paris, 1674

The above includes: Ligon's Barbadoes; De La Borde's Caribs and Antilles Islands; Account of Guiana; Description of Jamaica; Relation of Barbadoes, English Colonies; etc.

2035 RED River Settlement. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River. Map. 8° half calf. London, 1817

2036 RED River Settlement. Debates in both Houses of Parliament, in April, 1812, on motions made by the Earl of Donoughmore, for a committee to inquire into the state of the laws imposing civil disability on H. M. Roman Catholic subjects. 8° boards, uncut. London.

2037 RED River Settlement. Trials of the Earl of Selkirk versus the North West Company in 1818. 8° boards, uncut. (Title missing.) Montreal, 1819

2038 RED River Settlement. Papers relating to the Red River Settlement, 1815–1819. Folio, half morocco, uncut. London, 1819

2039 RED River Settlement. Precis touchant la Colonie du Lord Selkirk, sur la Riviere Rouge, sa destruction en 1815 et 1816, et le massacre du Gouverneur du Semple et de son parti. 8° boards, uncut. Montreal, 1818

2040 RED River Settlement. Recit des Evenemens qui ont eu lieu sur le Territoire des Sauvages, depuis les liaisons du Comte de Selkirk avec la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson; — Precis touchant la Colonie du Lord Selkirk. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Montreal, 1818

2041 RED River Settlement. Simpson, W. S. Report at large of the Trial of Charles de Rheinhard, for murder (committed in the Indian territories), at the Court of Oyer and Terminer held at Quebec, May, 1818. To which is annexed a Summary of Archibald M'Lellan's, indicted as an accessory. 8° boards, uncut. Montreal, 1819

2042 RED River Settlement. Report of the Trials of Charles de Rhinehard and Archibald M'Lellan, for murder, at a Court of Oyer and Terminer held at Quebec. 8° half roan. Montreal, 1818

2043 REESE, John. Poets of America, illustrated by one of her Painters. Illustrations. 8° half morocco. London, 1840

2044 REES, J. R. Pleasures of a Bookworm. 16° vellum paper wrapper, uncut. London, 1886

2045 REES. Pleasures of a Bookworm; — Diversions of a Bookworm. 2 vols. 16° uncut. New York and London, 1886

2046 REEVES, John. History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, with Appendix. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1793

2047 REFLECTIONS on the Causes and Probable Consequences of the late Revolution in France; with a view of the ecclesiastical and civil constitution of Scotland and of the progress of its agriculture and commerce. 8° half calf. Edinburgh, 1790

2048 REGNIER, Mathurin. Les Satyres et Autres Œuvres folastres du Sieur Regnier; dernier edition augmentee de plusieurs pieces de pareille estoffe, tant des sieurs de Sigognes, Motin, Touvant et Berthelot qu'autres des plus beau esprits de ce temps. 12° beautifully bound in full crimson polished levant morocco, three gold fillets on sides, gilt back and edges, inside borders, by CAPÉ. Paris, 1616

2049 REGNIER. Œuvres Completes. Accompagnée d'une notice biographique et bibliographique de variantes, de notes, d'un glossaire et d'un index. 8° half crushed levant morocco extra uncut edges, gilt top. Fine copy. Paris, 1875
CHINA PAPER copy. Only 30 printed.

2050 RENAUT. Lai d'Ignaurés, en vers du XIIe siècle, les Lais de Melion et du Trot, en vers du XIIIe siècle. Publiés pour la premier fois d'après deux manuscrits uniques, par L. J. N. Monmerqué et Francisque Michel. With a fac-simile page from the original manuscript. 8° boards, uncut. Only 150 copies printed. Paris, 1832

2051 RENAN, Ernest. Vie de Jésus. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1867

2052 RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs Editions. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Paris, 1803

2053 RETROSPECTIVE Review, and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine, consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Extracts from Curious, Valuable, and Scarce Old Books. The three series complete. 18 vols. 8° half morocco, marbled edges. London, 1820-26, 1828, 1853-54

2054 REUMONT, Alfred von. Lorenzo de'Medici, the magnificent. Translated by Robert Harrison. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1884

2055 RÉVEILLAUD, Eug. Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens Français de la découverte jusqua nos jours. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1884

2056 REVOLUTIONARY Views. Collection d'Estampes representant les Evénements de la guerre pour la liberté de l' Amérique septentrionale. 16 beautifully engraved plates by Fauvel, Le Barbier, Mariller, comprising Battle of Lexington, Defeat of Burgoyne, Surrender of Cornwallis, etc. 4° half roan. Paris, (1780.)

2057 REVIEW of the Government and of the Grievance of the Province of Quebec, since the Conquest of it by British Arms; to which is added an Appendix containing Extracts from Authentic papers. 8° half roan. (Title page missing.) London, 1788

2058 REVUE Canadienne. Vols 1-7. 7 vols. 8° half morocco. Montreal, 1864-70

2059 REVUE de Montreal. Vols. 1. 2, 3, and May to June of vol. 4, 1878-80. 4 vols. 8° half roan and numbers. Complete set of a scarce magazine. Montreal.

2060 RESTIF de la Bretonne. Lucile, ou les Progrès de la Vertue. The rare orginal edition. 16° half morocco, gilt edges. Quebec, (Paris) 1768

2061 RESTIF de la Bretonne. L'Année des Dames Nationales, ou, Histoire, Jour-par-jour, d'une Femme de France. Illustrated with charming engravings. 6 vols. 16° half calf. Rare original edition. Genève, 1791-94

2062 RICH, Obadiah. A Complete Collection of his Bibliographical Works, comprising: I. Catalogue of Books, relating principally to America, 1500-1700, with the Supplement, 1493-1700. London, 1832; II. Bibliotheca Americana Nova, Vol. I. (1701-1800.) New York, 1835; III. Bibliotheca Americana Nova, Vol. II. (1801-1844.) London, 1846. 3 vols. 8° calf. (Binding worn.) London and New York, 1832-46

2063 RICHARD, Jules. L'Art de Former une Bibliotheque. Small 8° half morocco extra, uncut edges, gilt top, with the covers bound in. Rouveyre et Blond: Paris, 1883

Limited Edition of 100 copies. With an inserted portrait of the author, after Gavarni—also a fac-simile autograph.

2064 RICHARDERIE, G. B. de la. Bibliotheque Universelle des Voyages. 6 vols. 8° calf. Paris, 1808

Contains valuable lengthy criticisms of early American and other Voyages.

2065 RICHARDSON, Sir John. Arctic Searching Expedition; a journal of a boat-voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin. Frontispiece. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1851

2066 RICHARDSON, Major. Wacousta; or the Prophecy, a Tale of the Canadas. First edition. 3 vols. small 8° half roan. London, 1832

2067 RICHARDSON. Wacousta; or the Prophecy, an Indian Tale. 8° half morocco, gilt edges. Montreal, 1868

2068 RICHARDSON. The Guards in Canada, or the Point of Honor; being a sequel to Major Richardson's Eight Years in Canada. 12° paper. Montreal, 1848

2069 RICHARDSON. Movements of the British Legion, with Strictures on the Course of Conduct pursued by Lieut.-Gen. Evans. Plates. Presentation copy from the author to Lord Somerset. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1837

2070 RICHARDSON. The Canadian Brothers; or, the prophecy fulfilled, a tale of the late American War. 2 vols. in 1. 16° cloth. (Broken.) Montreal, 1840

A sequel to Wacousta.

2071 RICHARDSON, Major. Personal Memoirs. Montreal, 1838; —Also Trifles from my Port Folio, by Staff Surgeon, Vol. 2. 2 vols. 8° boards. Quebec, 1839

This volume contains the Canadian Notes of Major Richardson upon the Rebellion of 1837.

2072 RICHARDSON. Eight Years in Canada; embracing a Review of the Administrations of Lords Durham and Sydenham, Sir Charles Bagot, and Lord Metcalf. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1867

2073 RICHTER, Jean Paul. Leonardo Da Vinci. Portrait and illustrations. 8° cloth. London, 1880

2074 RIGHTS of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America; being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 8° stitched. London, 1776

2075 RIEL Rebellion. Report upon the Suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West Territories; and matters in connection therewith, in 1885. 8° half calf. Ottawa, 1886

2076 RIEL Rebellion, Preliminary Investigation and Trial of Ambrose D. Lepine for the murder of Thomas Scott, being a full report of the proceedings in this case before the Magistrate's Court, Province of Manitoba. Illustrations. 8° paper. Winnipeg, 1874

2077 RIEL Rebellion. The Queen vs. Louis Riel, accused and convicted of the crime of High Treason; — Le veritable Riel; — Trial of A. D. Lepine for the murder of Thomas Scott (1874). 3 pamphlets.

2078 RIS, Clement de. Les Amateurs d'autrefois. 8 etched portraits. Royal 8° half morocco extra. Paris, 1877

2079 ROBERTSON, William. History of America. 2 vols. 4° calf. London, 1777

2080 ROBERTSON. History of America, Books IX and X: containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and History of New England, to 1652. 8° calf. London, 1796

2081 ROBERTSON. History of Scotland, during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI., till his accession to the Crown of England. 2 vols. 4° sheep. London, 1859

2082 ROBIDA, A. Petits Mémoires secrets du XIX^e siècle. Le Portefeuille d'un très vieux Garçon. Numerous facetious illustrations. 12° cloth. Paris.

2083 ROBIN, Abbé. Nouveau Voyage dans Amerique Septentrionale, en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. Le Comte De Rochambeau. 8° half sheep. Phila., 1782

2084 ROBINSON, John B. Canada and the Canada Bill: being an examination of the proposed measure for the future government of Canada; with an introductory chapter, containing some general views respecting the British Provinces in North America. 8° paper, uncut. London, 1840

2085 ROBSON, George Fennell. Scenery of the Grampian Mountains, illustrated by forty-one plates representing the principal hills from such points as display their picturesque features; diversified by lakes and rivers: with an explanatory page affixed to each plate, giving an account of those objects of natural curiosity and historical interest, with which the district abounds; the engravings executed by Henry Morton, and colored from original drawings made on the spot by the author. Imperial folio, half calf. (Binding somewhat injured.) London, 1819

2086 ROBSON, Joseph. Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736 and 1744 to 1747. Maps. 8° calf. London, 1752

2087 ROCHESTER, N. Y. Directory for 1827; to which is added a Sketch of the History of the Village from 1812 to 1827. Map. 12° boards. Rochester, 1827

2088 ROGER, Charles. Rise of Canada, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. Vol. I. (All published.) 8° half roan. Quebec, 1856

2089 ROGERS, Robert. Journals of Major Robert Rogers. Containing an Account of several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the late war. From which may be collected the most material Circumstances of every Campaign upon the Continent, from the commencement to the conclusion of the war. 8° full calf extra, yellow edges.
Printed for the author: London, 1765
Fine copy of the first edition.

2090 ROGERS. Concise Account of North America, containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc., as to their situation, extent, climate, soil, produce, rise, government, religion, present boundaries, and number of inhabitants supposed to be in each; also of the interior or westerly parts of the country, upon the rivers St. Lawrence, Mississippi, Christino and the Great Lakes. 12° mottled calf. Dublin, 1770

2091 ROGERS. Concise Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North America, comprehending their rise, progress and modern state, particularly of the Massachusetts-Bay (seat of the present Civil War), together with the other Provinces of New England. Fine copy. 8° half green morocco, gilt top. London, 1775

2092 ROGERS, Samuel. Italy, a Poem. Illustrated with the series of exquisite illustrations by J. M. W. Turner and Thomas Stothard. First edition. 8° full crimson crushed levant morocco super extra, gilt edges, broad inside tooled borders, watered silk lining. London, 1830
A sumptuous copy of the original edition, with an autograph signature of the author inserted. The tooling on the sides covers the entire panel and consists of a delicate pattern of flowers and wreaths, "á petits fers," after a design by Le Gascon, by W. Matthews.

2093 ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. 8° morocco. (Binding loose.) London, 1855

2094 ROGET. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. Revised and edited by Barnas Sears. 8° half morocco.
Phila., 1883

2095 ROLPH, Thomas. Brief Account, together with Observations made during a Visit in the West Indies, and a Tour through the United States of America, in 1832–33; together with a statistical account of Upper Canada. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Dundas, U. C., 1836

2096 **Romain, Henry.** Compendium hystorial des polices des Empires, Royaulmes et choses publicques. Nouvellement translate de latin en françoys. **Black Letter,** with engraved title and wood-cut in the text. Small folio, vellum.
Galliot du Pré: Paris, 1528

2097 ROMANAE Historiae Scriptores Græci Minores; qui partim ab urbe condita, partim ab Augusto Imperio, Res Romanas memoriæ prodiderunt. Opera et studio Friderici Sylburgii Veterensis. Fine copy, thick folio, full marbled calf, gilt edges, with the "toison" of the celebrated Longepierre stamped in gold on the back and sides.
Andreæ Wecheli heredes: Francofurdi, 1590

2098 ROSS, Alexander. Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon, or Columbia River. Map. 8° half roan.
London, 1849

2099 ROSS, A. M. Birds of Canada, with Descriptions of their Plumage, Habits, Food, etc.; — Butterflies and Moths of Canada. Illustrations. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Toronto, 1872–3

2100 ROSS, Sir John. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west Passage, during 1829–33. Maps and plates. Large 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1835

2101 ROSS. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions, during 1829–33. With appendix, including the reports of of Capt. James Clark Ross, and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole. Numerous maps and plates, some colored. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1835

2102 ROTHSCHILD. Catalogue des Livres composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron James de Rothschild. Illustrated with a portrait of Baron Rothschild and numerous fac-similes of title pages, plates of bindings, some in gold and colors, etc. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. thick royal 8° paper, uncut.
Morgand: Paris, 1884–87

A valuable catalogue with numerous bibliographical dissertations of one of the grandest and costliest libraries in Europe. Only a very limited number of copies were issued, the third volume is not yet published.

2103 ROUSSEAU, J. J. Julie, ou la Nouvelle Heloise. Lettres de deux Amans, habitans d'une petit ville au pied des Alpes. Numerous fine plates by Gravelot. 6 vols. in 3, 12° calf.
ORIGINAL EDITION. Amsterdam, 1761

2104 ROUSSEAU. Julie, ou la Nouvelle Heloise. Second edition. 6 vols. in 3, 12° calf. Amsterdam, 1763

2105 ROUSSEAU. Œuvres Choisies. 18° old calf. Paris, 1744

2106 ROUSSEAU, P. Histoire et Vie de M. Paul de Chomedy, Sieur de Maisonneuve, Fondateur et Premier Gouverneur de Villemaire, 1640–1676. Portrait and illustrations. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Montreal.

2107 ROUTHIER, A. B. En Canot; petit voyage au Lac St. Jean. 12° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1881

2108 ROUVEYRE, Edouard. Connaissances Necessaires a un Bibliophile. Many engravings, specimens of different papers used, etc. 2 vols. small 8° vellum-paper wrapper, uncut edges. Paris, 1883

A capital compilation for the guidance of book collectors, containing a great many interesting particulars about books, their collection, binding, preservation, collation, means of cleaning, etc., etc.

2109 ROWLANDSON. Twenty Caricature Plates to illustrate the "Tour to the Hebrides," by James Boswell, designed by Rowlandson, engraved 1786. 20 plates in a portfolio. Folio, cloth. London.

2110 ROY, J. E. L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique. 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1888

2111 RUCHE Littéraire (La) et Politique. March, 1853, to Jan., 1854 (wanting April and June). 9 parts royal 8° paper. Montreal.

2112 RULE, William H. History of the Inquisition, in every country where its tribunals have been established from the twelfth century to the present time. 8° cloth. London, 1868

2113 RULES and Articles for the Better Government of the Militia of the Province of Lower Canada, when embodied for Service. In French and English. 16° paper. Quebec, 1795

2114 RUMP: or, an exact Collection of the choicest Poems and Songs relating to the late Times. By the most eminent Wits, from 1639 to 1661. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut.
LARGE PAPER. (Reprint.) London, 1662

2115 [RUMSEY, John.] Curiæ Canadenses, or the Canadian Law Courts. By Plinius Secundus. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1843

2116 RUSSELL, A. J. Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-west Territories considered in relation to Canada. 8° paper. Montreal, 1870

2117 RUSSELL, William. History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late War. With an appendix, containing an account of the use and progress of the present unhappy contest between Great Britain and her Colonies. Numerous maps and copper plates. 2 vols. 4° half calf. London, 1778

2118 RUSSELL. History of Modern Europe. Engraved titles. 3 vols. 8° sheep. New York, 1862

2119 RUSSELL'S History of Modern Europe Epitomised. By George Towsend. 16° cloth. London, 1858

2120 RUSSELL. Memorial of the Marriage of H. R. H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, and H. R. H. Alexandra, Princess of Denmark. Illuminated title-page and 41 chromo-lithographic plates by Robert Dudley, representing the various events of the Wedding and the Bridal Gifts; many of the plates in gold and silver. Large folio, cloth, gilt edges. London.

2121 RUSSELL. Canada; its defenses, condition and resources. Map. Small 8° cloth. London, 1865

2122 RYERSON, John. Hudson's Bay; or a missionary tour in the territory of the Hudson's Bay Company. Portrait and illustrations. 12° cloth. Toronto, 1855

2123 SABIN, JOSEPH. Bibliography of Bibliography, or a handy book about books which relate to books. 8° half morocco. New York, 1877

2124 SABINE, Lorenzo. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an historical essay. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1864

2125 SAGARD, Gabriel. Le Grand Voyage dv Pays des Hvrons, situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la nouuelle France dite Canada. Ou il est amplement traité de tout ce qui est du Pays, des mœurs & du naturel des Sauuages, de leurs gouvernement & façons de faire, tant dedans leur pays qu'allants en voyages. Avec vn Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne. Engraved and printed titles. Small 8° in contemporary binding, dark blue morocco, gilt edges, fine copy, very rare. Chez Denys Moreau: Paris, 1632

2126 SAGARD. Histoire dv Canada et Voyages qve les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conuersion des Infidelles. Divisez en qvatre livres. Où est amplement traicté des choses principales arriuées dans le pays depuis l'an 1615 iusques à la prise qui en a esté faicte par les Anglois, etc. With the 3 leaves of music. Small 8° russia. Chez Claude Sonnius: Paris, 1636

"Of the excessive rarity of this book, an idea may be formed from the fact that the late Mr. Edwin Tross sought for many years before he could obtain a copy to reprint, as he had already reprinted the Voyage. In the preface he states that "on a offert, durant des années, 1200 fr. d'un exemplaire de l'Histoire, sans pouvoir s'en procurer un seul.' This statement has reference to over twenty years ago, and as valuable old books have since then increased remarkably in price as well as in rarity, the cost of this last copy is relatively low.

Only two copies are known, besides this, containing the four pages at the end, which give the native words and the music of a Huron song and an Iroquois hymn."—*Quaritch Cat.*

2127 ST. BRIS, Thomas de. Discovery of the origin of the name of America. Illustrations. 8° paper. New York, 1888

2128 SAINT-LAMBERT, C. F. de. Les Saisons, Poëme. Frontispiece by Desenne. Royal 8° richly bound by THOUVENIN, in full blue straight grained morocco, super extra, back richly tooled, blind and gold tooling on sides, gilt edges.
LARGE PAPER. Paris, 1823

2129 SAINT-MAURICE, Fancher de. Relation de ce qui s'est passé lors des Fouilles Faites par Ordre du Gouvernement, dans une partie des fondations du Collége des Jésuits de Québec. 4° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1879

2130 SAINT-MAURICE. De Quebec a Mexico: — La Brunante; — Choses et autres. 4 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1874

2131 SAINT-MAURICE. Le Canada et les Canadiens Français pendant la guerre Franço-Prussienne. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Quebec, 1888

2132 SAINT-NON, J. C. Voyage Pittoresque, ou Description du Royaume de Naples et de Sicile. Original edition. With upwards of 400 plates of views, scenery, herculanean antiquities, etc. 5 vols. atlas folio, old calf. Paris, 1781–86
Original edition of this grand work, brilliant impressions of the plates, including the "Doubles Medailles," which are very seldom found.

2133 SAINT Pierre, Bernardine de. Paul et Virginie. With 4 plates by Moreau and Vernet. 18° full blue crushed levant morocco extra, three gold fillets on the sides, back richly tooled, gilt edges, inside borders, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU.
ORIGINAL EDITION, an elegant copy. Paris, 1789

2134 SAINT-Pierre. Paul et Virginie. 4 plates by Moreau original impressions. 18° russia, gilt. Paris, 1789

2135 ST. PIERRE. Paul and Virginia; with an original memoir of the author, and 330 illustrations, the full page illustrations on India paper. Royal 8° half morocco extra, uncut edges, gilt top. London, 1839

2136 ST. SAUVEUR. Costumes des habitants de l'Amérique et de l'Océanie, par Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, né à Montreal en 1757. With 88 finely colored plates of Indian costumes and customs. 4° half calf, gilt. (Paris, 1796)

2137 SAINTSBURY, George. Specimens of English Prose Style from Malory to Macaulay; with an introductory essay. Printed on hand made paper. 8° full vellum, uncut, gilt top. London, 1885

2138 SALMON. New Geographical and Historical Grammar. Numerous maps. 8° old calf. London, 1754

2139 SANDHAM, Alfred. Ville-Marie, or Sketches of Montreal, past and present. Numerous illustrations, also 55 portraits and autographs laid in for extra illustrations. 8° cloth.
Montreal, 1870

2140 SANDHAM. Montreal and its Fortifications. Plans. 8° cloth. Privately printed. Some plates colored. Montreal, 1874

2141 SANDHAM. Coins, Tokens, and Medals of the Dominion of Canada, with supplementary pamphlet. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1869

2142 SALON de 1887. Par G. Ollendorf. With 100 elegant photogravures by Goupil. 12 parts, small folio. Paris, 1887

2143 SANGSTER, Charles. The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other Poems. 12° cloth. Kingston, 1856

2144 SANSON, Joseph. Sketches of Lower Canada, historical and descriptive. Frontispiece. 8° boards, uncut. N. Y., 1817

2145 SANSON, N. L'Amerique en plusieurs Cartes, et en divers traittés de Geographie, et d'histoire. La ou sont descripts succinctement et avec une belle methode et facile, ses empires, ses peuples, ses colonies, leurs moeurs, langues, etc. 15 maps. 4° old calf. Paris, 1657

Fine copy of the rare first edition of Sanson's Atlas, unknown to Harrisse.

2146 SANSON. L'Amerique (et L'Europe, L'Asie, L'Afrique) en plusieurs Cartes, nouvelles et exactes, et en divers traittez de Geographie et d'Histoire. Numerous colored maps, including 15 maps of America. 4° half calf Paris, 1683

2147 SANSON. Another copy. 4° vellum. Paris, 1683

2148 SANSON. Introduction a la Geographie. With 130 large colored maps and plans. 2 vols. large atlas folio, half calf. Paris and Amsterdam, 1686–90

2149 SANTANDER de la Serra. Dictionnaire Bibliographique choisi du quinzieme Siècle, ou Description par ordre alphabetique des Editions le plus rares et le plus recherchées du quinzième siècle. 3 vols. 8° half morocco. Bruxelles, 1805

2150 SARASIN. Oeuvres Choisies. 16° calf. Paris, 1757

2151 SAULEY, F. de. Système Monétaire de la République Romaine a l'époque de Jules César. Plates. Small folio, paper. Paris, 1873

2152 SAUNDERS, F. B. The Story of some Famous Books. 16° cloth, uncut. New York, 1887

2153 SAVAGE, James. The Librarian. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1808

6 Portraits inserted, but lacks No. 19, which was issued as an extra number.

2154 SCADDING, Henry. Toronto of Old; Collections and Recollections illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. By Henry Scadding. Portraits and illustrations. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1868

2155 SCADDING. Canada and Oxford: 1, Merton College and Canada; 2, Canada in the Bodleian; 3, On Museums, the New Oxford Museum included. 8° half morocco.
Toronto, 1873

2156 SCALIGERANA, Thuana, Perroniana, Pithæana, et Colomesiana; ou Remarques historiques, critiques, morales, et littéraires de Jos. Scaliger, J. Aug. De Thou, le Cardinal du Perron, Fr. Pithou, et P. Colomies. Avec les Notes de plusieurs Savans. 2 vols. 12° half calf extra, gilt top.
Amsterdam, 1740

2157 SCHERER, J. B. Recherches historiques et geographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 8° boards. Paris, 1777

2158 SCHINDLER, Solomon. Messianic Expectations and Modern Judaism. With introduction by M. J. Savage. 12° cloth.
Boston, 1886

2159 SCHMITZ, Leonard. Manual of Ancient History, from the remotest Times, to the overthrow of the Western Umpire, A: D. 476. 12° half roan. New York.

2160 SCHONER. Johann Schöner, Professor of Mathematics at Nurenberg. A Reproduction of his Globe of 1523 long lost, his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck and the "De Moluccis" of Maximilianus Transylvanus; with new translations and notes on the globe, by Henry Stevens. Edited with an introduction and bibliography, by C. H. Coote. Portrait and Fac-simile maps. LARGE PAPER. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1888

2161 SCHOOL for Satire, a volume of satirical Poems, addressed to the various commentators on Shakespeare, Capell's Ghost, and others. 8° half morocco, gilt top. London, 1802

2162 SCHOOL Books. Thèses de Mathèmatiques et de Physique qui seront soutenues au Seminaire de Quebec, Mardi 5 October. Small 4° richly bound in full morocco, mosaic binding, gilt edges, by Lemieux of Quebec.
Quebec, (circa, 1774)

2163 SCHOOL Books. Thèses de Mathematique qui seront soutenues au Seminairie de Quebec. Vendredi, 26 Mai. Small 4° in full morocco, mosaic binding, gilt edges, by Lemieux.
Quebec, 1775

The above two volumes are the result of a "supreme effort" by a Canadian binder and are very interesting as such; the ornamentation consists of a very elaborate tooling on inlaid leather of various colors, and is certainly very original, but the combination of colors is rather surprising.

The difficulty of getting early editions of School books is recognized by all Book-collectors and Librarians everywhere, the following series would be most difficult to duplicate in the early dates.

2164 SCHOOL and Religious Books. 1797 to 1810. Heures Romaines en gros caractere etc. 12° calf. À Quebec; Jean Neilson, 1795. (fine copy very rare);—Graduel Romain a l'usage du diocese de Quebec, with music, 16° full calf, fine copy. A Quebec, n. d. circa, 1797);—Office de la Sainte Vierge a l'usage des Congreganistes, J. Lovell, Montreal, N. D.;—Funeral Sermon, Montreal, Benjamin Frobisher, 1787, by Rev. C. D. Delisle, MS. copy;—Instructions Chretiennes. 24° boards, Quebec, 1807;—Heures Royales en gros caracteres. 16° calf, Quebec, 1806;—Concise Introduction to Practical Arithemetic, by Rev. John Strachan. 16° calf, 7 vols. Montreal, 1809

2165 SCHOOL and Religious Books. 1810 to 1820. Catechisme Historique par M. Fleury, 18° Quebec, 1810;—Grant's Tables, 18°, Quebec, 1810;—L'Ame elevée a Dieu 16° Quebec, 1811;—Heures Romaines, 16°, Quebec, 1812;—L'Imitation de Jesus Christ (De Gonnelier) Oscar Dunn, auto on title, 18°, Quebec, 1813:—Exercice tres devot envers St. Antoine (with an account of miracles). 32° Montreal, 1813;—Two Sermons on Family Prayer by the Hon. and Rev. Charles Stewart, 8°, Montreal, 1814;—(the first Anglican Service Prayer Book printed in Canada), Le Petit Manuel du Chretien, Quebec, 1814;—L'Office de la Semaine Sainte, Quebec, 1816. 10 vols.

2166 SCHOOL and Religious Books. 1820 to 1840. L'Office de l'Eglise, Quebec, 1820;—Instructions du Sainte Rosaire, Quebec, 1821;—Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (subscription list 4 pp.) Niagara, 1826;—Challoner's History, Montreal, 1828;—Le Grand Catechisme, Quebec, 1829;—Formules Quebec Ritual, Quebec, 1830; Dévotion aux Saints Anges, Montreal, 1832;—Confrerie de Notre Dame, Quebec, 1834;—Le Petit Catechisme, Quebec, 1835;—Compendium Historiæ Ecclesiæ, Quebec, 1834;—Epitome Historiæ Ecclesiæ, Quebec, 1834;—Epitome Historiæ Sacrae Village Debartch (J. P. Boucher-Bellevillée), 1836;—Instructions Chretiennes Trois Rivéres, 1836;—Petit Manuel a l'usage de Quebec, 1832;—Gil Blas, Quebec, 1837. 14 vols.

2167 SCHOOL and Religious Books. 1830 to 1840. English, French and Greek. 10 vols.

2168 SCHOOL and Religious Books. 1840 to 1850. Including "Shall and Will" by Sir Edward Head. Murray's Grammar, Toronto, N. D., Murray's Grammar, Toronto, 1845; Kirkham's Grammar, Toronto, 1845, etc. 14 vols.

2169 SCHOOL and Religious Books. 1850 to 1870. Includes Racine's Souvenirs Historiques du Canada; — Garneau's Abridged History; — Roy's Canada, etc. 12 vols.

2170 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Elemens de la Grammaire Latine, à l'usage des Colleges, Par W. L'Homond, Professeur-émrité en l'Université de Paris, Syntaxe, á Montreal. Louis Roy, 1796. 3 Parts, with titles to Syntax and Method. The first title page is missing together with the first page up to 5, otherwise perfect though first pages are thumbed on the edges. 12° original paper cover.

2171 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Elements de la Grammaire Latine, Quebec, Imprimés à la Nouvelle Imprimerie original paper. 12° 1799.

2172 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Geographie à l'usage des Ecoliers du Petit Seminaire de Quebec, à Quebec, J. Neilson 1804, 24° paper; — Traité d'Arithmetique pour l'usage des Ecoles, par J. A. Bouthillier, à Quebec, J. Neilson 1809. 16° boards; — Elemens de la Grammaire Française par M. L'Homond. Deuxieme edition de Quebec, a Quebec, J. Neilson, 1810. 16° boards; — Syllabaire Française, by W. Borny, Montreal, N. Mower, 1810. 16° boards; — l'Arithmétique par M. Bibaud, Montreal, N. Mower, 1816. 16° calf; — Grammaire Latine, Montreal, J. Brown, 1811; — (Title page to the first part, Grammaire Française missing; extra tall copy.) 8° calf; — Grammaire Française, Montreal, J. Brown. 8° boards; — Grammaire of the French Tongue, by John Perrin, Mower, Montreal 1812. 16° calf. 8 vols.

2173 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Nouvelle Methode à bein lire et orthographier par Gean Palairet, Quebec. 12° boards 1821; — Cours d'Education Elementaire, by J. F. Perrault, Quebec. 12° boards, 1822; — Fessenden's Tables, Montreal, N. Mower, 1822. 8° calf; — French Genders, 24° full morocco, Quebec, 1827; — Grammaire Elementaire Lequien. 16° calf, Montreal, 1828; — Geographie Elementaire de Nicolet, 16°, Montreal, 1828; — Traité d'Arithmetique, Boutillier, 16° calf, Quebec, 1829; — English Reader, Murray & Bartlett, 16° calf, Montreal, 1828. 8 vols.

2174 SCHOOL and Religious Books. 1840 to 1870. Petit Recueil de Cantiques. Trois Rivieres, 1847; — Psalms and Hymns. Trinity Church, Montreal, 1842; — Manual Parochial Psalmody, Quebec, 1844; — Canadian Church Psalmody, with music. Toronto, 1845; — Book of Psalms, Toronto, 1851; — Rev. Robert McGill's Discourses, Montreal, 1853, (contains Sermons on the Rebellion 1837, the Great Fire of Montreal, 1852 and 4,) and others. 10 vols.

2175 SCHOOL and Religious Books. A Selection from the Psalms of David with music. 4° boards. Montreal, 1821; — Root and Offspring of David, by Rev. W. McGilvray, 1848; — Grammaire Françoise à l'usage du Petit Seminaire de Montreal, 1811; — The Catholic School Book, Montreal, 1817; Manuel du Peleriu, 1848, with view of old Bonsecours Church. 5 rare volumes.

2176 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Instructions Sur le Jubilé, Quebec, 1827; — Pratique des Seminaristes, Quebec, 1838; — La Terre Sainte, N. D. (1841); — L'Instruction Primarie Jean Juneau, 1847; — Bibaud's Catéchisme de l'Histoire du Canada, 1853 (rare), and twelve others. 18 pamphlets

2177 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Letter from Dr. Strachan to Dr. Lee, Kingston, U. C., 1829; — Abridgment of Christian Doctrine, Montreal, 1812; — Dr. Milne's Catechism; — James Thomson's Family Prayers, Montreal, 1839; — Bishop Oxenden's Family Prayers, London, Ont., 1870; — Roe's Purgatory; — Bishop of Ontario on Agnosticism; — Dr. Beecher's New Measures, New York, 1828; — Swear not at all, by Dr. Bentham, 1817, and others on the Jesuits, etc. 21 pamphlets.

2178 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Early miscellaneous. Selections from the Psalms, etc. 16° cloth. St. John, N. B., 1844; — Manuel Abrégé de Controverse ou Controverse des Pauvres, Quebec, 1806; — Heures Romaines (title missing), Quebec, 1812; — Borny's Sylabaire François, Montreal, 1810; — Bibaud's Arithimetique, Montreal, 1816. 5 vols.

2179 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Miscellaneous. Grammaire Grecque, Montreal, 1837; — Institutiones Philosophicae, Quebec, 1835; — Choix de Cantiques (Presbyterian), Quebec, 1844; — Lafleche, La Société Civile, Montreal, 1866; Quebec Classical School Prize Book. Full calf, with stamp on sides, 1836; — Tétu's Droits du Clerge du Canada, Montreal, 1842; — Glimpses of the Monastery, Quebec, 1875, and others. 16 vols.

2180 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Formulaire de Prières, Quebec, 1811; — Quebec Directories for the years 1847–8; (the second Hawkins Directory very rare) — 1850–1 — 1852–3; — Standing Orders, 79th Highlanders, 1835; — Quebec Guide, with map, 1851; — Municipal Code Province of Quebec, 1875; — Sermon du Pere Bourdaloue. Qubec, 1827. 9 vols.

2181 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Souvenir de St. Jean Baptiste, 1874, with portraits; — La Teue Saint (1841); — Manuel de Controverse (1841.) 12 vols. Montreal.

2182 SCHOOL and Religious Books. Williams' Alexander the Great and Life of Mohammed, Niagara, U. C., 1831; — Upper Canada Stewart Travelling Mission Fund, Springfield, U. C,, 1836; — Ten letters on the Church and Church Establishments, addressed to the Hon. V. H. Draper by an Anglo-Canadian, Toronto, 1839; — Taylor's Globe, 1836; — Quebec Directory, 1847-8; — Selection of Psalms, etc., Toronto, 1842. 7 vols.

2183 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Oneóta, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America; from original notes and manuscripts. Illustrations. 8° half roan. New York, 1845

2184 SCHRAMM, J. C. De Philosophia Canadensium Populi in America septentrionale Balbutiente dissertatis. Small 4° half calf. Helmestadi, 1707

2185 SCOTLAND. Regiam Majestatem Scotiæ Veteris Leges et constitutiones, et Archivis publicis, et antiquis libris manuscriptis collectæ, etc. Small folio, half sheep.
Thomas Finlason: Edinburgi, 1609
An early and rare imprint.

2186 SCOTT, Sir Walter. Tales of my Landlord, 4 vols.; — The Antiquary, 3 vols. Plates by Stothard. Together 7 vols. 12° calf. From the Beckford Library, with MS. notes by Beckford. Edinburgh, 1816

2187 SCULL, S. A. Greek Mythology Systematized. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Philadelphia.

2188 SEARS, Robert. Scenes and Sketches in Continental Europe. Illustrations. 8° cloth. New York, 1848

2189 [SEGUENOT (Father) of Montreal.] Letter from a Romish Priest in Canada to one (Mrs. Christiana Baker) who was taken captive in her infancy. and instructed in the Romish Faith, but some time ago returned to this her native country. With an answer thereto by . . . Gov. William Burnett. 8° half green morocco. Boston, 1729

2190 SEIGNORIES. Dunkin, Christopher. Case of the Seigniors of Lower Canada, submitted to the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench and of the Superior Court for Lower Canada in reference to the questions and counter-questions before them, under the Seigniorial act of 1854. Royal paper, uncut. Montreal, 1855

2191 SEIGNORIES. Henriquez, Henri. Code des Seigneurs Hauts-Justiciers, et Féodaux. 12° calf. Paris, 1780

2192 SEIGNIORIES. Report of the Commissioners Seigniorial Jenure in Lower Canada and Appendix. Kingston, 1844

2193 SEIGNORIAL. Bills relating to Seignoral Rights. Bound in 1 vol. folio, half calf

2194 SEIGNORAL. Titles and Documents relating to the Seignoral Tenure; —Edicts, Ordnances, Declarations and Decrees relative to the Seignorial Tenure. Bound together. Thick royal 8° half sheep. Quebec, 1852

2195 SEIGNIORES. Tenure Seigneuriale. De l'Abolition des droits féodaux et seigneuriaux en Canada, par Dumesnil, 1849; — Pieces et Documents relatifs a la Tenure Seigneuriale, 1852; — Refutation du rapport soumis a la Convention Anti-Seigneuriale, 1855, etc. 5 pamphlets.

2196 SEIGNIORIES. Report of Government upon all Grants made of Seigniories and Lands under the French Régime, 1623 to 1760, with Index. Gives Date, Reference to title, Name of Grantor and Grantee, and full specification of grant, boundaries, etc. A very valuable and rare Report, issued about 1840; — also Parochial and Townships Subdivision of Lower Canada; — Return to the Legislative Assembly, 1853. Quebec, 1853. 2 vols.

2197 SELLAR, Robert. History of the County of Huntingdon, and of the seigniories of Chateaugay and Beauharnois from their first settlement to the year 1838. Frontispieces. 8° cloth. Huntingdon, 1888

2198 SERMONS. Barnard, John. Convention Sermon, 1738; — Appleton, N. Convention Sermon, 1743; — Exposition of Rom. 3, 20-23, 1749;—Ordination of Rev. Stephen Badger, 1753; — Clark, Peter. The Witness of the Spirit; — Sermon in Watertown, 1744; Convention Sermon, 1745; Ordination of Wm. Jenison, Salem, East Parish, 1728; — Edwards, Jona. Funeral Sermon for David Brainerd, 1747;— Byles, Mather. Sermon before the Execution of a Young Negress, for poisoning her infant, Boston, 1781; — Gay, Eben. Election Sermon, 1745; — Tirrell, Eben. Exhortation on the late Fast, Jan. 1747-8; — Prentice, T. On a Thanksgiving, for the reduction of Cape Breton, July, 1745; — On a Public Fast, Jan. 1747-8, after the burning of the Court House: Hancock, John, of Braintree. Ordination of Rev. John Bass, at Ashford, Conn., Sept. 7, 1743; — Parsons, Jona. Wisdom justified of her children; Lectures in Boston, 1742; — Smith, Thomas, of Falmouth. At Ordination of Solomon Lombard, in Gorham Town, Dec. 26, 1750; — Harrington, T. Century Sermon at Lancaster, 1753. 18 pamphlets, bound in 1 vol. 8° sheep. Boston, 1738-53

2199 SEVIGNÉ. Lettres de Marie Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de Sévigné, à Madame la Comtesse de Grignan sa fille. Fine copy. 2 vols. in 1, elegantly bound by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET in olive crushed levant morocco extra, inside borders, gilt edges. N. P., 1726

2200 SEWALL, Joseph. Sermon on the Reduction of the Havannah, Boston, Sept. 16, 1762. 8° stitched, uncut.
Boston, 1762

2201 SEYMOUR. Conduct of a Married Woman, laid down in a series of letters. 18° sheep. London, 1753

2202 SHAFER, Daniel R. Foundations of Success and Laws of Trade. 8° sheep. Montreal, 1877

2203 SHAFTESBURY, Earl Anthony. Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. Fifth edition. An elegant copy of the fine Baskerville edition. 3 vols. royal 8° old calf.
Birmingham, 1773

2204 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. THE SECOND FOLIO. Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies. Published according to the true originall copies. The second impression. Folio, full russia, re-backed.
Printed by Thomas Cotes, for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at the signe of the Black Beare in Paul's Churchyard: London, 1632

An excellent copy of the extremely rare second folio, with good margins, the original Droeshout portrait neatly inlaid, the leaf containing Jonson's verses, leaf of dictation, and two leaves at the end neatly mended. J. G. Nichol's copy, with his autograph and notes.

An additional value is given to the above copy by the numerous manuscript notes it contains, recording all the variations from the first folio, every change from the former edition is carefully recorded, giving the book an especial interest.

"As to the value of the text of this Second Folio, a diversity of opinions exist. Stanton says, 'it corrects some of the most palpable typographical mistakes of the first folio.' The price of this second folio, though constantly advancing, does not show the marked advance of the first. Fifty or sixty years ago a second folio generally brought at auction in London, from £20 to £30. Mr. Perkin's copy sold for £44, while Mr. Daniel's copy realized the highest price paid at a public sale, £148."

2205 SHAKESPEARE. The Fourth Folio. Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies; published according to the true original copies; unto which is added seven Plays never before printed in folio, the fourth edition. Portrait in fac-simile and 3 leaves wanting, otherwise a very good clean copy. Folio, calf. London, 1685

2206 SHAKESPEARE. The Tragedy of Othello, the Moore of Venice. As it hat been diverse times acted at the Globe, at the Black-Friers, by his Maiesties Servants. Written by William Shakespeare. Small 4° dark calf, gilt.
Printed by A. M., for Richard Hawkins: London, 1630

A good, but somewhat short copy of this exceedingly rare quarto Shakespeare.

An edition of primary value as it varies from the quarto of 1622 and the folio of 1623, and followed an independent MS.

2207 SHAKESPEARE. The First Collated Edition of the Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare. A reproduction in exact fac-simile of the famous First Folio, 1623, by the newly-discovered process of photo-lithography, executed under the superintendence of H. Staunton. Large folio, cloth, uncut. London, 1866

2208 SHAKESPEARE. Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, London, 1623. Portrait on title. 4° half calf. Reprinted for L. Booth: London, 1862

2209 SHAKESPEARE. Works of, in reduced fac-simile from the famous First Folio edition of 1623. With an introduction by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips. 8° half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1876

2210 SHAKESPEARE. Plays and Poems. Valpy's scarce cabinet edition, with 170 outline plates, original impressions. 15 vols. 16° calf. London, 1832

2211 SHAKESPEARE. Plays. Pickering's Diamond edition. 9 vols. 18° cloth, uncut. London, 1825

2212 SHAKESPEARE'S Plays; with his Life. Edited by Gulian C. Verplanck. Numerous illustrations. With autograph letter of the editor inserted. 3 vols. royal 8° morocco. New York, 1847

2213 SHAKESPEARE. Taming of the Shrew. As arranged by Augustin Daly. With an introduction by William Winter. Illustrated by photogravures. 8° paper. Privately printed, New York, 1887

2214 SHAKESPEARE. Sonnets. Edited by Edward Dowden. Portrait. 18° full crimson morocco, gilt edges, padded sides. London, 1885

2215 SHAKESPEARE. Annals of the Life and Works of William Shakespeare, collected from the most recent authorities. Illustrations. 12° cloth. London, 1886

2216 SHAKESPEARE'S Home. Visited and described by Washington Irving and F. W. Fairholt; with a letter from Stratford by J. F. Sabin, and the complete prose works of Shakespeare. With 12 etchings by J. F. and W. W. Sabin. 4° half blue morocco extra, uncut edges, gilt top. New York, 1877

LARGE PAPER. India Proofs, including the Falstaff plate not in the small edition.

2217 SHAKESPEARE Illustrated; or the Novels and Histories on which the Plays of Shakespeare are founded. Collected and translated from the originals by Mrs. Lenox. With critical remarks, and biographical sketches of the Writers by M. M. Noah. Vol. 1, (all published). 8° sheep. Phila., 1809

2118 SHAW, Henry. Illuminated Ornaments from MSS. and Early Printed Books of the Middle Ages, with Descriptions by Sir F. Madden. 59 beautiful plates, highly finished with opaque colours, and heightened with gold. Imperial 4° half morocco extra, gilt edges. LARGE PAPER.
Pickering: London, 1833

2219 SHAW. Specimens of Ancient Furniture. 74 plates drawn from existing authorities, with Descriptions by S. R. Meyrick. All the plates richly colored. Imperial 4° half morocco. LARGE PAPER. Pickering: London, 1836

2220 SHAW. Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with an Historiintroduction and Descriptive Text to every illustration, by Thomas Wright. With 96 colored plates, 98 initial letters printed in colors, and 128 wood-cuts. 2 vols. imperial 8° half morocco. Pickering; London, 1843

2221 SHAW. Handbook of the Art of Illumination as practised during the Middle Ages; with a description of the metals, pigments, and processes employed by the Artists at different periods. 16 large, separate plates of miniatures, with initial letters and ornaments executed in fac simile after the designs of illuminated MSS. Imperial 4° half morocco. LARGE PAPER. London, 1866

2222 SHAW. Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices. 36 plates. Imperial 8° cloth. London, 1853

2223 SHEA, J. G. French-Onondaga Dictionary, from a Manuscript of the Seventeenth Century. Royal 8° half morocco.
New York, 1860

2224 SHEA. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. Portrait. 8° cloth. N. Y. 1883

2225 SHELDON, Gilbert. Sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, June 28, 1660. Being the day of solemn Thanksgiving for the happy return of his majesty. Small 4° stitched. London, 1660

2226 SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Queen Mab. 8° boards, uncut.
London, 1821

2227 SHENSTON, Thomas E. Oxford Gazetteer, containing a complete history of the County of Oxford, from its first settlement; together with a full abstract of each census, carefully copied from the original abstracts. Portrait and map. 8° cloth. Hamilton, C. W., 1852

2228 SHEPHARD, R. H. The School of Pantagruel; an Essay. Second edition. (First edition printed, but suppressed before publication). 8° half roan, gilt edges. Sunbury, 1862

2229 SHOBERL, Frederic. The World in Miniature. Numerous illustrations. 18° half morocco. London.

2230 SHUCKFORD, Samuel. Histoire du Monde, sacree et profane. Interleaved. Maps. 4 vols. 12° old morocco, gilt edges. Leyde, 1738

2231 SILLIMAN, Benjamin. Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec in the Autumn of 1819. Plates. 12° sheep. New Haven, 1824

2232 SILLIUS Italicus. Opus de Bello Punico secundo summa, cura Ambrosij Nicandri castigatum, restitutis multis carminibus quæ in alijs desiderantur. 12° vellum.
Impressum Philippi Suntæ: Florentiæ, 1515
Good copy of the scarce Junta edition.

2233 SIMONS, N. W. A Letter to an Honorable Brigadier-General, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada, London, 1760. Now first ascribed to Junius. 12° cloth, uncut. Pickering: London, 1841

2234 SIREY, Jean. Les Codes Annotés de Sirey, contenant toute la jurisprudence des arrêts et la doctrine des auteurs, continués par P. Gilbert. 2 vols. royal 8° half morocco, gilt. Paris, 1882–86

2235 SKOTTOWE, B. C. Four Hanoverain Kings; a Short History of the Four Georges, embracing the Period, 1714–1830. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1884

2236 SLATER, J. H. Library Manual, a guide to the formation of a library, and the valuation of rare and standard books. 12° cloth. London.

2237 SLIGHT, Benjamin. Indian Researches; or facts concerning the North American Indians. 12° half roan. Montreal, 1844

2238 SMALL, H. B. Chronicles of Canada, or a concise history of the leading events in the old provinces of the New Dominion. 8° paper. Ottawa, 1868

2239 SMALL. Animals of North America; Series 1, Mammalia. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1864

2240 SMALL. Products and Manufactures of the New Dominion. 8° paper. Ottawa, 1868

2241 SMALL. Canadian Handbook and Tourists' Guide. Photographic illustrations. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1866

2242 SMITH, G. H. Manual of Grecian Antiquities. Illustrations. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1834

2243 SMITH, Captain John. A Description of New England, or Observations and Discoveries in the North of America, in the year 1614. Fac-simile of the original map. 4° cloth, uncut. Only 250 copies printed. Boston, 1865

2244 SMITH. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England and anywhere. London, 1631. Map. 4° cloth, uncut. Only 250 copies printed. Boston, 1865

2245 SMITH. True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Captain John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to this present 1629. From the London edition of 1629. Portrait, maps and plates. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Richmond, 1819

2246 SMITH, Phillip H. Acadia, a lost chapter in American History. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Pawling, N. Y., 1884

2247 [SMITH, William.] Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764, under the command of Henry Boquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. Including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the Delivery of the Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an introductory account of the preceding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers, etc. 12° full calf extra, uncut. Dublin, 1769

2248 SMITH, William. Sermon on the present situation of American Affairs, preached at Christ-Church, June 23, 1775, at the request of the officers of the third battalion of the city of Philadelphia. 8° full polished calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt. Philadelphia, printed; re-printed, London.

Presentation copy from the author, with the following autograph on title-page:

"The Author requests Col. Cadwallader's acceptance of this English edition of a sermon published at his request and the officers of his battalion," etc.

2249 SMITH. Oration in Memory of General Montgomery and of the Officers and Soldiers who fell with him, Dec. 31, 1775, before Quebec, drawn up (and delivered Feb. 19, 1776) at the desire of the Honorable Continental Congress. 12° half morocco. Phila., 1776

2250 SMITH, William. History of Canada, from its first discovery to the Peace of 1763. 2 vols. 8° half roan. A fine copy. Quebec, 1815

2251 SMITH, William. Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography, based on the larger dictionaries. 16th edition. 750 illustrations. 8° cloth. London, 1878

2252 SMITH. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1872

2253 SMITH. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8° cloth. London, 1878

2254 SMITH. Smaller Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Illustrations. 12° cloth. London, 1874

2255 SMITH, W. H. Canadian Gazetteer; comprising statistical and general information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West. Map and illustrations. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1846

2256 SMITH. Canada, past, present and future, being a historical, geographical and statistical account of Canada West. Vol. 1. 8° paper. Toronto.

2257 SMITH, W. R. History of Wisconsin. Vols. 1 and 3 (all published). 2 vols. 8° cloth. Madison, 1854

2258 SMOLLETT, Tobias. Adventures of Roderick Random. 2 vols. 12° sheep. (Covers broken.) London, 1748

2259 SMOLLETT. Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. Fine copper plates. 3 vols. in 1, 8° sheep. (Covers broken.) London, 1785

2260 SMOLLETT. Miscellaneous Works, with Memoir of the author by Thomas Roscoe. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. Portrait. 8° half morocco. London, 1850

2261 SMUCKER, S. M. History of the Four Georges, Kings of England, containing incidents of their Lives, Public Events of their Reign, etc. 12° cloth. Phila., 1860

2262 SMUCKER. History of the Modern Jews, or annals of the Hebrew Race, from the Destruction of Jerusalem to the present time. Portrait. 12° cloth. Philadelphia, 1860

2263 SMYTH, Coke. Sketches in the Canadas. 23 large lithographic plates of Canadian scenery, customs, etc. Atlas folio, cloth. (Stained.) London.

2264 [SMYTHE, D. V.] Short Topographical Description of his Majesty's Province of Upper Canada in North America. To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer. First edition. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1799

2265 SMYTHE. The Same. Second edition. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1813

2266 SMITH, William. Evidences of Christianity. 16° cloth. London, 1848

2267 SNOWDEN, J. R. The Coins of the Bible and its Money Terms. Illustrations. 16° cloth. Philadelphia.

2268 SNOW DROP; or, Juvenile Magazine. Vols, 1, 2, 3, 1847–50, followed by the Maple Leaf, a Juvenile Monthly Magazine, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 5 vols. 12° and 8°. (The 3 title pages missing.) Montreal 1847–53

2269 SOIREES Canadiennes, Recueil de littérature nationale. 1861–65. 5 vols. 8° in parts. Quebec.

All published. A complete set of this very rare historical magazine.

2270 **Solinus.** Rerum Memorabilium Collectaneæ. Fine copy, printed in Roman characters, the capitals rubricated and MS. notes in the margins. From the Sunderland Library. Small 4° calf. A. Portila: Parmæ, 1480

2271 SOLIS. Antonio de. History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by Thomas Townsend. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. 8° old calf. London, 1738

2272 SOMERVILLE, Alexander. Conservative Science of Nations, being the first complete narrative of Somerville's Diligent Life in the service of public safety in Britain. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1860

2273 SORLEY, U. R. Jewish Christians and Jewdaism. A study in the history of the first two centuries. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1871

2274 SOULE, Richard. Dictionary of English Synonymes and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. 12° cloth. Philadelphia, 1889

2275 SOUTHESK, Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains, a diary and narrative of travel, sport and adventure during a journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories, 1859–60. Maps and illustrations. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1875

2276 SOWERBY, James. British Miscellany; or Colored Figures of new, rare, or little known Animal Subjects; many not before ascertained to be Inhabitants of the British Isles. Numerous colored plates. Royal 8° half roan, uncut. London, 1804–6

2277 SPAULDING, Hugh M. Encyclopaedia of Law and Forms for all the States and Canada. 8° sheep. Phila., 1880

2278 SPECIMENS, with Memoirs, of the Less-Known British Poets. With an introductory essay by George Gilfillan. 3 vols. 8° cloth uncut. Edinburg, 1860

2279 **Speculum Aureum.** Animæ Peccatricis. Woodcut of the Fall of Man; Paris, Guido Mercator, 1499; — Gerson, J. de. Regulae Mandatorum, with device of Jehan Petit; Paris G. Mercatore, pour J. Petit, 1497. **Black Letter.** 16° red morocco extra, gilt edges, by PADELQUP. Paris, 1497–99

Excellent specimens of early French printing, bound by a celebrated binder. From the Hamilton Palace library.

2280 SPEDON, A. L. Rambles among the Blue Noses; or reminiscences of a tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia during the summer of 1862; — Tales of the Canadian Forest. 2 vols. 16° cloth. Montreal, 1863

2281 SPENCER. Indian Captivity; a true narrative of the capture of the Rev. O. M. Spencer, by the Indians, in the neighborhood of Cincinnati. 16 half roan. N. Y., 1846

2282 SPENSER, Edmund. The Faerie Qveen: The Shepherds Calendar: Together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poet, Edm. Spenser. Collected into one volume, and carefully corrected. Title-page with wood-engraved border, also numerous head-pieces on wood, etc. Small folio, full sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges. (Title and 1 leaf mounted). Printed by H. L. for Matthew Lownes, London, Anno Dom. 1611

A good copy of the second folio edition of the Faerie Queene and the first folio of the other poems.

2283 STACKHOUSE, Thomas. An Epitome of the History, Laws and Religion of Greece. Frontispiece. 12° cloth. London, 1824

2284 STAFFORD Gallery. Engravings of the Marquis of Stafford's Collection of Pictures, in London; arranged according to School and in Chronological order, with remarks on each picture. By William Young Ottley, the Executive Part under the management of Peltro William Tomkins, Esq. Contains 300 fine engravings. 4 vols. atlas folio, boards, uncut. LARGE PAPER. Brilliant India proofs. London, 1818

2285 STAMLER. Dyalogus Johannis Stamler August. de diversarum gencium sectis et mundi religionibus. Wood-cut title, repeated on both sides of the leaf. Small folio boards. (1 cover wanting). Per E. Oglin et G. Nadier, Auguste, 1508

On the reverse of the leaf in a letter to Jacobus Philomusus (Locher) dated May. 20, 1506, we find the words of which the following is a translation: "I make, however, no mention of the discovered islands, but you may examine the two little tracts (which I send you herewith) of Cristofer Colom, the discoverer of the same, and of Albericus Vespucius, concerning the new discovered world (to both of whom our age is most largely indebted)." See Harrisse, B. A. V., No 51.

2286 STANLEY, George. Classified Synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools, their scholars. imitators and analogists, including an account of some of the Early German Masters. 12° cloth. uncut. Bohn: London, 1855

2287 STEPHENS, C. H. Quebec Law Digest, being a complete compilation of all the Reported Decisions in the Province of Quebec, down to Jan. 1, 1877. Royal 8° half sheep. Montreal, 1878

2288 STEPHENS, John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1846

2289 STERNE, Laurence. Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. Original edition (except Vol. 1, second edition, and Vol. 2, fourth edition). 8 vols. 12° calf. (Title page of vol. 7 imperfect.) London, 1760–65

With autograph of Sterne in vols 5 and 7.

2290 STERNE. Tristram Shandy, with introductory Note by John Oldcastle. Six unpublished illustrations in Aquatint from the original copper-plates engraved in 1820. Small 4° paper, uncut. Leadenhall Press: London.

2291 STERNE. A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, beautifully illustrated by Maurice Leloir, with 12 full-page photogravures, and 220 wood engravings in the text. Small folio, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Bouton: N. Y., 1884

EDITION DE LUXE, handsomely printed on heavy vellum paper.

2292 STEVENS, Henry. Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York, and the Formation of his Library. Portraits on India Paper. Square 8° boards, uncut. London, 1886

LARGE PAPER.

2293 STEVENS. Catalogue of my English Library. 16° cloth. London, 1853

2294 STEVENS. Schedule of Two Thousand Historical Nuggets taken from the Stevens Diggings in September, 1870, and set down in chronological order of Printing, from 1490 to 1800. Described and recommended a supplement to any printed Bibliotheca Americana. Imperal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1870

2295 STEVENS. Bibliotheca Historica; or, a Catalogue of 5000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to America, sold in Boston, April 6, 1870. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1870

2296 STEVENS. Historical Collections. Part 2, with Printed list of prices. 8° paper, uncut. London, 1886

2297 STEVENS, J. A. Jr. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–1784, with historical and biographical sketches. Portraits. Imperal 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1867

2298 STEVENSON, A. Vocal Preceptor or Key to Sacred Music from celebrated authors. Engraved title and music. Small oblong folio, paper. Montreal, 1811

A very rare Montreal imprint.

2299 STEWART, Rev. Charles. Short View of the present state of the Eastern Townships in the Province of Lower Canada. Autograph letter of the author inserted. 8° stitched. uncut. Montreal, 1815

2300 STEWART, John. Account of Prince Edwards Island, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, N. A. Map. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1806

2301 STEWART. Two Sermons on Family Prayer, with extracts from various authors, and a collection of Prayers, selected and compiled by Hon. and Rev. Charles Stewart, A. M., Minister of St. Armand, Lower Canada and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec. 8° calf. Mower: Montreal, 1814.

The first Anglican Service Book printed in Canada. Very rare.

2302 STIRLING, Earl of. Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, etc., containing an explanation of his official dignities, and peculiar territorial rights and privileges in the British Colonies of Nova Scotia and Canada. By Sir T. C. Banks. Map. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1832

2303 STIRLING. Register of Royal Letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635. 2 vols. royal 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1885
Only 150 copies privately printed.

2304 STONE, E. M. Invasion of Canada in 1775, including the Journal of Capt. Simeon Thayer, describing the perils and sufferings of the Army under Col. Benedict Arnold, in its march through the Wilderness to Quebec, with notes and appendix. Portrait and plates. 4° sheets, folded, uncut.
LARGE PAPER. Providence, 1867

2305 STONE. The Same. Portrait. 8° paper, uncut.
Providence, 1867

2306 STONE, William L. Life of Joseph Brant. — Thayendanega; including the Border Wars of the American Revolution. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1838

2307 STONE. Life and Times of Sir William Johnson. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Albany, 1865

2308 STOTHARD, C. A. Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, from William I to Henry VIII, selected from our Cathedrals and Churches, with Historical Descriptions and Introduction by John Kempe. New edition, with a large body of additional notes, by John Hewitt. 150 beautifully finished full-page engravings, and nine vignettes, all tinted, and some illuminated in gold and colors. Imperial 4° half crimson morocco, gilt edges. London, 1876

2309 STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin : or, life among the lowly. Frontispiece. 8° imitation alligator. Toronto, 1852

2310 STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin ; or Negro Life in the Slave States of America. 50 illustrations. 8° imitation alligator.
London, 1852

2311 STRACHAN, James. Visit to the Province of Upper Canada in 1819. 8° morocco. Aberdeen, 1819

2312 STRACHAN, John. The Poor Man's Preservative against Popery. Containing an introduction on the character and genius of the Roman Catholic religion, and the substance of a letter to the Congregation of St. James Church, Toronto, U. C., occasioned by the Hon. J. Elmsly's publication of the Bishop of Strasbourg's observations on the 6th chapter of St. John's Gospel. 8° boards. Toronto, 1834
First book printed in Toronto.

2313 STRADA, Jaques de. Epitome du Tresor des Antiquitez; c'est ā dire Pourtraits des vrayes Medailles des Emp. taut d'Orient que d'Occident. Traduit par Jean Louueau. Numerous medallion portraits. Royal 8° vellum. Lyon, 1553

2314 STRAUSS, Frederick. Helon's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem. A Picture of Judaism in the century which preceded the advent of Our Saviour. Translated from the German of Frederick Strauss. With Notes and Illustrations by the Translator. 2 vols. small 8° full polished calf extra, yellow edges, by Bedford. London, 1824

2315 STRAUSS, G. L. M. Men who have made the New German Empire. A series of biographical sketches. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1875

2316 STRAWBERRY Hill Press. Spence, J. Parallel in the Manner of Plutarch, being a most celebrated Man of Florence (Signor Magliabèchi), and one scarce heard of in England (Robert Hill). First edition. Satirical medallion portrait of Magliabèchi. Small 4° red morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, by Rivière. Fine copy.
Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1758

2317 STREET, Alfred B. Frontenac; or, the Atotorho of the Iroquis, a metrical romance. Portrait. 12° cloth. N. Y., 1849

2318 STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1861

2319 STRICKLAND, Major. Twenty-seven years in Canada West; or, the experience of an early settler. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. in 1, small 8° cloth. London, 1853

2320 STRUTT, Joseph. Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England; containing, in a compleat series, the representations of all the English Monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII, together with many of the great persons that were eminent under their several reigns. 60 fine plates, reproduced from ancient manuscripts. 4° in the original red morocco binding, tooled back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1773

ORIGINAL EDITION, in a fine Roger Payne binding.

2321 STRUTT. Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, Processions, Pageants, and pompous Spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time. Edited by W. Hone, illustrated by 140 wood-cuts, from ancient manuscripts. Thick royal 4° half morocco, gilt top. London, 1876

LARGE PAPER, and printed to range with the other works of Strutt, in quarto, is further illustrated by an additional colored set of the engravings as they appeared in the original edition.

2322 STRUTT. Complete View of the Dresses and Habits of the People of England, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time. Illustrated by engravings. Colored copy, 2 vols. ; — Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII, together with many of the great personages that were eminent under their several reigns. 72 engravings copied from tne ancient MSS, monuments, etc., carefully colored. Together 3 vols. royal 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1842

The above are the new editions, greatly improved, with critical and explanatory notes by J. R. Planche, Esq., F. S. A.

2323 STUART, James. Three Years in North America. 2 vols. small 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1833

2324 STUART, C. Emigrants' Guide to Upper Canada. 12° boards, uncut. London, 1820

2325 STUDENTS' Greece ; — Student's Specimens of Literature ; — Students' Gibbon. Illustrations. 3 vols. 12° cloth. New York and London, 1884

2326 STURM, C. C. Reflections on the Works of God, and on his Providence. Fine plates by Westall. 2 vols. 12° calf. London, 1824

2327 SUE, Eugène. Mystères du Peuple ou Histoire d'une famille de proletaires a travers les ages. Illustrations. 6 vols. in 3, imperial 8° half calf. Paris.
ORIGINAL EDITION, which was rigidly suppressed.

2328 SUE. Les Mysteries de Paris. Nouvelle edition, revue par l'Auteur. Best edition. Numerous illustrations, many full-page. 4 vols. imperial 8° half calf. Paris, 1843

2329 SUE. The Wandering Jew. Illustrations. 3 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1844

2330 SULTE, Benjamin. Histoire des Canadiens-Français, 1608–1880. Origine, Histoire, religion, guerres, decouvertes, colonisation, coutumes, vie domestique, sociale et politique. Numerous portraits and plates. 8 vols. folio, cloth. Montreal, 1882

2331 SULTE. Melanges d'Histoire et de Litterature. 4 vols. 12° paper. Ottawa, 1876

2332 SULTE. Album de l'Histoire des Trois-Rivières. 8 large plates, comprising old plans, views, autographs, etc., 1634–1721. Large oblong folio, cloth. Montreal, 1881

2333 SULTE. Chronique Trifluvienne. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1879

2334 SULTE. Histoire de Saint-François-Du-Lac. 8° paper. Montreal, 1886

2335 SULTE. Melanges d'Histoire et de Litterature; — Poesies, les Laurentiennes: — Le Golfe Saint-Laurent; — Les Canada en Europe; — Les Histoires de M. Sulte, Protestation par J. C. Tache. 5 pamphlets.

2336 SUTCLIFFE, Robert. Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804, 1805 and 1806. Plates. 12° half calf. York, 1811

2337 SUTCLIFFE. Travels in some parts of North America in 1804-5-6. Plates. 16° sheep. York, 1815

2338 SUTHERLAND, T. J. Letter to Her Majesty the British Queen, with letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg, and Sir George Arthur, to which is added an appendix embracing a report of the testimony taken on the trial of the writer by a court martial at Toronto in Upper Canada. 12° cloth. Albany, 1841

2339 SWIFT, Jonathan. Travels into several Remote Nations of the World, in four parts. By Lemuel Gulliver. Fine portrait. 2 vols. small 8° full sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges. London, 1726

Fine copy of the FIRST ISSUE of the first edition, with separate pagination of each part, rare in this condition.

2340 SWIFT. A Tale of a Tub. Written for the universal improvement of Mankind. To which is added, an Account of a Battle between the antient and modern Books in St. James' Library. Fourth edition. 8° original calf. London, 1705

2341 SYNESII Hymni et Gregorii Nazianzeni Odæ, Gr. et Lat. Fine copy. 32° red morocco, gilt edges, by Roger Payne. Turnoni, 1605

2342 TABLEAU DES Piperies des Femmes mondaines, ou par plusiers Histoires se voyent les ruses et artifices dont elles se servent (1632). Texte original avec une notice par le Bibliophile Jacob. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1879

HOLLAND PAPER copy. Only 50 copies, only 375 copies printed in all.

2343 TACHÉ, Alex. Vingt Années de Missions dans le Nord. Ouest de l'Amerique. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1866

2344 TACHÉ, Louis H. La Poesie Française au Canada. 8° cloth. St. Hyacinthe, 1881

2345 TAENSA Manuscript. Le Taensa a-t-il eté forgé de toutes pieces? Response a M. D, G. Briton, par Lucien Adam; Le Taensa n'a pas été forgé de toutes pieces, Lettre de M. F. Muller a Lucien Adam; — Don Parisot ne produira pas le Manuscrit Taensa, lettre a M. V. Henry. 3 pamphlets. Paris, 1885

2346 TAINE, H. A. The Ancient Régime. 12° cloth. New York, 1876

2347 TAMBACO, Johannes de. Speculum Patientie cum theologicis consolationibus; — Speculum Patientie cum quibusdam theologycis consolationibus adjunctis per doctorem Udalricum Pinder compilatium. With 2 fine woodcuts by ALBERT DURER. Small 4° calf. Nurembergae, 1509

2348 TANGUAY, Cyprien. Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'a nos jours. 6 vols. royal 8° cloth. Quebec, 1871–89

2349 TANGUAY. The same. Vol. 1. Royal 8° half calf. Quebec, 1871

2350 TANGUAY. Répetoire General du Clergé Canadien par ordre chronologique depuis la Fondation de la colonie jusqu'a nos jours. 2 vols. 8° paper. Quebec, 1868

2351 TANGUAY. A Travers les Registres. Portrait. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Montreal, 1886

2352 TAPESTRY. Tapisseries du Roy, ou sont representez les quatre elements et les quatre saisons, avec leur devises qui les accompagnent, et leur explication. With 2 engraved title pages, 8 finely engraved double page plates, from designs by Le Brun, and numerous vignettes in the text. Atlas folio, calf. Paris, 1679

2353 TAYLOR, Fennings. Are Legislatures Parliaments? a Study and Review. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1879

2354 TAYLOR, Henry. Present Condition of Upper Canada, as regards agriculture, trade and commerce. 18° cloth. Toronto, 1850

2355 TAYLOR, Isaac. Scenes in America, for the amusement and instruction of little tarry-at-home travellers. Numerous illustrations. 18° boards. London, 1821

2356 TAYLOR, Tom. Ballads and Songs of Brittany, translated from the "Barsaz Breiz" of Vicomte Hersart de la Villemarque, with some of the Original Melodies Harmonized by Mrs. Tom Taylor. With illustrations by J. Tissot, J. E. Millais, J. Tenniel, C. Keene, E. Corbould and H. K. Browne. Small 4°. Elegantly bound by Alfred Matthews in red crushed levant morocco extra, doublé with crushed purple levant, exquisitely tooled and inlaid with leather at the corners, leather joints, gilt edges. London, 1865

A superb specimen of American binding, the inside tooling is equal to the work of the foremost modern French binders.

2357 TEMPLE. Letters written by Sir William Temple and other Ministers of State, both at Home and Abroad. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° old calf. London, 1700

2358 TENNYSON, Alfred. Enoch Arden. First edition. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1864

2359 TERENTIUS. Comœdia. Folio, old red morocco, with gilt panels; from the Sunderland Library.
Impressit Joannes Agrippina Coloniæ: (Venetiis), 1471
EDITIO PRINCEPS OF TERENCE, WITH DECISIVE DATE.
This copy has 98 ll. only; therefore wanting the two ll. containing the Life of the Poet; the leaves have been washed with chemicals, and are tender and a little defective.

2360 **Terentius.** P. Ter. Aphri Comedie in Guidone Juvenale familiater explanate; et ab Jodoco Badio Ascensio, etc. **Black Letter.** 4° old calf. (Title wanting.)
Per Pe. Mareschal et Barn. Chaussard: Lugduni, 1515

2361 TERENTIUS. Comoediæ. (Cum notis Melanchtoni, Scaligeri, etc.) Folio, old calf. (Title missing and covers broken.) Robertus Stephanus: (Parisiis, 1529)

2362 TERNAUX, H. Bibliothèque Américaine ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs a l'Amerique, qui ont paru depius sa découverte jusqu' a l'an 1700. 8° half antique calf, red top. Paris, 1833

2363 TETU et Gagnon. Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires des Eveques de Quebec. Vols. 1, 2, 4, and 5, 1659–1806 and 1850–76. 4 vols. royal 8° paper. Paris.

2364 THACKERAY, W. M. Student's Quarter, or Paris Five and Thirty Years since. Original colored illustrations. Small 8° cloth, uncut. London.

2365 THELLER, E. A. Canada in 1837–38, showing by historical facts, the causes of the late attempted Revolution, and of its failure. 2 vols. small 8° cloth Philadelphia, 1841

2366 THEODORET, evesque de Cyr. La Providence divine, traduit du grec en françois, par le R. P. Nicolas Le Sueur. 12° old red morocco, tooling "à la Du Seuil," gilt edges.
Paris, 1664

2367 THEOPHILUS. Les Oeuvres de Theophile, diuisées en trois parties. 2 vols. in 1. 16° old red calf. Paris, 1661

2368 THEVET, E. André. Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique, autrement nommé Amerique, et de plusieurs Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps. Numerous woodcuts by Jean Cousin, including the first illustration of an American Buffalo. The title and 3 pages in manuscript, otherwise a very good copy, with good margins. Small 4° vellum. Paris, 1558
The very rare Original edition. Thevet had his information direct from Jacques Cartier, and his narrative is the most authentic history of Canada and other parts of the New World.

2369 THISTLETON, Francis. How I came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona; with a particular account of my administration of the affairs of that island. Illustrations. 8° paper. Montreal, 1852

2370 THOMAS, A. L. Poesies Diverses. 12° half sheep. Lyon, 1763

Contains Jumonville, Poëme, founded on the alleged assassination of Jumonville in Washington's expedition, which gave rise to the French and English war.

2371 THOMAS, C. Contributions to the Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton. 12° cloth. Montreal, 1866

2372 THOMAS, Isaiah. History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers, and an account of Newspapers. 2 vols. 8° sheep. (Binding cracked.) Worcester, 1810

2373 THOMAS. History of Printing in America, with a biography of Printers, and an account of Newspapers. Second edition, with corrections, and a catalogue of American publications previous to the Revolution of 1776. Portrait. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1874

2374 [THOMPSON, Charles.] An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanesse Indians from the British interest and into the measures taken for recovering their friendship, extracted from the public treaties, and other authentic papers relating to the transactions of the Government of Pennsylvania and the said Indians, for near 40 years, and explained by a map of the country. Map. Small 8° half crimson morocco, uncut, gilt top by Mathews. London, 1759

2375 THOMSON, James. The Seasons. With fine plates by Kent. 4° old panelled calf. London, 1730

2376 THOMSON. The Seasons. With four illustrations and extra portrait printed direct from the copperplates engraved in 1792, and a preface by John Oldcastle. Small 4° paper, uncut. Leadenhall Press : London.

2377 THOMSON. Works of. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. 8° sheep. London, 1788

2378 THREE Rivers. Les Ursulines des Trois Rivieres depuis leur Etablissement jusqu'a nos jours. Tome premier (all published). 8° paper, uncut. Trois-Rivieres, 1888

2379 THREE Rivers. Early Years of Three Rivers; — Les Marches de la Ville des Trois-Rivieres; — Three Rivers as a Sea-Port; — Histoire de Trois-Rivieres, par Sulte, etc. 6 pamphlets.

2380 TIMBS, John. Curiosities of London, exhibiting the most rare and remarkable Objects of Interest in the Metropolis; with nearly Sixty Years' Personal Recollections. New edition, corrected and enlarged. Illustrations. Royal 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London.

2381 TIMBS. Curiosities of London, exhibiting the most rare and remarkable Objects of Interest in the Metropolis, with nearly Fifty Years' Personal Recollections. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1855

2382 TURCOTTE, Louis P. Le Canada sous l'union, 1841–67. 12° cloth. Quebec, 1871

2383 TODD, Alpheus. Practices and Privileges of the Two Houses of Parliament; with an appendix of Forms. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1840

2384 TODD, C. B. Story of the City of New York. Maps and illustrations. 12° cloth. New York, 1888

2385 TOMLINS, E. G. History of England; combining the various histories by Rapin, Henry, Hume, Smollett, and Belsham; corrected by reference to Turner, Lingard, Machintosh, Hallam and other sources. 3 vols. royal 8° cloth. London.

2386 TOONE, W. Chronological Historian, or a Record of Events, historical, political, biographical, literary, domestic, and miscellaneous; principally illustrative of the Civil, Ecclesiastical, Naval and Military History of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1828

2387 TORONTO. Hand-Book of Toronto; containing its Climate, Geology, Natural History, Educational Institutions, Courts of Law, etc. By a member of the Press. Maps. 8° half morocco. Toronto, 1858

2388 TORONTO. Illustrated Toronto, past and present. Maps and illustrations. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1877

2389 TORONTO. Origin, History and Management of the University of King's College, Toronto. 8° half roan. (2 copies.) Toronto, 1844

2390 TORONTO Imprint. Poor Man's Preservation against Popery. The first book printed in Toronto. 8° stitched. Toronto, 1834

2391 TORONTO. The City of Toronto and the Home District Commercial Directory and Register, with Almanack and Calendar for 1837, by George Walton. Toronto, U. C., n. d; — The Toronto Directory and Street Guide for 1843–4, by Thomas Lewis. Toronto, 1843; — Brown's Toronto City and Home District Directory, 1846–7. Toronto, 1846; — Notes upon Canada. Toronto, 1835. (With Marshall S. Bidwell's autograph signature on the fly leaf, Speaker House of Assembly, U. S., 1837). 4 vols.

2392 TOUR of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States. By a British Canadian. Portrait. 8° cloth.

2393 TOWNSHIPS. A brief view of the Township Laws up to the present time, compiled by the Author of the Provincial Justice. 12° half roan. Toronto, 1835; — First and Second Reports of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the causes which retard the Settlement of the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1851; — Parochial and Township Subdivisions of Lower Canada, giving history of the Parishes directed under French Règime and the Townships under English Rule. Quebec, 1833. 3 vols.

2394 TRACTS. Mayhew, Jonathan. Two Thanksgiving Sermons, Dec. 9, 1762, Boston, 1763; — Cleveland's Essay to Defend the Protestant Reformed System of New England, against Dr. Mayhew, pp. 108, Boston, 1763; — Burgh, J. Youth's Friendly Monitor, London, 1756; — Finley's Sermon on the Madness of Mankind, New York, 1758; — Clap's Essay on Moral Virtue, New Haven, 1765; — Witkinson's Essay on Economy, Woodbridge, 1765; — Holly on Infant Baptism, New London, 1771; — Emerson Sermon at the Ordination of J. Edson, Halifax, N. S., 1797; — Lewis's Sermon on Christian Forbearance, Hartford, 1789; — Willard's Sermon to Soldiers, Mendon, 1781, etc., etc. 27 Sermons bound in 3 vols. 8° sheep.

2395 TRACTS. "Our Colonies," by A. W. Hart, London, 1849; — Report of a Case tried at Albert Circuit, in 1852, before Judge Wilmot and a Special Jury: Abraham Gessner vs. William Cairns, St. John, N. B., 1853; — Jewish Emancipation not inconsistent with National Christianity, etc. 8° half morocco.

2396 TRACTS. Lord, Benjamin. Parable of the Merchantmen explained, Norwich, 1773; — Gill, Sarah. Devotional Papers, etc., Norwich, 1773; — Christian Economy; translated from an old manuscript found in the Isle of Patmos, New York, 1773; — Eliot, Jared. Give Cæsar his Due; Conn. Election Sermon, 1738, New London, 1738; — Byle's Thanksgiving Sermon, for Successes of the British Arms, New London, 1760. Bound together. 1 vol. 8° sheep.

2397 TRACTS. Observations on the State of the Colony, by J. Carry, York, U. C., 1821; — Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada, for the use of Emigrants, by a Backwoodsman, London, 1832; — Canadian Farmer's Travels in the United States, in which remarks are made on the Arbitrarily Colonial Policy practiced in Canada, by R. Davis, Buffalo, 1837; — Letters to Hon. W. Morris, being Strictures on the correspondence of that Gentleman with the Colonial Office, as a Delegate to the Presbyterian Body in Canada, by John Strachan, Cobourg, U. C., 1838, etc. Bound in 1 vol. 8° half sheep.

2398 TRACTS. Inland Seas of North America, and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, by Rev. J. Williamson, Kingston, 1854; — The Gavazzi Riot and Outrage in Montreal, June 9, 1853; — Canada warned against Jesuits and Jesuitism, Montreal, 1853; — The Leeming or Leaming Family; — Geological Survey of Canada, 1852–53, etc. 11 pamphlets bound in 1 vol. 8° half calf.

2399 TRAITEZ de paix conclvs, entre S. M. Le Roy de France et les peuples du Canada; Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation Tsonnonts an A Quebec le vingt deuxième May 1666. Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onneist A Quebec le douzième juillet 1666. Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onontague, le treizème décembre, 1666. 4° vellum. Fine copy. Paris, 1667

Very rare document, not mentioned in Charlevoix' or Faribault's histories. These treaties were made by M. de Tracy, Vice Roi of New France, after the military expeditions against the Iroquois in 1666.

2400 TRAITEZ de Paix entre la France, l'Angleterre, la Savoye et la Hollande, concus à Utrecht le 11 Avril, 1713. 4° stitched. Avignon, 1713

2401 TREATY of Peace and Friendship between the most serene and most potent princess Anne, by the Grace of God, Queen of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, and the most serene and most potent Prince Lewis XIV, the most Christian King, concluded at Utrecht, Mar. 21, 1713. 4° stitched. London, 1713

2402 TREATY of Peace, Good Correspondence, and Neutrality in America, between the most serene and mighty Prince James II, by the Grace of God, King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, etc., and the most Serene and Mighty Prince, Lewis XIV., the most Christian King, concluded the 6th Day of Nov., 1686. 8° half mor., gilt top. London, 1686

2403 TREATY of Amity, Commerce and navigation between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, conditionally ratified by the Senate at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795. 16° sheep. Phila., 1795

2404 TREATY of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, between his Britannick Majesty, and the United States of America, signed at London, 19th of November, 1794. 4° paper stitched. Quebec, 1796

2405 TREATIES. Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from the revolution in 1668, to the present time. 2 vols. 8 calf. (Covers broken). London, 1772

2406 TREATISE on the Arts, Manufactures, Manners and Institutions of the Greek and Roman. Illustrations. 2 vols. 16° uncut. London, 1833

2407 TREBELLIUS Pollio; Flavius Vopiscus; Johannis B. Egnatij, de Principibus Romanorum. 12° calf.
Rob. Stephani: Parisiis, 1544

2408 TRIAL. M'Lane, David, of Providence, R. I., for High Treason, at Quebec, June 14, 1797. In Providence Journal, for April 28, 1873.

2409 TRIAL. Preceedings of a Court Martial, holden at Quebec for the trial of Lieut. Benoit Bender, of the 41st. Regiment of Foot, in July, 1815. 8° paper. Montreal, 1817

2410 TRIAL. Proceedings of a General Court Marshal, held at Edinburgh Castle, September 10, 1804, whereof Lt.-Colonel William Ponsonby was President, for the Trial of Certain Private Soldiers in the Canadian Fencible Regiment. 8° half roan, uncut. Edinburgh, 1805

2411 TRIALS. Life, Trial, Condemnation and Dying Address of the three Thayers, 1825; — Trial of Alexander M'Leod, 1837; — Review of the Case of Alexander M'Leod. 4 pamphlets bound in 1 vol., 8° half calf.

2412 TRÜBNER, Nicholas. Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. A classed list of books published in the United States of America during the last forty years. 8° half roan. London, 1859

2413 TRUDON, S. Nouveau Traité de la Science-pratique du Blason, avec l'Explication des Armoiries des Princes, Ducs et Pairs et autres grand seigneurs. Enrichies de cartouches, supports et autres ornemens. Upwards of 50 finely engraved heraldic plates. 12° full olive crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, inside borders. Paris, 1689

An elegant copy of a scarce and valuable heraldic work.

2414 TWO Hundred Queries concerning the Doctrine of the Revolution of Human Souls, and its conformity to the truths of Christianity. 18° half russia. London, 1684

2415 TUCKER, S. The Rainbow in the North. A short Account of the first establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land, by the Church Missionary Society. 12° cloth, uncut.
London, 1851

2416 TURNER Gallery. A Series of 120 engravings from the Works of J. M. W. Turner, each plate accompanied with historical and critical remarks. Subscription edition. 2 vols. folio, in the original parts, uncut. New York.

2417 TUTTLE, Charles R. Illustrated History of the Dominion. Vol. 1. Numerous portraits and plates. Royal 4° half morocco. Montreal, 1877

2418 TYTLER, Patrick F. History of Scotland from the Accession of Alexander III, to the Union. 4 vols. in 2, 12° half calf. Edinburgh, 1864

2419 **Turrecremata, Johannes de,** Cardinales S. Sixti (Vulgo Torquemada), Expositio brevis et utilis super toto Psalterio. **Black Letter,** printed in single column, on 173 leaves, 35 and 36 lines to a page. Folio, original stamped calf.
Impressa p. **Petru Schoyffer** de Gernsshem, Moguntiae, 1474

A very fine specimen from Schoyffer's celebrated press, printed from the same type used by Faust and Schoyffer in their edition of the Bible in 1462.
From the library of Duke de la Valliere, with his book-plate.

2420 TYPOGRAPHICAL Antiquities: Origin and History of Printing, foreign and domestic, including among a variety of curious and interesting matter, chronological lists of eminent printers in England, Scotland and Ireland. 12° half roan. London, 1813

2421 URFE, HONORÉ D'. Le Sireine. Very fine copy. 12° full blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by CHAMBOLLE-DURU. Jouxte la copie imprimée à Paris, 1618

2422 UZANNE, Octave. L'Ombrelle, le Gant, le Manchon. Beautifully illustrated with photogravures from designs by Paul Avril. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1883

2423 UZANNE. Nos Amis les Livres. Causeries sur la Littérature curieuse et la Librairie. Etched frontispiece by Manesse. 12° ornamented wrapper, uncut edges. Paris, 1886

2424 VADE MECUM for America; or, a Companion for Traders and Travellers; containing, I. An exact and and useful Table, shewing the value of any quantity of any commodity, ready cast up, from one yard or pound to ten thousand; II. A Table of Simple and Compound Interest; III. Names of Towns and Counties in the several Provinces and Colonies of New England, New York and the Jersies; as also the several Counties in Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, etc. To which is added, the Names of the Streets in Boston. 12° calf. Boston, 1732

2425 VADE Mecum. The Same. 12° calf. (Title page and last leaf damaged.) (Boston, 1732)

2426 VALADES, Didaco. Rhetorica Christiana ad concionandi, et orandi usurn ac commodata, utrisusque facultatis exemplis suo loco insertis; quæ quidem, ex indorum maxime de prompta sunt historiis, unde praeter doctrinam, sumā quo que delectatio comparabitur. Copper plates. 4° vellum.
Perugia, 1579

The author of this work appears to have been a missionary in Mexico, and gives in the course of his treatise an account of the Indians in that country.

2427 VALENTINE, L. The Queen, her Early Life and Reign. Portraits and illustrations. 12° paper. London, 1887

2428 VAUGHAN, William. The Golden Fleece. Diuided into three parts, Vnder which are discouered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore Trading so much complayned of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchis, out of the Southermost Part of the Iland, commonly called the Newfovndland. By Orpheus Junior. Map of Newfoundland. Small 4° full morocco, super extra, gilt edges. London, 1626

Fine copy, with the rare map, missing in most copies. Autograph of S. G. Drake.

2429 VELAZQUEZ, Mariano. Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Language. Thick 8° half morocco, (worn) New York, 1854

2430 VERA et simplex narratio colloquii inter viros delegatos habiti; tum qui ducis Meduani, status ac coronæ Galliarum locum tenentis generalis, principium etiam prælatorum ac publicorum quæ Parisiis habita sunt regni comitiorum, tum qui principum, prælatorum, nobilium cæter, catholicum, qui regi Navarræ adherent, nomine convenerunt. Beautiful copy. Small 8° bound by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET in full blue levant morocco extra, gilt edges, inside borders, with the monogram and crown of Comte de Robert, stamped in gold in the corners. Parisiis, 1593

2431 VERTRON, M. de. Paralelle de Louis le Grand avec les Princes, qui ont esté surnommez grand. 18° full old green morocco extra, gilt edges, silk lining. Cologne, 1797

2432 VESPUCIUS. Amerigo Vespucci. Son Carractère, ses Ecrits (même les moins authentiques) sa Vie et ses Navigations, avec une carte indiquant ses routes. Par F. A. de Varnhagen. Map. Folio, half red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt. Lima, 1865

2433 VESPUCIUS. Le Premier Voyage de Amerigo Vespucci definitevement expliqué dans ses détails par F. A. de Varnhagen. Fac-simile of the Admirals map. Folio, paper uncut. Vienne, 1869

2434 VIE de la Mere Sainte-Madelaine, Superieur de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Montreal. 8° cloth, (upper corner of title page torn off.) Montreal, 1876

2435 VIGER, D. B. Memoirs Relatifs a l'emprisonment de l'honourable, D. B. Viger. 8° half roan. Montreal, 1840

2436 VIGNE, G. T. Six Months in America. Plates. 2 vols. small 8° half calf. London, 1832

2437 VILLON, François. Les Oeuvres Maistre Françoys Villon. Le Monologue du franc Archier de Baignollet, le Dyalogue des seigneurs de Malle paye et Bailleuent. On les vent a Paris a la rue neufue nostre dame a lenseigne sainct Nicolas. M. D. XXXIII. 18° full citron levant morocco, super extra, dentelle border on the sides, tooled back, gilt edges, inside borders, by TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET. Paris, 1533

Superb copy, of this beautiful and rare edition, published before the revision of the text by Marot, and with the imprint of Sainct Nicolas, not known to Brunet; a copy with the more common imprint of L'escu de France, is quoted by Morgan et Fatout at 3,000 francs, and in a recent New York catalogue at $750.

2438 VILLON, Œuvres. Avec les Remarques de diverses personnes. Fine uncut copy of the best edition. 12° half calf, uncut. La Haie, 1742

2439 VILLON. Les deux Testaments de Villon, suivis du Bancquet du Roys, nouveaux textes publies d'après un manuscrit inconnu jusqu'a ce jour, et précédés d'une notice critique par Paul L. (Lacroix), Jacob, bibliophile. 12° paper, uncut. Only 220 copies printed. Paris, 1866

2440 VILLON. Poems of Master Francis Villon of Paris, now first done into English Verse in the Original Forms, by John Payne, author of the "Masque of Shadows," "Intaglio," "Songs of Life and Death," "Lautree," "New Poems," etc. 8° half vellum, uncut. London, 1881

2441 VIRGIL. Opera. Cum Notis Thomæ Farnabii. 18° old calf. Francis Blaeu: Amstelaedami, 1650

2442 VIRGIL. Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera, per Johannem Ogilvium edita et sculpturis Aeneis adornata. With engraved title, portrait, map and 102 very beautiful plates engraved by W. Hollar, Faithorne, and Lombart, fine impressions. Large folio, full old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with coat of arms on the sides, "a la Du Seuil."

Thomas Roycroft: London, 1658

LARGE PAPER copy, ruled with red lines, throughout.

A beautiful copy from the Hamilton Palace Library.

2443 VIRGIL. Works of, translated by John Dryden. Frontispieces. 2 vols. 18° sheep. New York, 1825

2444 VIRGINIA. Publick Good without private Interest; or a compendious Remonstrance of the present sad State and Condition of the Colonie in Virginia; with a Modest Declaration of the severall Causes why it hath not prospered better hitherto. Small 4° half morocco, uncut. (Reprint.)

Printed for Henry Marsh: London, 1657

2445 VIRGINIA. Newes from Virginia (1610). A Tract in verse, by R. Rich, soldier. 4° half roan. Only 25 copies privately printed. London, 1874

2446 VIRGINIA. Nova Britannia, offering most excellent Fruits, by Planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. London, 1609. Small 4° boards, uncut. Only 250 copies reprinted for J. Sabin.
New York, 1867

2447 VOLTAIRE, M. de. La Ligue, ou Henry le Grand, Poëm epique. 8° old calf, gilt. Geneve, 1723
Original edition of the Henriade.

2448 VOLTAIRE. La Henriade. Large Paper Subscription edition, illustrated with 10 large plates and 20 head and tail pieces after designs by De Troyes, Veugles, Le Main, Micheux, etc. Royal 4° calf. (Binding broken.) Londres, 1728
Printed in London under Voltaire's own supervision, with a dedication by Voltaire in English to Queen Anne. An original subscription receipt for this copy, with Voltaire's autograph, inserted.

2449 VOLTAIRE. Henriade, ou est joint le Poëm de Fontenoy. Nouvelle edition, avec le plan de la bataille. Portrait and 11 fine plates, probably by Chodowiecki. 12° calf.
Amsterdam, 1746

2450 VOLTAIRE. La Henriade. Poëm. 18° full morocco extra, gilt edges. London, 1735

2451 VOLTAIRE. Oreste, Tragédie; — Samson, Tragédie lyrique. Portrait of Voltaire by Folkema. Small 8° calf.
Paris, 1750
ORIGINAL EDITION. Presentation copy, with autograph: "Donné par l'auteur a Mme. la Marquise du Marlaux."

2452 [VOLTAIRE.] Candide, ou l'Optimisme, traduite de l'Allemand der M. le Docteur Ralph. 16° mottled sheep (a few leaves wormed). N. P., 1759

2453 VOLTAIRE. La Pucelle d'Orléans, Poëme. Nouvelle édition. 16 fine coper plates. 8° half calf. N. P., 1762

2454 VOLTAIRIE. Le Huron ou l'Ingénu. First (suppressed) edition. 2 vols. in 1, 12° old calf gilt. Lausaune, 1767

2455 VOLTAIRIE. Age of Louis XIV. 2 vols. 12° calf.
London, 1770

2456 VOLTAIRE. Age of Louis XIV, to which is added an Abstract of the Age of Louis XV. Portrait and map. 3 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1780

2457 VOLTAIRE. Philosophical Dictionary. Portrait. 12° boards, uncut. London, 1802

2458 VOLTAIRIE, by Colonel Hanley. 12° cloth.
Edinburgh, 1877

2459 VOYAGE au Canada dans le nord de l'Amerique Septentrionale fait depuis l'an 1751 a 1761. 8° paper, uncut.
Quebec, 1887

2460 VOYAGES. Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique qui n'ont point este encore publiez, contenant l'origine, les mœurs, les coutumes et le commerce des habitants de ces deux parties du monde. Maps and plates. 4° sheep. Paris, 1674

2461 VOYAGES of the Northmen to America; including extracts from Icelandic Sagas, relating to Western Voyages by Northmen in the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries, in an English translation by N. L. Beamish; with a synopsis of the historical evidence, and the opinion of Professor Rafu as to the Places visited by the Scandinavians on the Coast of Africa. Edited, with an introduction by Rev. E. F. Slafter. Maps. Small 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Only 200 copies printed. Prince Society: Boston, 1877

2462 VOYAGE d' Iberville;—Voyage de Dollier de Casson et de Galinee, 1669–70;—Journal du Voyage de St. Luc de la Corne, 1761;—On the Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601;—Littlehales' Journal from Niagara to Detroit, 1793;—200e Anniversaire de la Découverte du Mississippi, etc. 7 pamphlets.

2463 WAFER, LIONEL. New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, the Form and Make of the Country, etc. Map and copper plates. 8° old calf. London, 1699

2464 WALKER, Sir Hovenden. Journal, or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada, with an Appendix containing Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Councils of War, etc., relating to. 8° old calf. (Title page in manuscript). London, 1720

2465 WALKER, John. Elements of Geography and of Natural and Civil History. Numerous maps. 8° calf. London, 1805

2466 WALKER. Rhyming Dictionary. Thick 12° cloth. London.

2467 WALLON, H. Jeanne D'Arc. Edition illustrée d'après les Monuments de l'art depuis le quinzième siècle jusqu'a nos jours. Numerous full-page illustrations, colored and plain, portraits, fac-similes from old manuscripts, views, etc. Imperial 8° half roan extra, gilt edges. Paris, 1876

2468 WALLON. Saint Louis. Elegantly illustrated with illuminated plates of miniatures, fac-similes of ancient manuscripts, old views, portraits, maps, etc. Imperial 8° half morocco extra, gilt edges. Tours, 1880

2469 WALTON, Izaak. The Complete Angler; or the Contemplative Man's Recreation, Being a fac-simile reprint of the first edition, published in 1653. Illustrations. 16° paper, uncut. London.

2470 WALPOLE, Horace. Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some account of the principal artists, and incidental notes on other arts, collected by the late Mr. George Vertue, and now digested and published from his original MS. by Mr. Horace Walpole. First edition, with first impressions of the numerous fine portraits and plates. (2 or 3 plates apparently missing). 5 vols. 4° tree calf extra, gilt edges.
Printed by Thomas Farmer: Strawberry Hill, 1762

The rare Strawberry Hill edition, with an autograph letter of Walpole and several portraits inserted.

2471 WALPOLE. Memoirs of the last ten Years of the Reign of George the Second. LARGE PAPER, with illustrations by Bentley, engraved by Thomson. 2 vols. folio, cloth, uncut.
London, 1822

2472 WALPOLE. Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some of the principal artists. With additions by Rev. James Dallaway. New edition, revised by Ralph N. Wornum. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1876

2473 WALPOLE of Woolterton (Lord). Answer to the latter part of Lord Bolingbroke's letters on the Study of History. Presentation copy from the Author's Son, with his autograph letter. 4° red morocco, gilt edges, by J. Clarke.
London, 1762

Privately printed. Lord Walpole in his letter desires Mr. Salter "to lend it to particular and trusty friends only."

2474 WALPOLE C. . . . (ourt) and Country, a Play of seven acts. In which will be reviv'd the entertaining scene of the Blundering Brothers. To which is added the comical Humours of Punch. The whole concluding with the Grand Masque, call'd, the Downfall of Séjanus. Vignette on title. Folio, half roan. London, 1735

A Satire on Sir Robert Walpole and his brother Horace.

2475 WAR of 1812. American Naval Battles; being a complete history of the battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from its establishment in 1794 to the present time. 20 illustrations. Small 8° boards. Boston, 1837

2476 WAR of 1712. Auchinleck, G. History of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America, during the years 1812, 1813 and 1814. Inserted portraits. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Toronto, 1855

2477 WAR of 1812. Barbarities of the Enemy exposed in a report of the committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy. 16° cloth. Worcester, 1814

2478 WAR of 1812. Anglo American Magazine. Views and illustrations. 6 vols. 8° cloth. Toronto, 1852–55

A complete set of this scarce Magazine, edited by Auchinleck, author of the War of 1812 and in which his history thereof first appeared.

2479 WAR of 1812. Brackenridge, H. M. History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain; containing a minute account of the various Military and Naval Operations. Plates. 12° half morocco. Baltimore, 1817

2480 WAR of 1812. Christie, Robert. Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas, during the late war with the United States. With 6 inserted autograph letters. 12° calf. Quebec, 1818

2481 WAR of 1812. Christie. Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas, during the late War with the United States, including also the political History of Lower Canada, from 1807 to 1815. 12° half roan. (Title-page and 2 pages at the end in manuscript.) Quebec, printed; reprinted, New York, 1818

2482 WAR of 1812. Coffin, W. F. The War and its Moral, a Canadian Chronicle. 8° cloth. Montreal, 1864

Some extra illustrations and autographs inserted.

2483 WAR of 1812. Fay, H. A. Collection of the Official Accounts in detail, of all the battles fought by sea and land, between the navy and army of the United States, and the navy and army of Great Britain, 1812–15. 8° half russia. New York, 1817

2484 WAR of 1812. Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain, declared by a law of Congress, June 18, 1812, and concluded by a ratification and exchange of a Treaty of Peace, at the City of Washington, Feb. 17, 1815. Plate. 12° sheep. New York, 1815

2485 WAR of 1812. James, William. Inquiry into the Merits of the Principal Naval Actions between Great Britain and the United States; comprising an account of all British and American ships of war reciprocally captured and destroyed since the 18th of June, 1812. 8° boards. Halifax, 1816

2486 WAR of 1812. James. Full and correct account of the chief occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1817

2487 WAR of 1812. James. Full and correct account of the military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States. Maps. 2 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1818

Portrait and 2 autograph letters inserted.

2488 WAR of 1812. Journal of Events principally on the Detroit and Niagara Frontiers during the War of 1811, by Merritt;—Fragments of the War of 1812;—Les Frances de 1812;—Defence of Major General Proctor, etc. 6 pamphlets.

2489 WAR of 1812. Melish, John. Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States, including the British Possessions and Florida; to which is added a list of the military districts, a register of the army, and a list of the navy of the United States. 5 maps. 8° half roan. Phila., 1813

2490 WAR of 1812. Naval Monument, containing official and other accounts of all the Navies of the United States and Great Britain, during the late war. Plates. 8° sheep. Boston, 1816

2491 WAR of 1812. Prevost. Some Account of the public Life of the late Lieutenant General Sir George Prevost, particually of his services in the Canadas. With 15 inserted portraits and autographs. 8° half calf. London, 1823

2492 WAR of 1812. Richardson, Major. War of 1812. First series, containing a full and detailed Narrative of the operations of the right division of the Canadian Army. With 14 inserted portraits, views, manuscripts, etc. 8° half roan. N. P. 1842

2493 WAR of 1812. Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Militia of the Province of Lower Canada, when emboided for Service. 16° paper. Quebec, 1812

2494 WAR of 1812. Sketches of the War between United States and British Isles, intended as a faithful history, interspersed with geographical descriptions of places, and biographical notices of distinguished military and naval commanders. 2 vols. in one. 8° sheep. Rutland, Vt., 1815

2495 WAR of 1812. Thompson, David. History of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 16° boards. (Broken.) Niagara, N. C., 1832

3 autographs and 1 portrait inserted.

2496 WAR of 1812. Thompson, History of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 16° half roan. Toronto, 1846

The rare second edition unknown to Morgan.

2497 WARBURTON, Eliot. The Conquest of Canada. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1849

2498 WARBURTON. Conquest of Canada. 12° boards. London, 1857

2499 WATKIN, E. W. Canada and the States. Recollections, 1851 to 1886. Portrait. Small 8° cloth, uncut. London.

2500 WARING, J. B. The Arts connected with architecture, illustrated by Examples in Central Italy, of Stained Glass, Fresco Ornament, Marble and Enamel Inlay, etc., from the Thirteenth to the Fifteenth Century. With 41 beautiful plates in colors, with descriptive text. Imperial folio, half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1858

2501 WARING. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition of 1862. Consisting of 300 plates, containing many hundred illustrations of the most choice examples, British and Foreign, executed in the most finished manner, in colors and gold, by Day & Son, with descriptions. 3vols. bds., uncut, gilt tops. London, 1863

This important work, more complete than any of the kind yet published, is the most magnificent, useful and interesting souvenir of the International Exhibition of 1862 — rendering with exact fidelity, both in form and color, the chefs d'œuvres of the world's progress in art and industry.

2502 WASHINGTON. Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, to the Commandant of the French Troops. Map. Royal 8° paper, uncut.
LARGE PAPER, only 50 copies printed. New York, 1865

2503 WASHINGTON'S Monuments of Patriotism, being a collection of the most interesting documents, connected with the military command and civil administration of the American Hero and Patriot. 8° half roan. Phila., 1802

2504 WASHINGTONIANA: containing a Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington, with various outlines of his character. Portrait missing. 12° sheep. Baltimore, 1800

2505 WATTS, Rev. George. Sermon preached before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, at their Anniversary Meeting, Church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleet street, London, March 18, 1735. 4° paper.
London, 1736

2506 WAYLEN, Edward. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. Frontispiece. 8° cloth. (Shaken.)
London, 1846

2507 WEBSTER, Noah. Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait and illustrations. Royal 4° sheep. Springfield, 1886

2508 WECKERLIN, J. B. Chansons et Rondes Enfantines des Provinces del la France, avec notices et accompagnement de Piano; — Nouvelles Chansons. Illustrated with full page colored plates, head and tail pieces, etc. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth. Paris, 1886–89

Contains original French Canadian songs, with music.

2509 WELD, Isaac, Jr. Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years, 1795–97. Copper plates (some missing). 4° calf. (Cover broken.) London, 1799

2510 WELD. Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. Numerous maps and copper-plates. 2 vols. 8° sheep. (Binding cracked.) London, 1800

2511 WELD. Voyage au Canada, pendant les années 1795, 1796, et 1797. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais, et enrichie d'une carte génerale du pays, et de onze planches, offrant les points de vue, et notamment le fameux saut de Niagara. 3 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1800

2512 WELDE, Thomas. A Short Story of the Rise, Reign and Ruine of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines, that infected the Churches of New England; and how they were confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there; as also of the Magistrates proceedings in Court against them, etc. First edition, pp. 1, 18, 66. Small 4° half morocco. (Somewhat cut into at the bottom.) London, 1664

2513 WESLEY, John. Calm Address to our American Colonies, 1775;—Thoughts upon Slavery, 1775;—Bible and the Sword, 1776;—Letter to a Friend concerning Tea, 1749. Bound together. 12° half calf. London, etc.

2514 WEST, Benjamin. Account of the observations of Venus upon the Sun, June, 3, 1769, at Providence, New England, with some account of the uses of those observations. Small 8° half morocco. Providence 1769

2515 WEST, John. Substance of a Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, and frequent excursions among the North West American Indians, 1820–23. Plates. 8° boards. London, 1827

2516 WESTROPP, H. M. Handbook of Pottery and Porcelain, or history of those arts from the earliest period. Illustrations. 16° cloth. New York.

2517 WEYL, Adolph. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samlung überseesicher Münzen und Medaillen. America. 5 vols. royal 8° paper, uncut. Berlin, 1877

2518 WHEATLEY, H. B. The Dedication of Books to Patron and Friend; a chapter in literary history. WHATMAN PAPER COPY. 16° half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1887

2519 WHINCOP, Thomas. Scanderbeg; or, love and liberty, a tragedy. To which are added a list of all the dramatic authors with some account of their lives; and of all the dramatic pieces ever published in the English language to the year 1747. Portraits. 8° sheep. London, 1747

2520 WHITE, G. A. Halifax and its Business: containg a historical sketch and description of the City and its Institutions. 8° boards. Halifax, 1876

2521 WHITTIER, J. G. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal, in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678–9. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1849

2522 [WILKES.] The North Briton. 2 vols. 16° sheep. London, 1763

2523 WILKIE, Sir David. Sketches in Turkey, Syria and Egypt, 1840 and 1841, drawn on stone by Joseph Nash. 26 large colored plates, mounted on cardboard, of Turkish and Hebrew costumes and customs, in a portfolio. Atlas folio, half morocco. London.

2524 WILKINSON'S Atlas Classica, being a collection of Maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors. Folio, half roan. London, 1842

2525 WILKINSON'S Londina Illustrater; or, graphic and historical illustrations of the most interesting and curious architectural Monuments of the city and suburbs of London and Westminster, as monasteries, churches, palaces, halls, places of early amusements, theatres, old houses, etc. 207 copper plate engravings. 2 vols. large folio, half crimson morocco, gilt tops. (Re-issue): London, 1819–25

2526 WILLARD, S. The Child's Portion: Or the unseen Glory of the Children of God, Asserted, and proved: Together with several other Sermons Occasionally Preached, and now published. By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church in Boston, New England. Boston, in New England, Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be sold by Samuel Phillips, at the West end of the Town-house, 1684; — The Righteous Man's Death, a Presage of evil approaching: A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of Major Thomas Savage, Esq.; Preached Febr. 19, 1681. By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church in Boston, N. E. Boston in New England, Printed by Samuel Green, 1684; — The only sure way to prevent threatened Calamity: As it was delivered in a Sermon, Preached at the Court of Election, May 24, 1682; — All Plots against God and his People Detected and Defeated, as it was delivered in a Sermon at a Fast kept by the first gathered Church in Boston, Jan. 25, 1682. 16° in the original sheep binding and wooden boards. Boston, 1684

The Massachusetts Election sermon for 1682 was not issued separately. On page 1, in old handwriting, is the name, "Saml. Adams's Book, August 9, 1777," and on a front fly leaf is a list of the contents in the same hand.

2527 WILLEMS, Alphonse. Les Elzevier, Histoire et Annales Typographiques. Illustrations. Royal 8° boards, uncut. Bruxelles, 1880

2528 WILLIAMS, J. Life and Actions of Alexander the Great. Small 8° half morocco. First Canada edition. Niagara, 1831

2529 WILLIAMS, Mrs. Neutral French, or the Exiles of Nova Scotia. 12° cloth. Providence, 1841

2530 [WILLIAMS, Roger.] A Paraenetick or humble addresse to the Parliament and Assembly for (not loose, but) Christian Libertie. pp. 44. Small 4° half calf. London, 1644

The author of this rare tract is not definitely known. A note in the John Brown Carter Catalogue says, "This little tract has from its style and arguments been with some reason ascribed to Roger Williams."

2531 WILLMOTT, Robert A. Pleasures, Objects, and Advantages of Literature. 16° cloth. London, 1866

2532 WILLS, W. H. Poets' Wit and Humour. Illustrated with 100 engravings from drawings by Charles Bennett and G. H. Thomas. Small 4° full crimson morocco, gilt edges. London.

2533 WILLYAMS, Rev. C. Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar. 64 finely colored engravings. Folio, half roan. London, 1822

2534 WILSON, F., and A. B. Richards. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1850

2535 WINTERBOTHAM, W. Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. Portraits. Maps and plates. 4 vols. 8° half sheep. London, 1785

2536 [WIRT, William.] Letters of the British Spy. 16° sheep. Richmond, 1805

2537 WISCONSIN Historical Society Collections. Vols. 7 and 8, 1873–79. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Madison, 1876–79

2538 WOLFE. General Wolfe's Instructions to young Officers; also his orders for a battalion and an army: also a Placart to the Canadians, etc. Second edition. 12° half crimson morocco. London, 1780

2539 WOLFE. A Poem sacred to the Memory of James Wolfe, Esq., Major General, etc., who was slain upon the Plains of Abraham, Sept. 13, 1759. pp. 19. 8° half turkey morocco, gilt top. James Parker & Co.: New Haven (1759)

2540 WOLFE. Life of General James Wolfe, the Conqueror of Canada; or, the Eulogium of that renowned Hero, attempted according to the Rules of Eloquence. With a Monumental Inscription, Latin and English, to perpetuate his Memory. By J * * * P * * * * * *. 4° half roan. London, 1760

2541 WOLFE. An Address before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, Sept. 1, 1850. 100th Anniversary of the death of Major-General James Wolfe. By Lorenzo Sabine. 8° paper. Boston, 1859

2542 WOLFE. Life of, founded on Original Documents and illustrated by his Correspondence. By Robert Wright. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1864

2543 WOLFF, Albert. Figaro-Salon, 1886. With upwards of 50 double page illustrations. Folio, half morocco. Paris.

2544 WOLFF. Figaro-Salon, 1887, '88 and part 1 of '89. Numerous fine double page and other illustrations. 11 parts folio. Paris, 1887–9

2545 WOLFF. The Same, for 1887. 5 parts folio. Paris, 1887

2546 WOLTMAN and Woermann. History of ancient, early Christians, and mediæval Printing. Edited by Sidney Colvin. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 4° half roan. New York, 1888

2547 WOODS, J. C. Old and Rare Books. An elementary lecture delivered at the Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea, March 2, 1885. 8° vellum-paper, uncut. London, 1885

2548 WOODS, N. A. Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. 12° half morocco. London, 1861

2549 WORDS and Places, by Isaac Taylor; — English Literature in the reign of Victoria, by Henry Morley. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Leipzig and London, 1881–8

2550 WOODWARD, Ashbel. Wampum, a paper presented to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. 8° cloth. Albany, 1878

2551 WOOLEY, Charles. Two Years' Journal in New York, and part of its territories in America. New edition, with an introduction and copious historical notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1860

2552 WRIGHT, Rev. G. N. Life and Reign of William the Fourth. Numerous portraits and plates. 2 vols. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. London.

2553 WRIGHT, J. American Negotiator: or the various currencies of the British Colonies in America. 8° sheep. London, 1761

2554 WRIGHT, Thomas. Womankind in Western Europe, from the earliest times to the Seventeenth Century. Illustrated with illuminated plates and numerous wood engravings in the text. Small 4° cloth. London, 1869

2555 WRIGHT. Caricature History of the Georges. Nearly 400 illustrations. Small 8° cloth. London.

2556 WRITER'S Handbook (The). A Guide to the Art of Composition. 8° half morocco. Philadelphia, 1888

2557 WYNNE. General History of the British Empire in America. 3 vols. 8° calf. London, 1770

2558 WYATT, D. Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century: a Series of Illustrations of the choicest specimens produced by every Nation at the Great Exhibition of Works of Industry, 1851, with 158 elaborate plates executed in the exact colours of the originals, Sculptures, Metal-Work, Textile Fabrics, Lace and Embroidery, Porcelain, Wood and Ivory Carving, etc. 5 vols. imperial folio, original boards. London, 1851–53

This beautiful work forms in itself a perfect cyclopædia of Design in all branches of Art. The plates have the appearance of original paintings, and have never been surpassed in gorgeousness of coloring.

2559 WYATT, Sir Digby. The Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe, from the earliest Times, illustrated by borders, initial letters, alphabets, etc., selected from the British Museum, South Kensington Museum, and other important Collections, by W. Tymms, with an Essay on the art, and instructions as to its practice in the present day, by M. Digby Wyatt. Imperial 8° cloth, gilt edges. London, 1860

This magnificent work contains 102 plates, all illuminated in gold and colors and 194 pages of text surrounded with borders in colors.

2560 WYNNE, James. Private Libraries of New York. Frontispiece. Imperial 8° full russia super extra. uncut edges, gilt top. New York, 1860

LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed.

2561 WYTFLIET, Cornelius. Descriptionis Ptolemicæ Avgmentvm, sive Occidentis Notitia. With 19 maps of America. Folio, calf. Gerardi Riuii: Lovanii, 1598

The first special atlas of the New World.

2562 XENOPHON. The Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. Translated by J. S. Watson. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1871

2563 XENOPHON. Cyropædia, or Institution of Cyrus, and the Hellenics, or Grecian History. Translated by J. S. Watson and Henry Dale. 12° cloth, uncut. Bohn: London, 1876

2564 YOUNG, GEORGE R. Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, upon the existing treaties with France and America, as regards their "Rights of Fishery" upon the coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador and Newfoundland. Map. 8° half roan. London, 1834

2565 YAPP, G. W. Art Industry. Furniture, Upholstery, and House Decoration, illustrative of the arts of the carpenter, joiner, cabinet-maker, painter, decorator, and upholsterer. With 1200 illustrations. Thick folio, cloth. London.

2566 YEAR Book and Almanack of Canada for 1867 to 1875. 9 years, bound in two volumes with maps. 8° half roan and boards. Montreal, n. d.

5567 YEATS, John. Technical History of Commerce; or Skilled Labor applied to Production. Map. 12° cloth. London, 1871

2568 YE Last Sweet Thing in Corners, being Ye Faithful Drama of Ye Artists Vendetta. Square 8° cloth. Phila.

2569 YONGE, Charlotte M. History of Christian Names. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1884

2570 YOUNG, G. A. Canadian Question. 8° half roan. London, 1839

2571 YOUNG, William. Latin-English Dictionary, containing all the words proper for reading the classic writers, with the authorities subjoined. 8° cloth. Edinburgh, 1811

2572 ALDEN'S Cyclopædia of Universal Literature, presenting biographical and critical notices and specimens from the writings of eminent authors of all Ages and all nations. 4 vols. 12° cloth. New York, 1885

2573 ALMANAC. Toronto Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada, 1839. 16° paper (shaken). Toronto.

2574 ANDERSON. Son of a Genius; a Tale for the use of Youth. Wood-cuts by Dr. Anderson. 16° half russia. New York, 1818

2575 DUNCOMBE, Dr. C. Report upon the subject of Education made to the Parliament of Upper Canada the 25th of February, 1836. 8° half roan. Toronto, 1836

2576 BOUSQUET, J. Nouveau Tableau de l'Amour Conjugal. 4 vols. 18° paper. Paris.

2577 COLONIAL Protestant (The), and Journal of Literature and Science. Edited by Rev. W. Taylor and Rev. J. M. Cramp. Vol. 1. 8° half roan. Montreal, 1848

2578 COHEN, Henry. Guide de l'Amateur de Livres a Gravures du XVIII Siècle. Cinquieme edition, revue, corrigée et considerablement augmentée par le Baron Roger Portalis. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1886
ONLY 1000 copies printed.

2579 GOSSE, P. H. The Romance of Natural History. Proof sheets with author's autograph corrections. 12° unbound. London, 1860

2580 JACKSON. A View of the Political Situation of the Province of Upper Canada in North America, with notes and appendix. 8° unbound. London, 1809
Contains letters and speeches of Brant.

3190 CARTIER, Jacques. Documents Nouveaux, recueilles par F. Jouon des Longrais. 16° paper, uncut. Paris, 1888

3191 CARTIER. Recherches sur sa personne et sur sa famille, par H. Harout. 8° paper. Nantes, 1884

3192 LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les Navigations, Découvertes et Habitations faites par les Français es Indes Occidentales et Nouvelle France. Avec les Muses de la Nouvelle France. Nouvelle edition. Maps. 3 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Tross: Paris, 1866

3193 SAGARD, Gabriel. Histoire du Canada, et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conversion des infidelles. 4 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Tross: Paris, 1865

3194 SAGARD. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la Nouvelle France. Avec un dictionnaire de la langue Huronne. 2 vols. 12° half morocco. Tross: Paris, 1865

3195 PETITOT, Emile. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest. Textes originaux et Traduction littéraire. 8° paper. Allençon, 1887–8

3196 ROY, Jennet. History of Canada. Original edition. Very rare. 8° half roan. Montreal, 1847

3197 WILSON, Rev. E. F. The Ojibway Language, a Manual for Missionaries and others employed among the Ojibway Indians. Grammar, Dictionary, etc. 12° cloth. Toronto, 1871

3198 MAGASIN du Bas Canada. M. Bibaud, editeur. Vol. 1, complete, in the original parts. Rare. Montreal, 1832

3199 L'ABEILLE Canadienne. Journal de Littérature et de Sciences, par Henri Meziere, from Nov., 1818, to Jan. 15, 1819. 6 nos., with manuscript index.

3200 BIBLIOTHEQUE Canadienne. Complete, June, 1825, to Dec., 1829. 54 nos. in the original covers. (1 cover and 1 leaf missing.)

MAPS AND CHARTS.

2580*ADMIRALITY Maps (Coast Survey). River St. Lawrence. (6)

2581 AMERICA. Map of a part of America, comprising Nova Francia, Terra nova, Normbega, Mocosa, Virginia, Florida, Mexico, Hispania nova, Antillas, Castilia del ouro, Caribana and Guiana. Finely engraved on copper. Mounted. About 1650

2582 AMERICA. Figura Naturalis Americæ Australis, 1700; — America Australis, 1699; — Archipelagi Americani, 1700; — America Borealis, 1699 and other early maps. 4°. (8)

2583 AMERICA, by R. Bennett, 1759; — New Map of North America, 1761; — New Map of the Province of Quebec; — Plan of the Township of Nichol, Canada West; — Plan of Montreal, 1760, etc.

2584 AMERICAN Revolution. Maps of the several States, published between 1778 and 1781. (12)

2585 ATLAS Minor; das ist eine Kurtze, jedoch gründliche Beschreibung der gantzen Welt. With descriptions and numerous finely engraved maps, including a complete set of maps of America. 2 vols. in 1, small oblong folio, sheep. Joannis Janssonii, 1651

2586 ATLAS. Catalan de l'an 1374, conservé parmi les MSS. de la bibliothèque du roi. 6 maps, with text by J. A. C. Buchon. Paris, 1844

Important publication relating to the history of mediæval geography.

2587 BELLIN. Partie Occidentale et Orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada. Colored. 2 sheets. Paris, 1755

2588 BELLIN. Partie Orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada. Plain. Paris, 1755

2589 BOSTON. Ante-Revolutionary Plans. (2)

2590 BOUCHETTE, Joseph. Map of the Province of Upper and Lower Canada, with the adjacent parts of the United States of America. Elephant folio. Mounted on linen.

2591 BRITISH Provinces. Nova Scotia (1781); — New Found Land, 1762; — Plan du Port Dauphin, 1744; — Karte von Acadia, 1744, etc. (6).

2592 CABOT. Figura extensa en plano, anno 1544. Fac-simile by Pilinski, from the unique copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris.

2593 CANADA. Tramontana. Il Disegno del discoperto della noua Francia, etc.
Venetiis aeneis formis Bolognini Zalterii: Anno 1566

2594 CANADA. Carte de la Nouvelle France, ou se voit le cours des grandes rivières de Saint Laurens et de Mississippi aujourd'hui Saint Louis, aux environs desquelles se trouvent les états, pais, nations, peuples, etc., de la Floride, de la Louisiane, de la Virginie, de l'Acadie, du Canada, etc. 1720

2595 CANADA. Prospect der Haupt-Stadt Quebec (1760.) Plan of the Town and Fortifications of Montreal, 1760; — Iles of Montreal (1745), etc. (4).

2596 CANADA. Plan de la Ville de Quebec (1762); — Plan de la Baye de Chibouctou nommée par les Anglois Halifax, 1763. (2) Paris.

2597 CANADA. Map of the Province of Upper Canada, describing all new settlements, townships, etc. London, 1838

2598 CANTINO'S Map, 1502. Fragment du planisphère envoyé de Lisbonne à Hercule d'Este, duc de Ferrare, avant le 19 November, 1502, par Alberto Cantino. Piliniski's fac-simile, made for Harrisse's Corte Real. Elephant folio.

2599 CHAMPLAIN'S Voyages. Carte geographique de la Nouvelle France en son uray meridien. The rare original folding map from the edition of 1613, with the legend, usually wanting in the book.

2600 CHAMPLAIN. Set of the very scarce Maps from the Champlain of 1613, all with the legends, comprising R. Saint Jehan, Port des Mines, Port Royal, Port au Mouton, Port Saint-Louis, Le Beau Port, Malle Barre, Fort Fortune, Quebec, Montreal, Le Grand Sault Saint-Louis, Habitation de l'Ile Sainte-Croix, Habitation du Port Royal, Defaite des Iroquois au Lac de Champlain, etc. 17 rare original maps.

2601 COLUMBUS. Tabula Terre Nove. (Strassbourg, 1513).
A fine colored copy of the rare Admiral's map supposed to have been compiled by Columbus.

2602 CORONELLI, P. Partie Orientale du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France avec la Nouvelle Angleterre, la Novelle Ecosse, la nouvelle Yorck, et la Virginie. Colored. With numerous historical notes. Paris, 1688

2603 CORONELLI. L'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la partie septrionale des Indes Occidentales. Colored. Paris, 1689

2604 COSA'S Map. Mappemonde de Jean de la Cosa, pilote de Christophe Colomb, fin du xve siècle. From Jomard's Atlas. 3 sheets elephant folio.
Very interesting map relating to the discovery of America.

2605 FAC-SIMILES. Montreal in 1675; Jacobs' Americæ Septentrionalis, 1621; Hennepin's Carte de la Nouvelle France et de la Louisiane, 1683, etc. (7)

2606 DESNOS, L. C. L'Amerique Meridionale et Septentrionale, dressée sur les nouvelles decouvertes et dernieres Relations des meilleurs Navigateurs de ce temps. With medallion portraits of early explorers, including Cartier, etc. Paris, 1760

2607 FRENCH War. Seat of War in the Northern Colonies. A General map of the Northern British Colonies in America, which comprehend the Province of Quebcc, the government of Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New England and New York. London, 1776

2608 GENEST, M. A. Carte de la Nouvelle France, pour servir à l'etude de l'histoire du Canada, depuis sa découverte jusqu' én 1760. Elephant folio. Mounted on linen. Montreal, 1875

2609 HAWKINS, Alfred. Plan of the Military and Naval Operations before Quebec. Elephant folio. Quebec, 1841

2610 HENRI II. Map. Mappemonde peinte sur parchemin par ordre de Henri II. From Jomard's Atlas. 4 sheets elephant folio, mounted on linen.

Comprises Map of Roberval's expedition to Canada, in 1542.

2611 JAILLOT. Amerique Septentrionale devisée en ses principales parties; — Amerique Meridionale. Both colored. 2 sheets, elephant folio. Paris, 1696

2612 JAILLOT. Le Canada, ou Partie de la Nouvelle France. Colored. Large folio. Paris, 1696

2613 JAILLOT. Partie de la Nouvelle France. Large folio. Paris, (1760)

2614 JAILLOT, Hubert. Amerique Septentrionale, divisée en ses principales parties. Large folio. Paris, (1719)

2615 LOUISBOURG. Plan de la ville et du port de Louisbourg levé en 1756. Paris, 1779

2616 MISSISSIPPI. Les Costes aux environs de la Riviere de Misisipi, decouvertes par M. de la Salle en 1683, et reconnues par M. le Chevalier d' Iberville en 1698 et 1699, par M. de Fer. Paris, 1705

2617 MONTREAL. Plan of the Town and Fortifications of Montreal, 1860; — Karte von der Insel, Montreal, 1760; —Iles of Montreal, 1760. 3 maps.

2618 NEW York. Novi Belgii novae que Angliæ nec non Pennsylvaniæ et partes Virginæ tabula, multes in loces emendata a justo Danckers. With a rare view of "New York." Colored. Large folio, very rare. Circa, 1670

2619 NEW York. Novi Belgii novae que Angliæ nec non partis Virginæ tabula, a Nicolas Joannis Visschero. Fac-simile of the original Dutch map. New York, 1833

2620 NEW York. Plan of the City and Environs of New York in North America, (1776.)

2621 ORTELIUS, A. Maris Pacifici (quod vulgo Mar del Zur), cum regionibus circumiacentibus, insulisque in eodem passim sparsis, novissima descriptio. Folio, 1589.

2622 PHILADELPHIA. Map of Philadelphia and parts adjacent, with a perspective view of the State House. By N. Scull and G. Heap, 1750.

2623 PTOLOMY. Tabu, Nova Orbis, (Lyon, 1535); — Tabula Noua Totius Orbis, (Vienne, 1541); — Typus Orbis Descriptione Ptolemœi, (Vienne, 1541.) 3 rare wood-cut maps.

2624 PTOLOMY. Typus Universalis; — Typus Orbis Ptol. Descriptus; — Novæ Insulæ XXVI, Nova Tabula. Rare wood-cut maps from the Ptolomy of Basle, 1552. (3)

2625 QUEBEC. Ville de l'Amerique Septentrionale dans la Nouvelle France, 1690. Rare map, showing the position of the fleet composing Sir William Phipps' expedition.

2626 QUEBEC. Plan of the River St. Lawrence, with the operations of the Siege of Quebec, 1759; — Map of the Country round Quebec, with the camps of the English and French at the siege thereof, 1759; — Grundriss der Stadt Quebec, 1757; — Plan of the River St. Lawrence, with the operations of the Siege of Quebec, 1763. (4)

2627 RIBERO. The Second Borgian Map by Diego Ribero, Seville, 1529. Reproduced from the original in the Museum of the Propaganda in Rome. Elephant folio. Mounted on linen. London.

2628 SANSON, N. Amerique Septentrionale, 1650; — Amerique Septentrionale, revue et changée en plusieurs endroits suivant les Memoires les plus recents, 1669. Colored. 2 sheets. Paris, 1650–69

2629 SANSON. Le Canada, ou Nouvelle France. Colored. Paris, 1656

2630 SANSON. Amerique Septentrionale. Colored. Paris, 1660

2631 SENEX, John. North America and South America. 2 sheets, elephant folio. London, 1710

2632 SENEX. New Map of America, (1721)

2633 TABLEAU des Pavillons ou Bannieres que la pluspart des nations arborent a la mer. Elephant folio.

2634 UNITED States. Laurie and Whittle's Maps. (5) London, 1794

2634*LESCARBOT. Riviere du Canada, et Cotes de l'Ocean en la Nouvelle France. Original map from the Lescarbot of 1612.

2635*LESCARBOT. Figure de la Terre Neuve, Grande Riviere de Canada, et Cotes de l'Ocean en la Nouvelle France. Facsimile of the large map from the Lescarbot of 1613.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. l. s. autograph letter signed; *l. s.* letter signed; *d. s.* document signed; *a. n. s.* autograph note signed.

Autographs will be sold per part or piece, and bids by mail or otherwise must be made accordingly.

In all cases of disputed bids, the lot shall be re-sold.

2635 ABERCROMBIE, Genl. James, Commander in Chief of British Army in America, *l. s.* 2 pp. folio, "New York, 1758," to Gov. Sharpe of Maryland, announcing the removal of the embargo.

2636 ACHMET, Pasha, Commander in Chief of the Sultan's Army, Embassador to St. Petersburg, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° 1835.

2637 ADDISON, Joseph, Celebrated English Essayist and Statesman, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Dublin Castle, May 24, 1709," to John Taylor, an eminent English Unitarian minister. ". . . We have lately had pretty good success against the Privateers that infest these coasts. The Speedwell about a week ago retook a Rich Jamaica Merchant, and at the same time took a French sloop. Since that, the Shoreham has taken a French privateer of St. Malos of twelve gunnes and 80 men. . . . " Very rare.

2638 AGUILAR, Grace, Authoress, Autograph Manuscript signed, 16 pp. 4° "The Stone Cutter's Boy of Possagno. A Sketch from his Life, by Grace Aguilar."

2639 ALBEMARLE, George Monk, Duke of, General of the Parliament Army, as Admiral defeated Van Tromp, etc., *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1668, signed also by Sir Thomas Clifford, one of the "Cabal" Ministry, and others. Rare. Repayment to Sir Peter Lely of money loaned to His Majesty.

2640 ALISON, Sir Archibald, English historian, *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 8° 1852. Cost of his Baronetcy.

2641 AMHERST, Lord Jeffrey, Commander in Chief of British Army, etc., *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "New York, 1761," to Sir Wm. Johnson, in relation to Indian Captives.

2642 AMHERST, Lord Jeffrey, Commander in Chief of British Army in America, Colonial Gov. of Virginia, *a. l.* in 3d person, 1 p. 4° "Whitehall, 1779."

2643 AMHERST, Lord Jeffrey, Commander in Chief of British Army, etc., *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "New York, 1762," relative to deserters from the Army.

2644 AMHERST, Lord Jeffrey, Commander in Chief of British Army, etc., *l. s.* 1 p. 4° "New York, 1761," to Col. Bradstreet, in relation to military affairs on the St. Lawrence for the Capture of Montreal.

2645 AMHERST, Lord Jeffrey, Commander in Chief of British Army, etc., *l. s.* 1 p. 4° "New York, 1760," to Cadwallader Colden.

2646 AMHERST, Lord Jeffrey, Commander in Chief of British Army, etc., *l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Albany, 1761," to Thomas Hancock, relative to Army transports.

2647 ANNE, Queen of England, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Court of St. James, 1710." Signed also by Lord Godolphin.

2648 ARNOLD, Hannah, Sister of Genl. Benedict Arnold, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° "New Haven, Aug. 10, 1776," to "Brig-Genl. Benedict Arnold, at Ticonderoga," and endorsed by him. ". . . I am glad to hear your fleet is in such forwardness; there is a formidable army & fleet at N. York & General Washington has sent for the militia of this Colony to be raised forthwith, expect a bloody scene will present there soon, but our cause is Just, and to the great disposer of all events we must commit the issue. . . ."

2649 AYLMER, Lord and Lord Gosford, British Statesmen and Governors of Canada, *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 8° of each, 1834, 1823. (2)

2650 BACON, Lord Francis, Baron Verulam, Lord Chancellor of England, *d. s.* portion of. 1 p. 4°, signed also by Sir Edward Coke, Fulke Greville, George Abbott, Archbishop of Canterbury, one of the translators of "King James' Bible," Sir Julius Caesar, etc., with portraits of Bacon and Coke. Excessively rare.

2651 BEAUHARNOIS, Gov. New France; — Lambert Closse, 1660, one of the founders of Montreal; — P. Payen and Wife, Catherine Le Moyne, sister of Iberville; — P. Raimbault; Mlle. de Mery; De Conage; D'Eschambault, 1692; Le Marquis de Crisafy; Le Chevalier de St. Ours; Coulon Villiers, to whom Washington surrendered. Signatures. (11)

2652 BARNUM, P. T., Showman, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Bridgeport, 1882," referring to his autobiography.

2653 BARNUM, P. T., Showman, Autograph Telegram, in pencil, on the blank of the American Telegraph Co., dated Bridgeport, May 15, 1864, to Edwin M. Stanton, offering $500 for the clothes in which Jefferson Davis was disguised when he was arrested.

2654 BEAUJEAU de, defeated Braddock, Claude de Ramezay, 1700; Maricour Paul le Nevine de, brother of Iberville and his wife M. M. Dupont; Migeon de Lagauchetière, 1708; De Longueil Charles le Moyne, dated Montreal, 5th June, 1689; Pottier; Maricour Louise Brissot veuve de la Valleterie, 1702; Charles de Conague, Hervieux, Julien Oger, 1700. Signatures. (12)

2655 BERANGER, Pierre Jean de, French song writer, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 8° 1826. Scarce.

2656 BERANGER, Pierre Jean de, French song writer, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8° and address, 1823. Scarce.

2657 BLESSINGTON, Countess of, Miscellaneous writer, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 8° "Gore House, 1845."

2658 BLISS, Jonathan, Loyalist, Chief Justice of New Brunswick, *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 4° and address, "Fredericksburg, 1811"; — Wm. Osgoode, Chief Justice of Canada, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4° "Quebec, 1798"; — F. J. Cugnet, Author of earliest Canadian Law Books, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4° and address, "Quebec, 1788"; — Archd. McLean, Chief Justice of Upper Canada, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1831; — Wm. Grant, Attorney General of Quebec, *a. d.* 1 p. 8° 1780. (5)

2659 BOSTON, Town of, Presentment of the Grand Jury at the Court held in Boston, Oct. 28, 1690. 2 pp. folio, signed by Samuel Williams, "in the name of the rest of the Jury." They prevent Christian Heridge for keeping men lodgers— Ralph Durdant for living from his wife and children who are in England — The town of Boston for a nuisance in the Burying place, and several persons in Dorchester for selling liquor to Indians and English, without license, etc.

2660 BOUCHER de Grosbois, Gov. of Three Rivers and author of History of Canada, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 12° dated, 1665; — Coulon de Villiers Faite de Verchères le 27 Juillet, 1719, defeated Washington at Fort Necessity, a rare form of his signature, signed in full; Sir George Prevost, Sir J. Colborne, Sir P. Maitland, General James Murray, Quebec, 1764, four latter Govs. of Canada; J. M. Lamotte, Commanded the Indians at the battle of Chattanguay, 1812. P. T. Hopson, Gov. of Louisburg, 1749; Alexander Henry, author and traveller, All *a. d. s.* and *d. s.*, an interesting and valuable lot. (9)

2661 BOUCHETTE, Joseph, author and historian, Jean Bochart, Champigny, Intendant, Chief Justice Reid, dated 1806, Sir P. Maitland, Gov.-General of Canada, Sir Edmund Head, Gov. of Canada, Edward Baques, Military Sec'y and Adjutant, War of 1812, and others, including a pass to the House of Lords signed by Duke of Norfolk as Earl Marshal. (12)

2662 BOUCHETTE, Joseph, Topographer, Surveyor General of B. N. America, surveyed the boundary line between Canada and the United States, *a. l. s.* 2 p. folio, "Quebec, 1804."

2663 BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de, Aide to Montcalm at Quebec, celebrated navigator, Commodore under Count de Grasse in the Revolution, *d. s.* 1 p. 4° "Brest, 1777."

2664 BOUQUET, Col. Henry, Distinguished Officer in the French and Indian War, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4° "Philadelphia, 18 June, 1765," to George Croghan. ". . . I can not but express to you, as I have to the Commander in Chief, the particular satisfaction I have felt in seeing you support so vigorously the dignity of the Nation, and put thereby an End to the contemptible Cant used before by People utterly unfit to direct such Negotiations. . . . " Fine and very rare.

2665 BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett, English Poetess, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°, "London, 22d Sept.," to Miss Greenwell, complimenting her on her recently published Poems. This letter is signed in full, and in this respect is excessively rare.

2666 BRANT, Joseph, Celebrated Indian Chief and Warrior, 1789, an obligation 4 lines auto. and signed by Joseph Brant on back, in Mohawk language. Very rare.

2667 BURLEIGH, Lord (Wm. Cecil), Celebrated Prime Minister, and adviser of Queen Elizabeth, *l. s.* 1 p., 4°. No date. Very rare.

2668 BURNS, Robert, Celebrated Scotch Poet, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° and address, "Dumfries, 12th December, 1794," to James Simpson of Dumfries. Excessively rare.

2669 BURNS, Robert, — An *a. l. s.* 1 p. 12°, 1844 of Jane Renwick, the heroine of Burns' famous Poem, "The Blue-Eyed Lassie."

2670 BURTON, Capt. Richard F., Author and traveller, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°. "Damascus, 1869"; — Fred. Burnaby, Author and traveller, signature. (2)

2671 BUTLER, Col. John. Tory Leader in the Revolution, Commander at the massacre of Wyoming, *l. s.* 2 pp. 4°, and address, "New-Ark, 1793," to D. Fonda: ". . . am happy to find the descendants of my late Worthy Friend are Desirous of keeping up the Friendship that has for many years subsisted . . . and hope they may follow the footsteps of their Predecessors as far as we have acted with Propriety. . ."

2672 BYRON, Lady Arone Isabella Noel, wife of the Poet, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 8°. 1845.

2673 CARDIGAN, Earl of, Led the charge of the famous Six Hundred at Balaklava, *l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Hounslow Barracks, 1850."

2674 CARLETON, Sir Guy, (Lord Dorchester), Commander in chief of the British Forces in North America, *l. s.* 2 pp. folio, 1776, to Genl. Reidesel in relation to the movements of the Army. In French.

2675 CARLETON, Sir Guy, (Lord Dorchester), Commander in Chief of British Army in America, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Montreal 24 June 1775," A Military Proclamation to the people of Canada.

2676 CARLTON, Sir Guy, (Lord Dorchester), Commander in Chief of British Army in America. *d. s.* 1 p. folio. "Quebec, 1867."

2677 CARLYLE, Thomas, Essayist and historian, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 8°. "Chelsea, 1838," to Mrs. Jameson, "... You do me so much honor that I can only cover my face, and sit speechless for a time. The hearts of women, dear little creatures, are by nature exaggerative; many is the Bristol diamond or poor Scotch Pebble, that has been taken for a true stone of price! You should beware withal, and not turn people's heads ..." Very fine and scarce.

2678 CARLYLE, Thomas, Celebrated author and Historian, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°, no date, to Chevalier Bunson. Rare.

2679 CARTERET, Sir George, Proprietor of New Jersey, *l. s.* 1 p. folio "Whitehall 167 3-4," signed, also, by the Duke of Ormond, and Earl of Anglesey. Scarce.

2680 CASTRIES, Marechal de, Famous French officer and statesman, *l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Paris, 28 Jany. 1777."

2681 D'AILLEBOUST and his wife, Barbe de Boullougne, 1648, Gov. of Montreal and New France; — Pierre Boucher de Grosbois, 1635, the author of the Hist. of Canada and Gov. of Three Rivers; — De Vivier, Marine Officer; — Mijeon de Braussat Lt. Genl., 1684; — Chambly—built and named Fort Chambly, 1665; — Le Moyne de Longueuil, 1702, Le Machabée Canadien, 1st Baron; — De Ramezay Claude, Gov. of Montreal, 1700; Chevalier d'Ailleboust, 1713; De Villeray: Paillé. Signatures rare (10)

2682 CHANDOS, Lord Thomas of Gloucester, *l. s.* 1 p folio, and address, 1601, to Queen Elizabeth's Privy Council "for cost and conduct money for 100 sufficient and able men unto the realm of Ireland," etc. In fine condition and scarce.

2683 CHARLES I. of England, *l. s.* 2 pp. folio, and address, "York, 30 August 1642." Very interesting letter to the Judges of York, Cumberland, etc., relating to the proceedings of Parliament. Fine Seal.

2684 CHARLES I, of England, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1646, on vellum, a Military Commission. Discolored.

2685 CHARLES IX, of France, consented to the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1566, on vellum.

2686 CHARLES Emanuel I, Duke of Savoy, surnamed "The Great," "The Ishmael of his Age," *l. s.* 3 pp. folio, and address, with 3 lines autograph, 1591. Very rare.

2687 CHARLES Emanuel II, Duke of Savoy, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address, 1657.

2688 CHOISEUL, Etienne François, Duke de, French Statesman, Instrumental in the Suppression of Jesuits, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Versailles, 1764."

2689 CLARK, Genl. Isaac, Revolutionary Officer, Commander of the Expedition against Massequoi, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Burlington, 1812"; — Genl. W. H. Windor, and Genl. Lewis Cass, *l. s.* 4° of each. (3)

2690 COBHAM, Lord, (William Brook), Statesman of the time of Elizabeth, Ambassador to the Netherlands, *a. l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address, "London, 1586." Scarce.

2691 COCKBURN, Sir George, British Admiral, Commander of the Expedition against Washington in 1814, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°, 1844. Portrait.

2692 COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, Celebrated Financier of Louis XIV, *l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Camp before Lille, 1667." Scarce. Portrait.

2693 COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, Celebrated Financier of Louis XIV, *d. s.* double folio, on vellum, "Versailles, 1672," fine Colbert Seal. Scarce. Very fine document.

2694 COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, Celebrated Financier of Louis XIV, *d. s.* 1 p. small 4° on vellum, 1668. Very fine. Scarce.

2695 COLDEN, Cadwalader, Colonial Gov. of New York, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4° "Springhill, Dec. 15, 1765," to Sir William Johnson, ". . . Tho' the Stamp Act was made use of to Excite the Mob, yet the directing it against me arose from the resentment of the men who think their power is abrigded by establishing Appeals. . . . . The Dependency or Independency of the Colonies seems now to be brought to the Crisis, and it remains with the Parliament to give it the proper Issue, whether the Parliament of Great Britain shall submit to the Colonies, or the Colonies to the Parliament. . . . " Fine and scarce.

2696 BULL, John, *a. l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address, 1758, to Richard Peters. Very rare.

2697 COLDEN, Cadwalader, Colonial Gov. of New York, *l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Fort George, 1761," reply to an Address of the Council.

2698 CONWAY, H. S., Lord Dartmouth, and Lord Hillsborough, English Statesman, *l. s.* of each, 1 p. folio, 1765, 1772, 1768, to the Gov. of Maryland. (3)

2699 CONWEY, Edward, Secretary of State under Charles I., of England, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "London, 24th Dec., 1624," with fine Seal. Interesting political letter, in perfect condition and of excessive rarity.

2700 COOK, Capt. James, Celebrated Navigator and Explorer, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "16 Jany, 1759," signed as Master of the "Pembroke," Man of War, in which he accompanied Wolf to Quebec. Excessively rare.

2701 CORWIN, Jonathan, one of the Judges at the Witchcraft trials at Salem, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Salem, 1690." Scarce.

2702 CRAIG, Genl. Sir James H., British Officer in the Revolution, at Lexington and Bunker Hill, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1802, signed also by Genl. Sir Alured Clarke, Commander at Savannah; — Sir Robert S. Milnes, and Thomas Dunn, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, of each, 1804–5. All Governors of Canada. (3)

2703 DUNN, Thomas, *d. s.* 1 p. 4° 1772, also signed H. T. Cramahé, both Lt. Govs. of Canada; — Sir George Yonge, *l. s.* War Office, 1786, (relative to Canada) Summons Executive Council Office, 1795, (printed) to Hon. James Mc Gill, Montreal (founder McGill University), and 6 other early Canadian *a. l. s.* (9)

2704 CUVIER, Baron G., Celebrated Naturalist, *d. s.* 2 pp. folio, 1816. Fine Seal of Commission of Public Instructions.

2705 DOUSSSIEU, 1659, One of the heroic 17 Dollard companions who saved Montreal in 1660, extremely rare signature; Michel Le Neuf de la Vallière, 1670, early Acadian founder; La Corne de St. Luc, a distinguished veteran of the French war; Hertel, 1685; Bigot, Indendant; Tonty, Commandant of Detroit, 1723. Boutrine, 1669, Intendant; Coulon Villierrs, to whom Washington surrendered at Fort Necessity; Louis d'Ailleboust de Coulonge, 1652, 3rd. Gov. of New France; Longueuil; Angelique de Ramezay Elizabeth de Ramezay, 1735. Signatures with biographical notes, a rare lot. (12.)

2706 DARTMOUTH, Lord, and Lord Hillsborough, English Statesmen, *l. s.* 3 pp. folio, of each. 1772, 1768, to the Gov. of Maryland. (2)

2707 DEARBORN, Henry. Revolutionary Officer, Major General in 1812, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4°. "Philadelphia, 1807."

2708 DELANCEY, James. Colonial Gov. of New York, Congress of 1754, *a. l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Albany, 1757," to Gov. Pownall. " . . . the account I sent yesterday of Fort Edward being attacked proves false. . . though there still appears the greatest necessity for hastening to this place all possible assistance that Genl. Webb may be enabled to drive the Enemy from this end of the Lake. . ." Scarce.

2709 DE QUINCEY, Thomas. Essayist and critic, Autograph Manuscript, pages 28 and 29 of "A Tory's account of Toryism" 2 pp. 4°. Very scarce.

2710 D'ESTRÉES, Angelique, Abbess de Maubaisson, Daughter of Antoine d'Estrées, forty years grand Master of Artillery in France, and sister of the celebrated Gabrielle, mistress of Henry IV., *d. s.* 2 pp. folio, 1616. Signed twice.

2711 DIBDIN, Thomas F., celebrated Bibliographer, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4°, and address. "Newmarket 1827."

2712 DICKENS, Charles, Novelist, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°, to Lady Blessington, mentions Longfellow, whom he wishes to introduce, with water color portrait of Dickens, both beautifully mounted in a frame, 17 by 13 inches.

2713 DOCUMENTS, Early English Canadian, with signatures of prominent men, also South Sea Co., signed William Schreiber, 1722, Speakers Warrant, House of Commons, London, signed Fletcher Norton, 1782. (19)

2714 DOW, Henry, of Hampton, New Hampshire, *a. d. s.* 2 pp. folio, 1707, being the last will of Nathaniel Batcheldor, and signed by him and others.

2715 DRUMMOND, Sir Gordon, British Commander at Lundy's Lane, Sir George Prevost, and Sir George Arthur, *d. s.* 1 p. 4° of each, 1810–39, all governors of Canada. (3)

2716 DUMAS, Alexander, fils, French poet and dramatist, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°.

2717 DURELL, Philip, Admiral, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "New York, 1758," to Gov. Delancey, relative to impressment of seamen; — Capt. George St. Leo, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° to "Louisburg, 1759," relating to the expedition against Quebec. Admiral Durell commanded one of the navy divisions against Quebec. (2)

2718 DWIGHT, Joseph, Soldier and Judge, Brigadier General at Louisburg, *a. d. s.* 1 p. 4° "Louisburg, July 13, 1745." A Marriage License.

2719 EDWARD VI. of England, *d. s.* 2 pp. folio, at Richmond, "the third yeare of our Reyne" (1549). Signed also by Edward, Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector. A warrant signed in blank. Excessively rare.

2720 ECCLESIASTICS of New France, D'Avangour, *a. d. s.* 1 p. 8°, 1716; — François de Mercier, 1655; — De Pontbriand, last French Bishop of Quebec, 8 July, 1753 (1 line auto.) also 7 lines auto. unsigned;—D. Urfé, curé de St. Louis (now St. Anns) (1686); — Du Bois (1672); — François Vachon de Belmont, V. C. (1708) author of the Memoirs sur le Canada;— Normant Vie G. et Sup.: — Frére Isidore Marsollet. Signatures, (9)

2721 ELGIN, Lord, Governor of Canada, English Statesman, "Elgin Marbles," and Field Marshal Sir Charles Yorke, *a. l. s.* 8°, of each; — Major John Richardson, soldier and Author *d. s.* 1-2 p. 4°, 1814. (3).

2722 ELIZABETH Queen, Temp. Treasury order for the expense of the Cost and Conduct of Soldiers, January 27, 1600, signed by Thomas Edgerton, lord Chancellor, T. Buckhurst, Earl of Dorset, poet, Notingham, Charles Howard, admiral who commanded against the Spanish Armada, W. Knollys, Sir William, Ro. Cecil, 1st Lord Salisbury, J. Fortescue, Sir John, J. Popham, Lord Chief Justice, celebrated as having taken part either as counsel or judge, in most of the leading trials of the times, J. Herbert, with two lines autograph of Lord Buchurst and autograph endorsement signed of Thomas Burghley, 1st Lord Exeter, 1 page folio, and address. A very rare group of signatures.

2723 FANNING, Genl. Edmund, Noted Loyalist leader in the Revolution, Gov. of Nova Scotia and Prince Edwards Island, *a. l. s.* 2 pp., 4°, "37 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, 24th April, 1806." Excessively rare.

2724 FERDINAND and Isabella, King and Queen of Spain, Patrons of Columbus in his discovery of America, etc., *l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address, 1486. In fine condition and excessively rare.

2725 FERDINAND II. of Arragon, the Catholic. Husband of Isabella of Castile, *l. s.* 1p. folio, and address 1509. Very rare.

2726 FORBUSH, Eli, *a. l. s.* 2 pp, 4°, and address, "Lake George, July 9, 1759," to Rev. Stephen Williams of Longmeadow, giving an interesting account of the contests with the Indians; — Ebenezer Hartshorn, *a. l. s.* 1 p., 4°, and address, "Concord, Sept. 12, 1754," to James Bowdoin. (2).

2727 FOUQUIER-Tainville, Antoine Quentin, One of the most atrocious of the French Jacobins, Public Accuser during the "Reign of Terror," Guillotined in 1795, *d. s.* 3 pp., 4°, 1794, as public accuser giving a list of 84 persons to be arrested at that date. Very rare.

2728 FRANCIS I. of France, *d. s.* double folio, 1541, on vellum. Rare. Countersigned by Bayard, brother to the Chevalier.

2729 FOX, Henry, Lord Holland, *l. s.* 2 pp., folio, "Whitehall 1756," to the Gov. of Maryland, announcing the Declaration of War against France; — Lord Hillsborough, Secy. of State for the American Department, *l. s.* 2 pp. folio." "Whitehall, 1768," to the Gov. of Maryland, announcing his appointment as Secretary. (2).

2730 FRANCIS I. of France, Opponent of Charles V. Interview with Henry VIII. at the "Field of the Cloth of Gold." *d. s.* 1 p. folio. In fine condition, and very rare. Summons to surrender a besieged Town in Bresse within 24 hours, signed by the King and Secy.

2731 FRANCIS I. of France, Opponent of Charles V. and etc. *d. s.* 1 p. oblong folio, on vellum, 1541. Very rare. Signed Françoys, also Countersigned by Bayard, a brother to the Chevalier.

2732 FRANCIS, I. *l. s.* 1 page folio, 24 Feby. 1516. Convoking the Parliament of Brétagne, addressed on back to the Nobles, Burgesses and Inhabitants of Rennes, from Saint Germain-en-Laye.

2733 FREDERICK, Elector of Saxony, surnamed "The Wise." Friend and protector of Luther, *l. s.* 3 pp. folio, and address, "Alstet 20th Dec. 1520" to William de Croy, "The wise Governor of the Emperor Charles V." endorsed, "in causa Lutheri." This is a very important historical letter, written to prevent Luther being brought before the Diet at Worms, not knowing that Luther had already determined to go. He mentions the burning of Luther's books at Colonia, Maguntia, and elsewhere, by command of the Pope. With a Latin, and an English translation.

2734 FREDERICK William IV. King of Prussia, *l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Sans-Souci, 1841."

2735 FROUDE, J. A., English Historian, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 8° 1888.

2736 GAGE, Gen. Thomas, Gov. of Mass., British Officer in the Revolution, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address franked, "Montreal, 1762," relating to a Court Mortial at Crown Point. Scarce. Gage was first English Governor of Montreal after the Conquest.

2737 GAGE, Genl. Thomas, Gov. of Mass., etc., *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "New York, 1766."

2738 GAGE, Genl. Thomas, Gov. of Mass., etc., *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "New York, 1768."

2739 GARIBALDI, G., Italian patriot and general, *a. l. s.* 1 p. oblong 8°, "Caprera, 1862"; — Baron B. Ricasoli, Prime Minister of Italy after the death of Cavour, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°, "Turin, 1861." Both mounted, with photographs. (2)

2740 GARIBALDI, G., Celebrated Italian patriot, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, 1862; — J. Basso, Secretary and friend of Genl. Garibaldi, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°, "Caprera, 1863." (2)

2741 GASPÉ and Chaleur, Bays of, Memorials and Petitions of the Merchants, Traders and Settlers, concerned in the Fisheries there, to the English Government, 1771–1772, folio. (10)

2742 GEORGE II. of England, *d. s.* 2 pp. folio, 1756, with seal, addressed to Gov. Sharpe of Maryland, prohibiting any communication with France, against which country England had declared war.

2743 GEORGE II. of England, *d. s.* portion of, June 26, 1727.

2744 GEORGE III. of England, *l. s.* 2 pp. folio, and address in German, "Palace of St. James, 1761," fine seal.

2745 GEORGE III. of England, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Court of St. James, 1776," signed also by Lords North, Granby, and Townshend, For the payment of the Army under Genl. Howe in America.

2746 GEORGE III. and George IV, of England, *d. s.* portion of, by each, on vellum. (2)

2747 GEORGE IV. of England, *a. d. s.* 1-2 p. 4°, "Brighton 1822."

2748 GILDART, Lieut. F., *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 4°, "Lunenberg, N. S. 1759," Michael Francklin, Gov. of Nova Scotia, *a. l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Halifax, N. S., 1768," to Thomas Flucker of Boston. (2) Gildart's letter gives interesting account of the Wolfe expedition against Quebec, mentions Wolfe, Amherst, Saunders and Devrell. "Pray God give him success over our most vile enemies."

2749 GRANT, Capt. John, Revolutionary officer, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address, "Longgaul, Sep. 22, 1775, 9 at Night," to Ethan Allen. ". . . Col. Leviston hath just Sent man Express here, and their is a party to our assistance on their March from Shambale Expected this Night. I am advised to Send to you to Send a party, or Com as Soon as May be if Not Needed whare you Now be. . ." Addressed from Longueuil opposite Montreal. Shambale means Chambly.

2750 GREELEY, Horace, Journalist and statesman, *a. l. s.* 2 p. 4°, "New York, Sept. 18, 1849." Interesting political letter.

2751 GUIZOT, F., French statesman and historian, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8° 1841

2752 HALDIMAND, Sir Frederick, Officer in the French and Indian War, Gov. of Quebec during the Revolutionary War, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4°, "Quebec, 1781." Interesting letter, mentions Madam de Reidesel.

2753 HAMILTON, Col. Henry, British Officer in the Revolution, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°. "Quebec, 1783"; — Sir Fredkrick Haldimand, British officer in the Revolution, *l. s.* 1 p. 4°. "Quebec, 1779." Both Governors of Canada. (2)

2754 HANDFIELD, Col. J., In command with Genl. Winslow in removing the French Acadians, *l. s.* 1 p. 4°. "Louisburg, 1758"; — Fort Carillon, (Ticonderoga), Autograph Document signed of Frere Antoine, Chaplain of the Fort. 1 p. 4°, 1756, signed also by Berthemat, Surgeon, and Charles Lapalmer the builder of the Fort. Interesting and rare French War documents. (2)

2755 HARTLEY, Thomas, M. O. C. Revolutionary officer, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4°, and address.

2756 HAZEN, Moses, Brig. General in the Revolution. *l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address Head Quarters "Montreal, April 11, 1776," to Capt. Goforth, Commanding at Three Rivers. "... the conduct of the Canadians in general is changed much to our disadvantage, partly from the indefatigable pains of our Enemies, and partly from their being harrassed on the Public Service as yet unpaid, & thro' fear of the want of a sufficient force to protect them, more especially as Quebec is not yet reduced...." Very interesting letter in relation to military affairs in Canada at the beginning of the Revolution.

2557 HEAD, Sir Edmund, Governor General of Canada, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4°, "Toronto, 1855," writes of the recently printed Mass. Records.

2758 HEAD, Sir Francis Bond, Gov. of Canada, Soldier and author, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 8°, 1847, to Mrs. Jameson.

2759 HENRY III. of France, and Poland, The last Sovereign of the Valois family, *d. s.* double folio, on vellum, 1587. Very scarce.

2760 HENRY III. of France, Granted religious liberty to the Huguenots, *d. s.* double folio, on vellum, 1576.

2761 HENRY IV. of France and Navarre, Assassinated by Rabaillac, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, as King of Navarre, 1588. Signed also by Philippe de Mornay Sieur du Plessis, the celebrated Historian and friend of Henry. In fine condition. Scarce.

2762 HENRY IV. of France and Navarre, &c. *d. s.* double folio, on vellum, "Paris, 1600," Of historical importance, being the original Deed placing the territory of Canada, and adjacent islands, Labrador, Norumbega, &c., under Marquis de la Roche, as Viceroy and Capt. Chauvin as Lieutenant. Of the highest rarity and value, in fine condition.

2763 HENRY IV. of France and Navarre, &c. *d. s.* double folio, on vellum. 1596.

2764 HOGG, James, Poet, "Ettrick Shepherd," *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Harwich, 1820," to J. Wilson at Edinburgh.

2765 HERTEL de Rouville: — Celeron de Blainville; — Bochart Champigny (Intendant) De Catalongue; — De Bailleul and wife Magdelaine Chretien; — Aubert de Gaspé wife of De Beaucourt; — Chevalier de S. Ours (killed at Battle of Quebec, 1759), 3 lines auts.; — Louis d'Ailleboust de Coulonges; — D'Ailleboust de la Madelaine; — D'Ailleboust de Perigny; — Theophile Barthe. Signatures early New France. (12)

2766 HILLSBOROUGH, Lord, English Statesman, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Whitehall, 1770"; — Lord Dartmouth, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Whitehall, 1765," signed also by Soame Jenyns, and J. Dyson, as Commiss. of Trade and Plantations; — G. Chetwynd, *a. d. s.* 2 pp. folio, 1774, the order of Government prohibiting the transportation of Arms and Amunition. (3)

2767 HOOD, Admiral Sir Samuel, Admiral Sir George Cockburn, King of Hanover (Ernest), Duchess of Kent, Lord George Sackville, Duke of Cambridge. Lord Durham Waddington, *a. l. s.* &c. Addresses of Letters franked. (10)

2768 HOPSON, Peregrine Thomas. Gov. of Nova Scotia, Officer at Louisburg, *l. s.* 1 p. folio. "Louisburg, May 2, 1748," to Thomas Hancock, relative to affairs in that place since its surrender.

2769 HUME, David, English Historian, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Edinburgh, 1757." Interesting letter relative to his Works. "... You continue still to be very correct in this edition. I have scarce seen so many sheets printed with so few errors of the Press. I fancy it will not be necessary to print the contents of the "Natural History of Religion" on the Title Page of it....." Very rare.

2770 HUNTER, Genl. Sir Martin, and Genl. Sir James H. Craig, British Officers, at Lexington, Bunker Hill, &c. Major Genl. Alured Clarke, British Commander at Savannah, *d. s.* 1 p. folio of each: signed as Governors of Canada. 1793 to 1811. (3)

2771 HUTCHINSON, Thomas. Gov. of Mass. Albany Congress of 1754, *d. s.* 1 p. 4°. 1767.

2772 INGOLDSBY, Richard, Colonial Gov. of New York, *l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address, "New York, 10th Sept. 1709," to Col. Rensselear, "... God send our fleet soon to Arrive or Else we shall all be in Confusion. I shall endeavor to keep the assembly Sitting till we hear from England...." Very scarce.

2773 JAMES I of England, *d. s.* 4 pp. folio, 1608. "The accompt of horses bought for his Majtie* service the 7th of Sept. 1607." Scarce.

2774 JAMES II of England, *d. s.* 1 p. 4°. "Whitehall, 1687." Signed also by Samuel Pepys (author of Pepys' Diary). Portrait.

2775 JAY, John, M. O. C., Chief Justice, *l. s.* as President of Congress, 1 p. 4°, "Philadelphia, 1779," to Gov. Rodney.

2776 JOHNSON, Col. Guy, Officer in the Indian Wars, and Loyalist leader in the Revolution, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, 1771. Interesting letter in relation to land between Fort Stanwix and Oriskany. Refers to his father, Sir William Johnson. Scarce.

2777 JOHNSON, Sir John, Tory Commander at Oriskany, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Quebec, 1778." On the reverse is *d. s.* of Fred. Haldimand, as Governor. Refers to Loyalists from Burgoyne's army settled in Canada.

2778 JOHNSON, Sir William, Celebrated Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Congress of 1754, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, with 3 lines autograph, "Schenectady, 1764."

2779 JUXON, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord High Treasurer of England under Charles I, *l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "London House, 1637," signed as Bishop of London. With portrait. Scarce.

2780 JUXON, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, etc., *d. s.* 1 p. 4° 1638, signed as Bishop of London, signed also by Sir Robt. Pye, Auditor of the Exchequer. Scarce.

2781 KENT, Edward, Duke of, Father of Queen Victoria, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Halifax, 1798."

2782 KEPPEL, Augustus, English Admiral, accompanied Anson in his voyage round the world, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8° and address, 1779.

2783 LAFAYETTE, Marquis de, Major General in the Revolution, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4° 1787. In English. Very interesting letter on European affairs, as relating to America.

2784 LAMARTINE, Alphonse de, French Poet and historian, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 8° and address, 1831.

2785 LANDSEER, Sir Edwin, Celebrated animal painter, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8° and address, "St. John's Wood, 1883," writes of his painting and signed in full.

2786 LA VERENDRYE, discoverer of the Rocky Mountains; — De Mesy, Gov. of New France, 1663–65; — Longueil, Chevalier de, Gov. of Detroit and Three Rivers; — Juchereau, Charles, 1693; — Du Vivier; — Francis Ardouin, 1711; — Pierre Raimbault, 1708; — Boucherat, 1669; — Joybert de Longueuil, wife of the Chevalier; — François des Jordis Sieur de Cabanac; — D. Thaumur Doctor, 1700; — Gedeon de Catalongue, 1708. Signatures. All celebrated Canadian names, with descriptive biographical notes. (12)

2787 LEICESTER, Robert Dudley, Earl of, Favorite Statesman of Queen Elizabeth, Husband of Amy Robsart, *d. s.* double folio, with seal, Utrecht, 1586. Signed also by Gilpin. Very scarce and in perfect condition. Has English translation in full.

2788 LE MOYNE, Charles, the celebrated Indian interpreter and founder of the Longueuil Family, Father of Iberville; — Catherine Primot, wife of the above; — C. J. D. Ailleboust, d. 20 Juin, 1671; — Maricour, brother of Iberville; — M. M. Dupont de Iberville, wife of Maricour; — C. Martel, an Indian Fur Trader (the three last signed together); — J. B. de Iberville, 1760; — Robineau de Bolancourt; — Baron de Portnœuf; — Boisberthelot de Beacourt, Gov. of Three Rivers; — C. Villiers, to whom Washington surrendered at Fort Necessity; — De Quindre. Signatures, with biographical notes. (8)

2789 LEVER, Charles, Irish Novelist, *a. l. s.* 4 pp. 8°. Scarce.

2790 LONGUEUIL, Sieur de (Joseph Emanuel), British Officer in the Revolution, held Fort St. John, Aide to Montcalm at Quebec, *a. l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Montreal, 1805. Scarce.

2791 LONGUEUIL, Sieur de (Joseph Emanuel), British Officer in the Revolution, etc., *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Quebec, 1800." A copy of a letter of Hugh Finlay, in the handwriting of, and signed by Longueuil.

2792 LORRAINE, Cardinal de, celebrated French theologian and statesman, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address, with fine seal, "Nancy, 1629." Very fine and rare.

2793 LOUDOUN, John Campbell, Earl of, Gov. of Virginia, Commander in Chief of the British Forces in America, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "New York, 1757, to Gov. Wm. Denny, relative to the embargo.

2794 LOUIS XI of France, called the "Tiberius of France, *l. s.* 1 p. oblong folio, 1466, on vellum. Excessively rare. Also modern French reading.

2795 LOUIS XII of France, *d. s.* portion of, on vellum, at Milan, 1499. Scarce.

2796 LOUIS XIII of France, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address, 1621. Very fine and scarce.

2797 LOUIS XIII of France, *l. s.* 1 p. folio and address, 1637. Scarce.

2798 LOUIS XIV, of France, *l. s.* 1 p. 4° and address, with seals and silk, "Paris, 13 November, 1663." Very rare.

2799 LOUIS XV, of France, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Paris, 1732," signed also by Philippeaux, and Varin at Quebec, 1732. (Varin was an accomplice of Bigot in his robberies).

2800 LUTHER, Martin, the Great Reformer, *a. d. s.* 1 p. 4° 1544, "I, Martin Luther, [Doctor] with this my hand do acknowledge that My Measure Corn and two Measures Malt have been forwarded to me in full from the Castle. Given Friday after the New Year, 1544." This Document was formerly in the Collection of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha. The Duke presented it to Dr. A. Beck. At the decease of the latter it was sold by auction, with the rest of Dr. Beck's Collection. One of the rarest and most desirable Autographs.

2801 MCDONELL, Alexander, Archbishop of Canada, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° and address, "Queenston, 1806"; — J. O. Plessis, Bishop of Quebec, *l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Quebec, 1778." (2)

2802 MADISON, James, President, *l. s.* (in cipher), 2 pp. 4° "Washington 1803," on the purchase of Louisiana Territory.

2803 MAITLAND, Sir Peregrine, Sir John Colborne and Peter Hunter, Governors of Canada, *d. s.* of each, double folio, on vellum, 1802–33, signed as Governors. (3)

2804 MARLBOROUGH, John, (Duke of), celebrated Military Commander, *d. s.* 2 pp. folio, "At the Camp, 29 Sept., 1711," Order for a Court Martial.

2805 MASON, George, M. O. C. Member of Constitutional Convention, *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 4° and address, "Gunston Hall, 1792." Scarce.

2806 MAUNDER, Samuel, Author of "Treasury of Knowledge," *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° 1825.

2807 MAZARIN, Cardinal Giulio, Italian Statesman, Minister to Louis XIV, *l. s.* 1 p. 4° and address, with seals and silk, "Paris, 1656." Very rare.

2808 MEDICI, Catharine de, Queen of France, Wife of Henry II. To her is attributed the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, *a. l. s.* 2pp. folio, and address, 1585, to Jacques de Savoye, Duke de Nemours. Excessively scarce.

2809 MEDICI, Catherine de, Mother of Charles IX. of France, at whose instigation the Massacre of St. Bartholomew took place, *l. s.* 1 p. folio. 13 April, 1566.

2810 MEDICI, Lorenzo de, surnamed "The Magnificent," celebrated patron of arts and letters 1476, et sequitur, *a. l. s.* 1-2 p. 4°, and address, with rare folio portrait by Ravano. Very rare.

2811 MELANCTHON, Philip, Eminent German Reformer, Friend and successor of Luther, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. folio, and address, in Latin, 1538. Excessively rare.

2812 MELANCTHON, Philip, Eminent German Reformer, etc. *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°. Excessively rare.

2813 MEYRICK, Sir Samuel Rush, English Antiquary, "Ancient Arms and Armour," *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 4° and address, 1832. Interesting letter.

2814 MOORE, Thomas, Irish Poet, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°, 1837. "... My head quarters will be in Sackville St. but I suppose my "Row-brothers, row" will give me, for a few nights, lodging, in order to be near the Devils." (Reference to Canadian Boat Song.)

2815 MOORE, Thomas, Irish Poet, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°. 1829, to Sheridan, writes of his works now in press, &c.

2816 MURRAY, Genl. James. At Quebec with Genl. Wolfe, and at Louisburg. Sir George Prevost, and Sir James Kempt, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, of each, signed as Governors of Quebec. 1782 to 1829. (3)

2817 NAPOLEON I. Emperor of France, *l. s.* Portion of, 1-2 p. 4°, 1802. Signed "Bonaparte."

2818 NELSON, Horatio, Lord. Celebrated English naval officer, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° and address, "Amazon, 1801." Fine personal letter to Dr. Baird. Very scarce.

2819 NELSON, Horatio, Lord. English Naval Officer, *d. s.* 1 p. 4°, "St. George at Spithead, 1801." Naval Order.

2820 NESSELRODE, Karl Robert, Count, Russian diplomatist, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Dusseldorf, 1810."

NEW FRANCE (CANADA, ACADIA, ETC.), MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO.

2821 ABENAKI Indians. "Recensement general fait au mois de Novembre 1708 de tous les Sauvages de l'Acadie qui resident dans la Coste de l'Est et de ceux de Pintagouet et de Canibeky, famille par famille, leurs Ages, celui de leurs femmes et enfants, avec une Recapitulation a la fin, de la quantite d'hommes et de garçons capables d'aler a la guerre. Comme aussi le recensement des François establis a la ditte Coste de l'Es." 42 pp. folio. Very important document in connection with Acadia and Eastern Maine.

2822 ABENAKI Indians. An account of their affection for the French and what forces they need to oppose the English, 11 pp. folio, 1723, endorsed, "Memoire pour M. Le Cardinal"; — "Memoire sur l'Etat present des Abnaquis." 3 pp. folio, 1724, giving a detailed account of the location of their villages in Acadia and Maine, and their importance to Canada; — Another "Memoire," 7 pp. folio, 1726, giving an account of these Savages from 1718 to 1726. Important historical Documents. (3)

NEW FRANCE, ETC. — Con.

2823 ACADIA. "Memoire sur le droit que les François ont dans l'Acadie depuis Pantagouet jusqu'a la Riviere de Kinibeky, des Pays des Iroquois et la Baye d'Hudson." 2 pp. folio, 1688; — "Memoire contre la pretention de l'Anglois sur les Terres de la Nouvelle France." 35 pp. folio, 1719. (2)

2824 ACADIA. "Cession de l'Acadie et de l'Isle de St. Christophe a la Reine et a la Couronne d'Angleterre," 6 May, 1713. 3 pp. 4°; — G. Hocquart, Indendant of Justice and Police in Canada, *d. s.* 3 pp. 4° 1731, fine seal; — "Relation de ce qui s'est passé a la Baie du Nord," 1689, with accompanying letter of d'Iberville, all in copy. 9 pp. 4°. (3)

2825 ACADIANS. Letter of Count de Toulouse to the Archbishop of Cambray, 2 pp. folio, 1720; — Letter of Gen. Philippes, 8 pp. folio, 1720; — Letter of Thomas Caulfield, Gov. of Annapolis to Monsieur De Costebells, Gov. of Isle Royale (Cape Breton), 3 pp. folio, 1715. All the above are contemporary copies and are of interest relating to the taking of the oath of allegiance and misconduct of the French and Indians. (3)

2826 ANNAPOLIS (Port Royal), "Relation de ce qui s'est passé le Mois de juillet dernier dans la province de l'Acadie," 5 pp. folio, 1704, giving a detailed account of the attack upon Port Royal by the Forces of Mass., under Cyprian Southack and his associates; — M. de Villebon to M. de Cheury. "Relation de Mon Voiage a l'acadie sur le Vaisseau l'Union et de tout a qui s'est passé an de Pays dans tout Le Temps qui j'y ay esté," 17 pp. folio, 1690, giving an account of Sir Wm. Phipps' attack upon Port Royal, and its surrender to him. (2)

2827 AUBRY, P., "Memoire du P. Aubry, Missionnaire de Canada sur les Limites de la Nouvelle France et de la Nouvelle Angleterre," 7 pp. folio, 1720; — "Observations du P. Aubry sur la Ville de Port Royal maintenant appellé Annapolis Royale," 20 pp. folio, 1720. (2)

2828 AUBRY, P., "Memoire general sur les Limites de l'Acadie," 24 pp. folio, 1720; — "Memoire sur les Limites de l'Acadie," 6 pp. folio. (2.) This, and the preceding number, are important historical documents relating to the cession of Acadia by France to England at the treaty of Utrecht.

2829 BECANCOURT. Original agreement between the Chiefs of the Indians of Becancourt with Acadian Refugees relative to giving land to the latter near Three Rivers. 2 pp. 4° 1764. Signed by François Arcenaux and J. G. Lacroix, Acadian exiles, and De Tonnancour, Last French Governor of Three Rivers and Frederick Haldimand, Governor.

NEW FRANCE, ETC. — Con.

2830 BEAUHARNAIS, Charles, Marquis de, Gov. of Canada, *l. s.* portion of. 1 p. 4° "Quebec, 1745"; — Sieur D'Augremont, Commander of the Marine, and Etienne Rocbert, King's Store Keeper at Montreal, *d. s.* by both. 1 p. 4° 1707. (2)

2831 BEGON, Michel, Intendant of New France. An Account of munitions sent to the soldiers at Acadia, and also an account of the munitions sent to the savages there. Each document 2 pp. folio, signed by Begon. "Fait a la Rochelle, 10 May, 1696." (2)

2832 BIGOT, François, Intendant of Justice and Police in New France, "Memoire sur le droit que les François ont dans l'Accadie, depuis Pentagouet jusques a la Riviere de qninibequi, le Pays des Iroquois et la Baye d'Hudson," *d. s.* 24 pp. folio, 1750, with two other documents signed by Bigot, of the same date, each 4 pp. folio, relative to the celebrated missionary, Father Rasle, and the hostile relations between Vaudreuil and the Governor at Boston, fine seals. (3)

2833 BOSSCHAERT, Chevalier de, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° and address, Antwerp, 1769," writes of Canada, with printed broadside 2 pp. 4°, 1763, "Extrait des Registres du Conseil d'Etat."

2834 BRANSSAT, Migeon de, Lieut. General of the Royal Jurisdiction of Montreal, 1681, *d. s.* 1 p. 4°, 1682.

2835 CANADA, Fisheries of, "Memoire sur les Pesches de Canada, presenté a Monseigneur le Comte de Maurepas," 21 pp. folio, *d. s.*, 1698.

2836 CHAMPIGNY, Jean Bochart, Intendant of Justice and Police in Canada, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Quebec, 1701," to Mons. Ponchartrain. Scarce.

2837 CHAMPIGNY, Jean Bochart, Intendant of Justice and Police in Canada, *d. s.* 11 pp. folio, "fait A. Quebec le 26 Octobre, 1694." "Relation du voyage fait par le Siéur de Villion Capitain d'un detachement de la Marine a la teste des Sauvages Kanibais de l'acadie pour faire la guerre aux Anglois, 1694." Scarce.

2838 CHAMPIGNY. Jean Bochart de, Intendant General of Canada, *d. s.* 1 p. 4°, July 11, 1689, with seal. Scarce.

2839 CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de, French Navigator, Explorer of Canada and the coast of New England, discoverer of Lake Champlain, founder of Quebec, *d. s.* 3 pp. folio, 1619. A quittance of land in his native city of Brouage, signed also by Jacques Hersan, Marie Camaret, his wife and others. Very fine, in perfect condition, and of excessive rarity.

NEW FRANCE, ETC. — Con.

2840 COMPORTÉ, Philip Gauthier de, First Grand Prevost of New France *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Quebec, 1684."

2841 COUAGNE, Charles, Chevalier de, Extract from the Registry at Montreal, of the record of his marriage to Marie Godé in 1680, 2 pp. folio, with many Signatures, and fine Seal of R. Burton, the second English Gov. of Montreal, in 1763, Boston.

2842 DAIUE, M., Lieut. General of Quebec, *d. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Quebec, 1753," Signed also by Bigot, the Intendant.

2843 DE CHEURY, M., Early French Missionary to the Indians in New France, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "15 Jany., 1697," writing of an Enterprise against New England.

2844 DE CHEURY, M., Early French Missionary to the Indians in New France, *a. l. s.* 1p. 4° and address, "16 Jany, 1697," to the Intendant General of Commerce in France, Sending a plan of the Bay and Town of Boston.

2845 D'ESTREES, Marechal, "Papiers Concernans Canada, l'Acadie etc., remies par le Marechal d'Estree," 13 pp. folio, 1720; — "Memoire general sur les limites de l'Acadie," 27 pp. folio, 1720. These papers refer more particularly to the affairs relating to that part of Acadia bordering on Eastern Maine to the Kennebec River. (2)

2846 D'IBERVILLE, Lemoyne, Canadian Navigator, Explored the Mississippi in 1699, *a. l. s.* 4 pp. 4° and address signed twice, "La Rochelle, 13 July, 1699," Writes of his voyage up the Mississippi, and the Settlements there, An historical letter of high value. Excessively rare.

2847 DE LA TOUR, Lord, "Reflexions sur le Memoire du Sieur De la Tour, countenant Ses pretentions sur plusieurs parties de l'Acadie," 9 pp. folio, 1701. Interesting document in relation to the claims in Eastern Maine; — "Memoire pour le Sr André Grasset de Saint Sauveur ci-devant sécrétaire Général du Government de Canada," 2 pp. folio. (2)

2848 DE LISLE, M, of the Academy of Science, "Memoire pour les limites de l'Acadie." 3 pp. 4°; — G. Hocquart, Intendant of Justice and Police in Canada, *d. s.* 3 pp. 4° 1731, fine Seal; — Confirmation, by the King, of grants in Canada to Lamothe Gadillac 1688. Copy of 4 pp. 4°. (3)

2849 DENONVILLE, Jacques, René de Brisay, Marquis de, Governor of Canada, Opponent of Gov. Dongan, recommended the purchase of New York by France, *d. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Villemarie (Montreal) 15 Oct. 1689," with Hozier's abstract of his pedigree, 6 pp. 4°, with fine seal. (2)

NEW FRANCE, ETC. — CON.

2850 DES HERBIERS, Sieur, Appointed by France to take possession of Louisburg under the Treaty of Aix La Chappelle, *a. l. s.* 18 pp. folio, "a louisbourg, Le 29 Juillet 1749," very interesting letter, giving a detailed account of the delivery of the City to France.

2851 DE VALLIERRES, Jesuit Missionary in Canada, *a. d. s.* 1-2 p. 4o, 1730; — Soeur St. Alexis, Superior of the General Hospital, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4c 1775, signed also by Soeur St. Barthelemy, depositaire. Imperfect. (2)

2852 DE VILLEBON, De Jordy, Sieur, Second in Command at the Fort at the Baye de Puants, *d. s.* 1 p. 4°, 1753.

2853 DE VILLEBON, Le Chevalier, Governor of New France, "Journal de Ceque s' est passé a l'acadie depuis le mois d'Octobre 1696," *d. s.* 31 pages folio, "au forte de Natchouat le premier Octobre 1697;" Very rare, aad historically important.

2854 DE VILLEBON, Le Chevalier, Governor of New France, "Journal de ceque s'est passé a l'Acadie depuis le mois d'Octobre 1697," *d. s.* 17 pages folio, "au fort du bas de la riviere St. Jean le 3 Octobre 1698." Very rare, and of much historical importance.

2855 DU COUDRAY, Le Borgne, *l. s.* 33 pp. folio, 1663, concerning his rights to parts of Acadia, in connection with Duke de Vendome, and replying to a claim presented by Lord De La Tour.

2856 FLEURY, Charles, Born in Canada in 1672, member of the Expedition of Iberville to Hudson's Bay in 1694, was with De Serigny in his expedition to that Bay in 1696, Captain General of Marines in 1735, Lieutenant General of Montreal. 34 *a. l. s.* folio, and 4° and *a. d. s.* 3 pp. folio, an autobiography, all dated from 1735 to 1741. (35)

2857 FRONTENAC, Louis de Buade, Count de, Governor of Canada. The most remarkable man who ever represented the Crown of France in America, *d. s.* 1 p. 4° "Montreal, 16 Sept., 1693," with fine seal. Relating to the English and the Iroquois. Very rare.

2858 GUERCHEVILLE, (Antoinette de Pons), Marquise de, Bought in 1612 the Concession of Canada accorded to the Sieur de Monts, Protectress of the first Jesuit Missionaries in Canada, *d. s.* 3 pp. folio, 1626. Very rare.

2859 HOCQUART, M., Intendant of New France, *d. s.* 22 pp. folio, 1730, An account of the munitions delivered from the magazine of the King, to the Abenaki Savages, who have been in his Majesty's service during the year 1729.

NEW FRANCE, ETC.—Con.

2860 KIRKE, Sir Lewis, Governor, and was the first Military Commandant of Quebec, 1629–32, in the employ of English Government, Captured Champlain at the surrender of Quebec, and transported him to England, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1662, signed as Treasurer and Paymaster to the Gentlemen Pensioners. In fine condition, and excessively rare, if not unique.

2861 LA GALLISSONNIERE, Roland Michael Barrin, Count de, Governor of New France, French Admiral, defeated Byng, Author of "French Colonies in America," *l. s.* 4 pp. folio, "Quebec, 1748." Important historical letter relating to the affairs of Canada, and their connection with New York and the Indian Nations. Rare.

2862 LA ROCHE, Marquis de, Letters patent, on vellum, given by Henry IV, of France, ordering the Authorities of Rouen to deliver to the Marquis de La Roche all the criminals they had condemned to death, to be transported by him to people the newly discovered lands, (Canada), "Given at Montceau, 12 November, 1598," signed "Henry," countersigned, "Potier." An original document of the highest importance in the history of the first discoveries in Canada. For full account of this, see Parkman's "Pioneers of France in the New World," page 210, et seq.

2863 LA ROCHE, Marquis de, Obtained in 1577, a commission from Henry III. to found a Colony in New France; this was confirmed by Henry IV., 1578. He sailed for New France with a number of prisoners committed to him to people the country, was wrecked on Sable Island. For further account, see Parkman, "Pioneer of France in the New World," page 210 et seq.: This document is a power given to sell property, 2 pages folio, 12 February, 1586, signed by the Marquis, and is stated by Dufossé, to be one of the only three autographs of the Marquise de La Roche known to historians or collectors.

2864 LAUZON, Jean de. Fourth Governor of New France, Procured the restoration of Quebec and Montreal, Treated with the Iroquois 1625 *d. s.* 1-2 p. 4° on vellum.

2865 LE BLONDE, Claude. Governor of Detroit, *l. s.* 2 pp. 4°, "Detroit, 1752."

2866 LETTERS and documents relating to New France. — List of Papers relating to Acadia, January, 1702; — Rupture with the English, 1734; — Comparison of the condition and resources of New France in 1732 with that in 1730; — Necessary for the troops in Canada, the Cannon and other munitions; — Discoveries of New France from 1603 to 1723, *d. s.* Bigot, Intendant. All these are in French, from 2 to 12 pp. folio, and of much historical interest. (6)

NEW FRANCE, ETC. — Con.

2867 LOUISIANA, Territory of. Accounts of the voyage of Sieur Denis for the discovery of the Red River, 7 pp. folio, 1716; — Copy of a letter written by Sieur Denis to De Lamothe, 18 September, 1715, 3 pp. folio, with observations by Lamothe in relation to Louisiana; — Copy of letter written by Don Diego Ramon to Sieur Denis, relative to Louisiana, 2 pp. folio, 1715; — Memoir for continuing the investigation of the monies and establishments of the Spaniards on the Mississippi, 11 pp. 4°, 1697; — Statement of orders given in regard to Louisiana Territory, 4 pp. 4°, 1703; — Letter to the King in regard to Louisiana, 4 pp. folio, 1750. Documents of high historical interest, two signed by Lamothe Cadillac, the one of 1697 mentions Chicagou. (6)

2868 PEMAQUID, "Relation du Combat des Canbas par Monsieur Cheury, missionaire," 6 pp. 4°, 1689. A detailed and important account of the attack on the Forts on the Kennebeck, and at Pemaquid.

2869 PEMAQUID. Estimates of what is needed to equip 300 Savages for the expedition against Pemaquid, 2 pp. folio; — Report of the munitions needed for this Expedition, 2 pp. folio; — Plan for the enterprise to Fort Pemaquid, 2 pp. folio, 1685, with two other documents relative to the same expedition, each 2 pp. 4°. (5)

2870 POINTEAU, Pierre, Fermier General of New France and the Isles of America, *d. s.* 3 pp. folio, "Paris 14 December 1691, Warrant given to Claude Regnault to act as head of this administration in the Isles of America. Signed also by Regnault.

2871 RAQUENEAU, Paul, Jesuit Missionary in Canada. Noted for his labors among the Hurons and Iroquois, and for his writings on the missions of Canada, *d. s.* 3 pp. folio, 1663, Signed also by Marie De Maupeon, and G. Foucquet and others. Rare.

2872 RAMEZAY, Claude de, Governor of Canada, *a. d. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Montreal 28 Sept. 1711," relating to the Savages, and the Hovendin Walker expedition to Canada. Cut on the margin, and a few letters destroyed.

2873 RAMEZAY, Claude de, Governor of Canada, *d. s.* 2 pp. 4°, 1694. Signed also by Jean Bochart de Champigny, and others, with fine seal.

2874 RAMEZAY, Jean Baptiste (Son of Claude), Governor of Montreal and Quebec, Commanded Canadian Militia in Nova Scotia, 1746, Commandant of Quebec at time of surrender, Capitulated to the English forces 1759, Articles of Capitulation at the surrender of the English Forces at Grand Prée, 12 Feby., 1747, *d. s.* 2 pp. folio. Very rare.

NEW FRANCE, ETC. — Con.

2875 MAISONNEUVE (Paul de Chomedey), Sieur de, First Gov. of Montreal, and its Founder. *d. s.* 3 pp. folio, 1661, with two long marginal notes in his autograph, Signed also by Charles Le Moyne and Catherine Primot his wife, parents of D'Iberville, Barbe de Boullougne, wife of D'Ailleboust, General of New France, and others. This document is a Deed given at Montreal, and is of the highest rarity and interest.

2876 MONTREAL. Contract made before the Notaries at Paris between Le Royer, La Dauversière, François Coura and Gilles de Valois relative to affairs in New France, and the Isle of Montreal. A Notarial Document of 6 pp. folio, made at Paris, 29 April, 1642. Interesting, relative to the first French families established in Canada.

2877 MONTREAL, Hospital of. Institution of an annual perpetual rent of 1100 livres granted by the Society for the conversion of the Savages in New France to the hospital of St. Joseph in the Isle of Montreal, 3 pp. folio, Paris, 4 March, 1653. A notorial document, very curious and historical, mentions the priests Ollier and Le Rageois, also Abbe Barriau, Duke de Laincourt, and other members of the Society and De Maisonneuve, Gov. of Montreal and Jeanne Mance.

2878 NEW France. "Memoir concernnans les Limittes de Colonie, presenté en 1720 par le S. Bobé, Pretre de la Congregation de la Mission." 94 pp. folio, commenting upon the rival claims of France and England to this territory.

2879 RIVER St. John. An Account of the munitions sent to the Fort at the entrance of that River, 5 pp. folio, signed by M. Begon, Intendant. "Fait a la Rochelle, 10 May, 1696" — An Account of Provisions sent the 40 soldiers at the Garrison at Naxouac (Fredericton), during the year 1695, *d. s.* 19 pp. folio. (2)

2880 ROBERVAL (Jean-François de la Roque), Lieutenant of the King in the Voyage to Canada, Ochelaga and other regions towards Saguenay. Roberval obtained from Francis I. letters patent 15 Jan., 1540, for a voyage to Canada. He left Rochelle on his first voyage, 16 April, 1542. The celebrated pilot Jean Alfonse accompanied him. This document is an Order given by the Officers of the City of Paris to Roberval for compensation for his labors in the fortifying of that city, and is signed by Perot, Boursier, Patin, Decoursay and Messier. On the reverse is the receipt of Roberval, signed "La Roque." This document, on vellum, is of the highest importance and rarity, though the signature of La Roque is somewhat faded. It is dated, 1557. It has hitherto been stated that he died in 1549.

NEW FRANCE, ETC. — Con.

2881 ROBINEAU, De Becquencourt et Portneuf, Grand Trustee of New France. Receipt for annual rent. A notarial document, 2 pp. 4° "Paris, 1741"; — Chevalier Bernapré, Capt, at Quebec. Petition to serve under another officer, 2 pp. oblong folio, 1723, unsigned; — Etienne de Rivedoux, Lieutenant of Grenadiers, served at Ticonderoga, Petition to the Secretary of War, detailing his services, 2 pp. folio, unsigned. (3)

2882 SAINT Vallier, Jean Baptiste de Lacroix, Bishop of Quebec, Chaplain to Louis XIV, Founded the general hospital of Quebec in 1693, and the Ursulines of Three Rivers in 1697, *d. s.* 1 page 4° on vellum, 1703.

2883 SERIGNY (Joseph Lemoyne), Sieur de, brother of D'Iberville the explorer, surveyed the coast of Louisiana, took Pensacola from the Spaniards, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4° and address, 1700, writes of his brother and of the Mississippi. Very scarce.

2884 TRACY (Alexander Pourville), Marquis de, Lieut.-General of the King in New France, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Paris, April 26, 1670," signed also by his wife, Louise de Fouilleuze and Sieur Henry de la Fresnaye. Rare.

2885 VARENNES, René Gaultier, Chevalier de, Governor of "Three Rivers," *d. s.* 1 p. 4° 1689. Certifying to Boucher de Grand Pré's conduct as Major.

2886 VAUDREUIL, Philippe de Rigaud de, Gov. of Canada, 1703 to 1725, *l. s.* 2 pp. 4° "Montreal, 1702," to Col. Schuyler, relative to Indian captives. Very rare.

2887 VAUDREUIL, Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de, Governor of Canada from 1703 to 1725, *l. s.* 2 pp. 4° "Montreal, 1708." Speaks of Fort Detroit and de la Mothe Cadillac. Very scarce.

2888 VAUDREUIL, Pierre de Rigaud, Marquis de, last French Gov. of Canada, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1756, signed also by Herbin, Gov. of Michilimackinack, and Bigot, the Indendant, Statement of munitions of war furnished the savages. Very rare.

2889 VAUDREUIL, Pierre de Rigaud, Marquis de, last French Gov. of Canada, Military Commission signed, 1 p. folio, "Montreal, April 3, 1757." Countersigned "Saint Sauveur," the author. Excessively rare.

2890 VILLIEU, Sieur de, Distinguished at the Siege of Quebec in 1690. "Relation d'un voyage fait par Le Sieur De Villieu, Cap. d'un detachment de la marine, a la teste des Sauvages, Karibas, et Malicites de l'acadie, pour faire la guerre aux Anglois," 13 pp. folio, 1694. An account of his celebrated attack, as commander of Acadia, upon the territory of New England, with notes by de Villebon, the Governor of Acadia.

2891 NEWTON, Sir Isaac, Mathematician and philosopher, *d. s.* 1 p. oblong folio, on vellum, 1698, as Master of the Mint. One of the scarcest English Autographs.

2892 ORLEANS, Charles, Duke of, Father of Louis XII, taken prisoner at Agincourt, one of the best poets of his time, *d. s.* 1-2 p. oblong folio, on vellum, 1448, fine wax seal with label and fleurs-de-lys. A note of hand to Jacques Boucher for 50 gold crowns to be repaid on demand. A fine document in French. Very scarce.

2893 OSWALD, Col. Elsazer, Revolutionary officer, with Gen. Arnold at Quebec, *a. d.* s. 1 p. folio, 1790.

2894 PAPINEAU, *a. d. s.* Vandreuil, 6th June, 1828, Leader Canadian Rebellion, 1837, Mrs. Leprohon, Authoress, Chief Justices Sewell and Osgood, with wax seal, Sir Francis Gore, Lt.-Governor of Upper Canada, 1817, Sir Guy Johnson, Horatio Gates, Rev. J. G. Delisle, 1782, Sir Chas. Napier, Chatham, Lord Raglan, W. Ryland. (12)

2895 PARR, Rev. Samuel, Celebrated Theologian and Critic, *l. s.* portion of. Portrait.

2896 PEPPERRELL, Sir William, Commander at Siege of Louisburg, *a. d. s.* 1p. 4°, 1756.

2897 PITT, William, Prime Minister of England, *a. l.* in 3d person, 1 p. 4° 1794, to George III, submitting a draft of his Speech as prepared by the Government.

2898 POMPADOUR, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, Marquise de, Mistress of Louis XV, *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 8° "Versailles, 8 Nov., 1760, to the Duc de Bellisle, with seal and silk. Autograph letters of this remarkable woman are of excessive rarity.

2899 PRESCOTT, Richard, Lieut. General of British Army, taken prisoner at Rhode Island, by Col. Wm. Barton, *l. s.* 1 p. 4° 1787. Scarce.

2900 PRESCOTT, Robert, Major General in British Army, at Louisburg, with Wolf at Quebec, at battles of Brandywine, Fort Washington, etc., *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Quebec, 1797," as Gov. of Canada.

2901 PREVOST, Sir George, Gov. of Canada, Commander in Chief of British Army in North America, *a. l.* in 3d person, 1 p. 4° and address, "Halifax, 1811."

2902 PROCTOR, B. W., (Barry Cornwall), English Poet, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°, speaks of Thackeray; — Wm. Wordsworth, English Poet, Signature, with 2 lines autograph, 1 p. oblong 8° 1849. (2)

2903 QUINCY, Josiah, President of Harvard College, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° and address, "Cambridge, 1830."

2904 RAWSON, Edward, Secretary of the Mass. Bay Colony, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Boston, 1672, on public affairs. Letters of Rawson are scarce.

2905 RICHELIEU, Cardinal Armand Jean du Plessis, French Statesman, Minister of Louis XIII, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address, with seals and silk, 1636. Very rare. Organizer of the 100 Associates for colonizing Canada. It was by his efforts that Champlain was sent to Quebec and the City founded.

2906 RICHMOND, Duke of, Gov. of Canada, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, died of Hydrophobia, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Whitehall, 1787"; — Col. Henry Hamilton, British Revolutionary Officer, and Henry Hope, Governors of Canada, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° of each, 1783–85. (3)

2907 ROGERS, Major Robert, Famous Partisan of the French War, Commander of the Queen's Rangers in the Revolution, *l. s.* 1 p. 4°. "Montreal, 26th July, 1768." Very rare. Author of Rogers' Concise Account, etc.

2908 ROUSSEAU, J. J., Celebrated French writer, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4°, "Brienne, 1763." Interesting letter, and extremely rare. Portrait and fac-simile letter.

2909 RUBINI, Giambattista, Celebrated Italian tenor singer, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°. Portrait.

2910 ST. HELEINE de Lemoyne (Brother of Iberville) killed at Phipps' assault of Quebec in 1690, Rigaud de VauDreiul and his Wife Lagorgendiere de Rigaud; Pierre Boucher de Grosbois (Author of History of Canada and Gov. of Three Rivers) Foretier, 1705, de Maricour and Wife (Brother to Iberville and a celebrated Warrior) de Francherelle De Lonnal; De Composti; de Cabanac; Joseph Crevier, dated Quebec, 1680, killed by the Indians, Commandant at Français de Lac Forte. Signatures. (12)

2911 SAXE, Count Maurice de, Marshal of France, Defeated the English at Fontenoy, *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Brussells 1747." Very rare. Saxe's refusal to send troops to Canada occasioned the defeat of Montcalm.

2912 SCOTT, Sir Walter, Novelist and Poet, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address, "Edinburgh, 1819." Scarce.

2914 SCOTT, Sir Walter, Novelist and Poet, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address, "Edinburgh, 1807." Scarce.

2915 SCOTT, Sir Walter, Novelist and Poet, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address, "Edinburgh, 1808." Scarce.

2916 SCOTT, Sir Walter, Novelist and Poet. Autograph Draft of John Ballantyne & Co., endorsed "Abbotsford Accepted, Walter Scott"; H. F. Scott, *l. s.* 1 p. 4° to "London, 1832," in regard to some Memorial of Sir Walter Scott. (2)

2917 SELKIRK, Earl of, (Thomas Dundas), British statesman, Noted for his settlement of Colonies in Winnipeg, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4°, "London, 1806," relative to Canadian affairs. A scarce autograph.

2918 SERRES, Olive W., (Princess of Cumberland), Landscape painter, Her claims brought before the House of Commons 1822, *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 8°, 1820. Interesting letter to her Solicitor in reference to her claims.

2919 SEWELL, Genl. Henry, Served through the Revolutionary War, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address, "Augusta, 1814."

2920 SHAKESPERE, William. Fac-simile of his Will. 3 pp. double folio. 1616.

2921 SHIRLEY, William, Gov. of Mass. *l. s.* 1 p. folio, "Albany 1755," to Robert H. Morris, Gov. of Pa., on public affairs. Projected the expedition against Louisburg 1745, Succeeded Braddock 1755, as Commander of the English Army during the French War.

2922 LEE, Richard Henry, *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 4° and address, "Philadelphia 1st July, 1775," to Robert Carter. ". . . The inclosed printed hand bill will give you an account of a very bloody engagement between a detachment of the Continental Army and the Ministerial forces from Boston. Our enemies are compelled to remain under cover of their ship's cannon. Should they come out, we have 15,000 Men under command of Generals Washington, Ward, Lee, Putnam and others, ready to give a good account of them . . . . The Canadians (20 noblesse excepted), have peremptorilly refused to join Gov. Carleton. . . . ." A very interesting letter.

2923 SMITH, William, Chief Justice of New York and Canada. Historian of New York, *a. l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address, "New York, 1773," to Genl. Bradstreet, at Albany. Fine letter, and scarce.

2924 SOUTHEY, Robert. British Poet, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4° and address, "Keswick, 1821." Interesting letter on Literary matters. Very scarce.

2925 SPOTSWOOD, Col. Alexander, Revolutionary Officer, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address, 1781, to Wm. Davies. Scarce.

2926 STROZZI, Roberto, son of Alessandro, Italian diplomatist, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. folio, and address, 1489; — Louisa Strozzi, wife of Alessandro, *a. l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address, 1496. (2)

2927 SUSSEX, Duke of, (Augustus Frederick,) son of George III. Celebrated Bibliophile, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, and address, franked, 1831.

2928 TAYLOR, Tom. Critic and dramatist, *a. l. s.* 4 pp. 8°. No date.

2929 TENNYSON, Alfred, Poet Laureate of England, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8°, "Whitby, July 18." Very scarce. "I send the permission trusting that Miss L. B. will not serve me as some do, i. e., transpose all the stanzas and alter some of the words and then put in the title page "by express permission of A. T., the P. L."

2930 THOMAS, Isaiah, *a. l. s.* 3 pp. 4°, 1793. Distinguished American editor and author; founder of the "Massachusetts Spy."

2931 THOMSON, James. Distinguished Scotch Poet. Manuscript Prospectus for the publication of Bensley's edition of the "Seasons," (1728), with subscriber's signatures, chiefly of old London booksellers. 3 pp. 4°.

2932 TOWNSHEND, George, Marquis of. Succeeded Wolfe at Quebec, and received its surrender, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1775. Commission signed as Master-General of the Ordnance.

2933 TURNSTALL, Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham, Ambassador to France, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1528, signed also by Edward Pouright, ambassador, a fine document in French, undertaking that King Henry VIII. will ratify and sign the treaty of Peace made with Charles of Castille. Scarce.

2934 VANCOUVER, George, Navigator and explorer, "Vancouver's Island," *d. s.* 2 pp. folio, 1795, Signed twice, as Captain of the "Discovery." Scarce.

2935 VAN DAM, Rip, Colonial Gov. of New York, *a. d. s.* 1p. 4°. scarce.

2936 VAUDREUIL, Gov. of New France, Signed also by Beauharnais the Intendant, dated à Quebec ce quatriéme October, 1703; — Sister Marie Morin, Sup. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, 1711; — Sister Charlotte Gallard, Sup. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, 1709; — Louise de Ramezay, De Reinal, Thaumur, R. De Conegue, De Comporté, De Montont, De Catelongue. Signatures. (12)

2937 VAUDREUIL Rigaud de, Rouville Hertel de, Rouville André de, wife of Hertel, Raudot ā Quebeck, 1706, — Intendant. Longueiul, Noyette, D. de Perigny, Blanchard, St Ours, 1675, Sabreuis de Bleury, 1760. Signatures, rare. (10)

2938 VAN Trenhoven, Cornelius, Sec, Dutch Colony, New York, 1638; — Sir John Harvey, Gov. Nova Scotia; — Lord Aylmer; — Henry Hope, with seals; — Sir John Colborne, Gov. of Canada; — Sir Hudson Lowe, Gov. of St. Helena; — Lords Chatham, Dundonald, Beresford; — Hon. John Young; — Major Gen. Darling, Military Secy; — Dalhousie, Gov. of Canada; — Chief Justice John Elmsly of Ontario; — Col. Talbot; — Capt. Claremont. Officers serving in Canada. Signatures. (14)

2939 VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de, French Philosopher, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, 20 August, to J. B. Rosseau. A very fine letter upon his "Universal History." Rare folio portrait. Very scarce.

2940 VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de, French Philosopher, *a. l.* 1 p. 8°, with a fac simile letter 1 p. 4°, 1772.

2941 VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de, French Philosopher, Autograph Manuscript, "Du Théisme," 8 pp. 4°, with erasures and corrections. Fine specimen.

2942 VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de, French Philosopher, Autograph Poem, a French translation of Waller's Poem, "The Day that Cromwell Died there was an Extraordinary Tempest," 2 pp. 8°.

2943 VONDENVELDEN, William, Early printer at Quebec, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Quebec, 1798"; — Alexander Henry, Author and traveller, *a. l. s.* 2pp. 4° and address, "Montreal, 1801"; — Gabriel Franchere, Author of "Travels in Oregon," *d. s.* 1 p. folio, "Montreal, 1817"; — Earl of Selkirk, Statesman, author and traveller, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° and address, relating to Canada, 1811. (4)

2944 WASHINGTON, Genl. George, Dinner invitation, 1-2 p. 4° and address.

2945 WEISER, Conrad, Indian Interpreter in the French and Indian War, *a. l. s.* 2 pp. 4° "Heidelberg in Bercks, 1754." ". . . Henry peters the Indian should be privatly Sent for, and first of all and without delay Daniel Claus might come with him, he knows the way by land as he has traveld it with me in the year 1750, to wit, from the uper Mohock Castel to Shochary or palantine town, Katskill and Kingston leaving Albany a great way to the left hand . . . have Belts of wampum provided and two or three large Belts all Blak. . . . " Very scarce.

2946 WELLINGTON, Duke of, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 8° and two of his visiting cards with auto., 1 line each. "Paris, 1818"; — Duchess of Wellington, *a. l. s.* 8 pp. 8° "Apsley House, 1830," gossipy about the Royal family. Wellington's letters dated Paris are very rare.

2947 WENTWORTH, Thomas Lord, Governor of Calais, surrendered it to the French after 200 years occupation, *d. s.* 1 p. 4° 1581. Very rare. See remarks thereon in "Hart's Fall of New France."

2948 WESLEY, Rev. John, Founder of Methodism, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4° "Bristol, 1786," to his sister. ". . . In a few days I am to set out for Holland. I believe I am called to pay one more visit to our Friends on the Continent. If it please God to bring me back to England, I shall scarce think of crossing the German Ocean any more. . . " Interesting and scarce.

2949 WEST, Benjamin, celebrated Painter, *a. d. s.* 1-2 p. 8° 1816, Admission to Burlington House to see the Elgin Marbles. signed as Prest. of the Royal Academy, also Admission to Lecture, signed, a card, 1819. (2)

2950 WIDDRINGTON, Sir Thomas, Speaker of the House of Commons, As Speaker he administrated the Oath of Office to Cromwell as Lord High Protector in 1657, *d. s.* portion of 1 p. 8°, 1655. Very scarce.

2951 WILLIAM III., of England, *d. s.* as Prince of Orange, 1 p. folio, 1676. Military Commission. Fine Seal. Scarce.

2952 WILLIAM IV. of England, *a. l. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Hanover, 1819," to one of his morganatic children, "your much affectionate Father."

2953 WINCHESTER, Genl. James, Revolutionary Officer, and Brig. General in 1812, *a. l. s.* 1 p. folio, and address, 1817.

2954 WINCHESTER, William Paulett, Marquis of, Lord High Treasurer of England, *d. s.* 1 p. 4°, 1555. An order for payment for services in searching for treaties and legal writings in reference to Calais, which was Surrendered to France. Very rare.

2955 WINCHESTER, William Paulett, Marquis of, Lord High Treasurer of England, *d. s.* 1 p. oblong folio. Signed also by Sir Walter Mildmay, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and founder of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Scarce.

2956 WINSLOW, Major Genl. John, Principal actor in the Expulsion of the Acadians, *a. d. s.* 1 p. 4°, "Boston, 1765." Very rare.

2957 WREN, Sir Chistopher, Celebrated Architect, *d. s.* 1 p. folio, 1710. Signed also by Sir John Vanburgh, Architect and dramatist, built Blenheim Castle, and by others. Very rare.

2958 YORK, Frederick, Duke of, Field Marshal of the English Army, Son of George III., *a. d. s.* 1 p. 4°, 1707.

SCARCE AMERICAN PORTRAITS, VIEWS, ETCHINGS, ETC.

2959 ABERCROMBIE, Burke, Fox, Robert Walpole, Sir Percy Brett, Camden, Stockdale, Grenville, Pelham, etc. (20)

2960 ADDISON, Bacon, Nelson, Henry IV, Louis Philippe, Shakespeare, etc. (20)

2961 ADMIRALS Vernon, Pocock, Howard, Tyrrell, Byng, etc. Old copper plates. (10)

2962 AMERICAN Generals and Statesmen. (22)

2963 AMHERST, Gen. Sir Jefferey. Fine mezzotint after Reynolds. Folio.

2964 AMHERST. Seat of Lord Amherst, Montreal, 1777. 2 different views. (2)

2965 AMHERST. Different portraits. Fine and rare. (8)

2966 AMHERST. Governor of Canada, 1760. By Ryall.

2967 ANDREWS' History of the War in America. Portraits from. (10)

2968 ANDREWS. Another lot. (8)

2969 ANDREWS. Another lot. (8)

2970 ANDRÉ, Major, Arnold, Washington, De Grasse. Japan proofs. (4)

2971 ARNOLD, Benedict. Scarce French Portrait.

2972 ART Journal. Plates and other steel engravings. (40)

2973 ARTISTS. Benjamin West, Bartolozzi, Hogarth, Lucas von Leyden, Rubens, Da Vinci, etc. (10)

2974 AYERS, Dr. Stephen. The celebrated itinerant Cholera Doctor of New Jersey in the epidemic of 1832.

2975 AYLMER, Lord. Governor of Canada, 1830. Mezzotint by Ward. Proof before letters. Folio.

2976 BACON, Lord, Earl Temple, Duke Schomberg, Lord Sommers, Prince Eugene, Earl of Stratford, etc. Old copper plates. (25)

2977 BARRÉ, Isaac, with Wolfe at Quebec. Fine. Folio.

2978 BARTOLOZZI, Francesco. Eight very fine examples by Bartolozzi, engraved in his best manner, some proofs. (8)

2979 BEAUTIES of the Court of Charles II. India proofs before letters. (10)

2980 BETHLEHEM, Pa. Engraved by Noual after Garrison. Folio.

2981 BIBLIOPHILES. Count d'Hoym, Edward Harley, Grenville, Colbert. (4)

2982 BIOGRAPHICAL Magazine Prints. 130 portraits, with biographical notices.

2983 BLOME'S Bible Prints, etc. (37)

2984 BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. Fine, from the edition of 1768; — Thomas Raynal. (2)

2985 BOUGAINVILLE, L. A. Aide-de-Camp to Montcalm. Different portraits. (10)

2986 BOURGEOYS, Marguerite (Villemarie, 1700); — Duchess d'Aiguillon (Fondatrice de l'hospice de Quebec); — Maria Monk, etc. (6)

2987 BOURGET, Carroll, Panet, etc. Roman Catholic Bishops. (5)

2988 BOSCAWEN, Admiral Edward. Fine portrait from the Military Dictionary. 4°.

2989 BOSCAWEN, Townshend, Hawk, Barré. Siege of Quebec. (5)

2990 BRAUN'S Permanent Photograph. Les Communiantes, by Jules Breton. Large folio.

2991 CANADA. A fine and rare set of Smyth's views, published in London, 1768, comprising: View of Gaspe Bay, View of Miramichi, View of Cape Rouge, View of Pierced Island, View of the City of Quebec. Engraved by P. Canot, from drawings by Capt. Hervey Smyth. Fine copies, beautiful impressions and large margins, except the first one, which is trimmed. Large folio. (5)

2992 CANADA. The Ice Cone at the Falls of Montmorency, near Quebec. Large folio lithograph. London, 1853.

2993 CANADA. Governors Cathcart, Williams, Durham, etc. (1)

2994 CANADA. Governors Williams, Murray, Cathcart, Dufferin. (4)

2995 CANADA. Governors Dundas, Fanning, Gosford, Durham, Elgin, Williams, Lisgar. (10)

2996 CANADA. Governors Lisgar, Elgin, Amherst, Lorne, Metcalfe, Craig, Dufferin, Simcoe, Head. (10)

2997 CANADA. Governors Richmond, Amherst, Sinclair, Durham, Dundas, Murray, Bathurst, Daly. (10)

2998 CANADA. Sir Norton Peto, Dawson, Martin, William Smith, Ryerson, Sir W. Grant, Osgoode, Simcoe, Vigor, Joliette, Papineau, etc. (15)

2999 CANADA. Vue du Monument sur la Montagne de St. Hilaire de Rouville; — Colored view of Kingston. (3)

3000 CANADIAN Portraits, including photographs and woodcuts. (40)

3001 CANADIAN Views. (30)

3002 CARDINALS Richelieu, Mazarin. Fleury, Fenelon, Bossuet. Fine lot. (8)

3003 CARRINGTON'S North American Views (about 1760). Fine set, very rare, comprising: Louisburg, when besieged in 1758, Charleston, capital of South Carolina, City of Quebec, New York, Cape Rouge, Bethlehem, Pa., Fall of Montmorency, Gaspee Bay, etc. (11)

3004 CARTIER, Jacques. Fac-simile from the St. Malo Register. Portrait of Cartier, views, etc. (10)

3005 CATHOLIC and Apostolic Hierarchie of British America. Large folio lithographs, containing 40 portraits.

3006 CELLULOID Panels. Love's Confession and The Wedding Day. (2)

3007 CELLULOID. Here They Come, and Scenes in Eastern Townships. Proofs, only 6 printed. (2)

3008 CELLULOID Portraits of Mrs. Cleveland, Emperor Wilhelm I. and Frederick III. (3)

3009 CERVANTES. Set of 31 fine copper plates, engraved by Picart le Romain, from designs by Cochin, Coypel, and others, to illustrate Don Quixote. Edition Hage, 1746. Proofs before the numbers.

3010 CHAMPLAIN, Talon, Laval, Brenville, Charlevoix. (6)

3011 CHARLESTON, S. C. Exact Prospect of Charles Town the metropolis of the Province of South Carolina. Rare folding view from the London Magazine, 1761.

3012 CHURCHILL Charles. Sir Thomas More, Sir Philip Sydney, Algernon Sydney, T. Smollett, etc. Old copper plates. (16)

3013 CLARENDON, Mazéres, Nelson, Pitt, Canning, Lord Metcalfe, Heathfield, Warburton, John Knox, etc. (20)

3014 CLARK, Alured, Lieutenant Governor of Canada, 1791. Proof mezzotint. Folio.

3015 CLIVE, Lord. Lord Digby, Colonel Coote, Earl Clarendon, John Hampden, etc. Old copper plates. (30)

3016 COLIGNY, Caspar. Different portraits and views. (4)

3017 COLORED Photograph. The Missionary's Return. Folio.

3018 COLORED Photograph. The Communicants, after Breton. Folio.

3019 COLORED Photograph. Presentation of the Bride. Folio.

3020 COLORED Photograph. The Roll Call, after Miss Thompson.

3021 COLUMBUS. Scarce old German print, and rare Italian print, with two others. (4)

3022 COOK, Capt. James, Capts. Franklin and Parry. Different portraits of each. (9)

3023 CORTES, Fernand. Donna Marina sous la Ténte de Cortes; Fernand Cortes s'oppose a des sacrifices humains; recoit des Otages; —Cortes brule sa Flotte; —Montezuma prisonnier de Cortes; — Cortes apaise la Révolte de son armée. Set of colored lithographs, published by Turgis of Paris. Large folio. (7)

3024 CORNWALLIS, Marquis. Engraved by J. Ogborne. Fine, small folio.

3025 COSTUME Plates, comprising portraits of English and French Queens and Princesses. (36)

3026 CROMWELL, Earl Bedford, Richard Lovelace, Hampden, Canning, Thurston, Sir Peter Warren, etc.

3027 CROMWELL, W., Beckford, Duke of Cumberland, Marquis of Granby, Duke of Buckingham, Lord Burleigh, etc. Old copper plates. (30)

3028 D'ARGENSON, Montmorency, Galissoniere, Viceroys of Canada. Rare copper plates. (3)

3029 DE BRY's Voyages. Plates from. (4)

3030 DU PLESSIS, F. X. Jesuit Missionaries in Canada. Different portraits, all rare. (3)

3031 DUQUESNE, Maisoneuve, Montmorency, D'Argenson, Grand Condé. Viceroys of Canada. Fine and rare. (6)

3032 DURER, Albert, Portrait of Biblibaldi Pirkeymheri, 1524. Original impression.

3033 DURHAM, Lord J. G., Governor of Canada, 1838. Fine mezzotint. Proof before letters. Small folio.

3034 DRAKE, Sir Francis, by Thomas De Lu;—Fernand Magellan, by Lairmessin. Scarce print. (2)

3035 DRAKE, Sir Francis, Lord Loudon, Admiral Hawks, Sir Henry Vane, General Oglethorpe, Walter Raleigh, etc. Old copper plates. (10)

3036 DRAMA. J. P. Kemble, G. V. Brooke, Jenny Lind, Garrick. (4)

3037 EMINENT English Women. (10)

3038 ENGLISH Authors. (25)

3039 ENGLISH Queens. (14)

3040 ENGLISH Kings. (21)

3041 ELGIN, Lord. Governor of Canada, 1847. Mezzotint by Sartain. Small folio.

3042 ESTRADES, Comte de, Viceroy de l'Amerique. Fine old mezzotint. Very rare. Folio.

3043 ESTRADES. Engraved by Stephanus Picart. Fine and rare. Folio.

3044 ETCHING. Derby Hall, by Huon A. Malear. Signed artist's proof.

3045 ETCHING. Westminister, The Tower, St. Paul. Views in London by Wilfried Ball. Signed Remarque proofs. (3)

3046 ETCHING. Le Pape Formosus, by P. Teyssonnieres, after J. P. Laurens. Signed artist's proof.

3047 ETCHING. Shipping, by Appian, and another. India Proofs. (2)

3048 ETCHING. The Old Soldier, by L'Hermette, and another. India proofs. (2)

3049 ETCHING. Landscape, by Chauvel, and another. India proofs. (2)

3050 ETCHING. Landscapes, by Yon and Laurens. India proofs. (2)

3051 ETCHING. Appel des dernieres victimes de la teireurs, with key.

3052 ETCHING. The Evening, by Stanley Berkley. Remarque proof, signed by the artist.

3053 ETCHING. Belliville on the Passaic, by Stephen Parish. Signed artist's proof.

3054 ETCHING. The River, by Bonvin and another. India proofs. (2)

3055 ETCHING. Bon Secour Church, Montreal, by Landon. Artist's proof.

3056 ETCHING. The Marauders, by H. Costello. Signed artist's proofs on India paper, printed in sanguine. (2)

3057 EUROPEAN Views. Set of old colored views of London, Rome, etc. Very rare and curious. Oblong folio. (12)

3058 EUROPEAN Views. (9.)

3059 EXPLORERS. La Salle, Champlain, Drake, Vespucius, Raleigh, Pizarro. (9)

3060 EYRE, Sir William, Lieutenant Governor of Ontario. Mezzotint. Proof before letters. Folio.

3061 FAIRFAX, Lord. Keppel, Capt Forest, St. John Ligonier, Gen. Townshend, Lord Downe, etc. Old copper plates. (10)

3062 FRANCIS I. By Petit after Titian. 4°.

3063 FRANCIS I, Duke of Brunswick, Gaston de France, Frederick the Great, Charles V, etc. (9)

3064 FRANKLIN, Benjamin, by St. Aubin after Cochin. 4°. Fine.

3065 FRANKLIN. Different portraits. (3)

3066 FRENCH War. Vue de la descente des François a l'isle de Terre Neuve; — View of Niagara Fort, 1759; — Plan de Louisburg; — North View of Fort Johnson (from Royal Mag.), etc. (7)

3067 FRENCH War. Attack of the British Fleet on Belleisle, 1759; — Defeat of a French Fleet, 1759; — Death of Gen. Wolfe, etc. (4)

3068 FRENCH War. Montgomery, Boscawen, Barré, Pepperell, St. Vincent, etc. (13)

3069 FRONTENAC, Comte. Viceroy of Canada. Henricaee Maria de Buade Frontenac (Sister of Frontenac). (2)

3070 GARNEAU, F. H. Author of History of Canada. Folio, lithograph.

3071 GOSFORD, Earl Archibald, Governor of Canada, 1835. Lithograph. India proof.

3072 GRAY, Thomas. Three different portraits, with Gray's monument and frontispiece to the Elegy, after Shelley.

3073 GREEN, Genl. Nathaniel, and Samuel Adams. Engraved by J. Norman. Rare. (2)

3074 HEAD, Sir F. B. Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, 1837. Fine mezzotint. Proof before letters. Folio.

3075 HENRY IV. Different Portraits. All fine. (6)

3076 HERALDRY. English Coats of Arms. 390 figures on 7 sheets, large folio.

3077 HIND'S Views in the North West. 12 colored views, mounted on card board.

3078 HOGARTH, William. 10 plates by Hogarth, published in 1735, including "Before" and "After." Folio. (10)

3079 HOYM, Comte de. Celebrated Bibliophile. Portrait in 4 different states. (4)

3080 INDIA Ink Panels. By J. Burns. (3)

3081 INDIANS. Ahyouwaighs, Chief of the Six Nations. Folio, colored.

3082 INDIANS. Joseph Brant, from the original in the possession of James Boswell. Original impression.

3083 INDIANS. Joseph Brant. Different Portaits, including the original Boswell portrait. (7)

3084 INDIANS. Cunnee Sholi (Mezzo.); — Outacite, Cherokee King, 1762, Skiagusta, 1762, Brant, etc. Good lot. (8)

3085 INDIANS. Mort héroique de quelques pires de la compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. Lithographs. Large folio.

3086 INDIANS. The same, colored. Large folio.

3087 INDIAN Scenes. (18)

3088 INDIAN Wigwam, and another. Original drawings by Kriegshoff. Folio. (2)

3089 KINGS of England. Old copper plates. (20)

3090 LA FONTAINE, Jean de. Engraved by Ficquet. Original impression. Fine and rare.

3091 LA FONTAINE. Set of 40 proofs. Woodcut illustrations to La Fontaine's Tales.

3092 LANSDOWNE, Lord. Governor of Canada. India proof. Folio.

3093 LODGE'S Portraits. (50)

3094 LODGE'S Portraits. (36)

3095 LOUIS XIII., XIV., XV., XVI. Different portraits of each. Fine and rare lot. (11)

3096 LOUISBOURG. A View of Louisbourg in North America, taken near the light-house when that city was besieged in 1758, drawn by Capt. Ince, engraved by P. Canot. (1768.) Large folio. Fine and rare.

3097 LOUISBURG. Views of the Ruins. Original water colors. (2)

3098 LOUVOIS, Duquesne, Berjeau, Bienville, Duke of Kent, Bishop Laval. (6)

3099 MCGILL, James. Founder of McGill College, Montreal.

3100 MACKENZIE, Alexander, Canadian Traveller. Very fine print.

3101 MAPS: Plan of the Town of Montreal, 1760; — Map to illustrate Gen. Amherst's Expedition to Montreal; — Plan of the Fort and Bay of Frontenac, etc. (4)

3102 MAINTENON, Madame. (Very fine); — Pompadour. (4)

3103 MARIE de l'Incarnation, Première Superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. Rare portrait by Edelinck. 4°.

3104 MARIE de l'Incarnation. Another portrait by Pailly.

3105 MARY Stuart, Mary I., Queen Anne, Caroline, Charlotte, Elizabeth, etc. Old copper plates. (20)

3106 MASERES, Francis, Attorney General of Canada. Rare.

3107 METCALFE, Baron C. L., Governor of Canada, 1843. Fine mezzotint. Folio.

3108 MIRABEAU and Marat. Brilliant India proofs before letters. (2).

3109 MISCELLANEOUS Scrap Prints. (70)

3110 MONCKTON, Gen. Robert, Governor of New York. Fine folio mezzotint. Rare.

3111 MONCKTON, Gen. Robert, Governor of New York. Different portraits, all rare including a fine mezzotint. (4).

3112 MONTAIGNE, Sully, Duc de Rohan, Duc de Guise Cuvier, La Rochefoucauld, Necker, etc. (20).

3113 MONTCALM, Marquis de. Folio lithograph.

3114 MONTCALM, Marquis de. Portrait in three states; — Mort de Montcalm. (4).

3115 MONTCALM, Mort du General Mont Calm, by Chevillet, after Vateau. Large folio.

3116 MONTCALM, Wolfe, Abercrombie Boscaween, Leris, Bougainville, St. Vincent, etc. Seige of Quebec. (10).

3117 MONTGOMERY, Richard. Full length by J. Norman. Rare.

3118 MONTGOMERY, Richard, Major Macpherson (killed at Quebec), Arnold, St. Clair, Morgan, etc. (9).

3119 MONTREAL, Jean de, Mathematician, teacher of Columbus. Engraved 1584. 4°.

3120 MONTREAL. An East View of Montreal. Drawn on the spot by P. Canot, London (1760). Fine copy, with full margins. Very rare.

3121 MONTREAL. Notre Dame Street. Rare colored view by Leney, 1830.

3122 MONTREAL. View of Montreal from St. Helen's Island. Large lithograph. (Torn in margin.)

3123 MONTREAL. Seat of Lord Amherst; — View of Fortifications, 1760; — Place d'Armes; — Old Grey Nunnery, etc. 9 views.

3124 MONTREAL. Set of Bourne's Views of early Montreal. Rare. (5).

3125 MONTREAL. Views of the Ice Palaces of 1884, '85, '87, '89. Complete set, (1889 torn). (4).

3126 MOREAU'S Illustrations to Reynal's Amerique. Fine copper plates. (10)

3127 MOUNTAIN, Rev. G. J. First Epis. Bishop of Montreal, 1836; — Fulford, second Bishop; — View of Christ Church. Folio. (3)

3128 MURRAY, Sir George, Lt. Governor of Ontario. Different portraits. India proofs. (2)

3129 NEW York. South Prospect of the City of New York in North America. Rare folding view from the London Magazine, 1761.

3130 NEW YORK. Novum Amsterdamum. Rare Views from Montanus, 1671.

3131 NEW York. Debarquement des Troupes Angloises à Nouvelle Yorck; — L'Entrée triumphale de Troupes royales a Nouvelle Yorck; — La Destruction de la Statue royale a Nouvelle Yorck. 3 large contemporary colored views, engraved by Habermann.

3132 NEW York. The Government House. Colored lithograph by Robinson, 1847, after C. Milbourne, 1797. Large folio.

3133 NEW York. New Amsterdam (now New York). The scarce folding view from the first edition of Irving's New York.

3134 OIL Sketches, by W. Ruel. Calais and Dover, after Stanfield. (2).

3135 OLD German Portraits, engraved about 1600. (50)

3136 OLD German Portraits. Another lot. (50)

3137 ORLEANS, Duc. Louis Philippe, colored engraving; — Philippe d'Orleans, Regent, by Major. Both fine. (2)

3138 PAPINEAU, L. J., Leader in the Rebellion of 1837. Different Portraits. India proofs. (2)

3139 PARKMAN, Bancroft, H. C. Murphy, O'Callaghan. (3)

3140 PEPPERELL, Sir William, Bradwick, Harrington, Beaujeu, Sir William Johnson, etc. French and Indian War. (8)

3141 PHILADELPHIA. East Prospect of the city of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania. Rare folding view, from the London Magazine, 1761.

3142 PHILIP II of Spain, Lord Russell, Walpole, Harley, Duke of Marlborough, Earl of Leicester, Marshal Keith, etc. Old copper plates. (30)

3143 PHOTOGRAVURES. The Evening Hymn, after George Mason; — The Edge of the Common, after Pyne; — Return of the Reapers, after Seifert; — Birds of Flight, after Aubert; — First Day of Spring, after Isembart. Large folios. (5)

3144 PITT, William, Earl of Chatham. Different portraits. (7)

3145 PITT. The Chatham Monument in Westminster Abbey. Fine mezzotint by Williamson. Folio.

3146 POLITICAL. Apotheosis on the American War; — News from America; or, the Patriots in the Dumps; — Dissolution of Parliament; — Gambols of the American Buffalo on St. James' Street, etc. (7)

3147 POMPADOUR, Madame de. Different portraits. (7)

3148 QUEBEC. Set of rare colored Views of Quebec. 4°. (6)

3149 QUEBEC. View of the City of Quebec. Engraved by J. C. Stadler, after a painting by George Heriot. Large folio. London, 1805. (Torn.)

3150 QUEBEC. Scarce old views engraved on copper: Quebec from the North East (from Payne's Geography); — Quebec from the Basin, by Royce; — Perspective View (from Royal Magazine); — Quebec from the Basin, 1759, and two others, all previous to the capture. (6)

3151 QUEBEC. Vue de la Place Capitale à Quebec; — Vue de Quebec; — Vue de la Haute Ville à Quebec; — Vue de la basse Ville. Large views engraved by Habermann, and colored, except the last published at Augsburg, about 1760.

3152 QUEBEC. Premiere Monastère des Ursulines de Quebec; — General View of Quebec (India proof) and other views. (13)

3153 RAPHAEL Panel. A faithful reproduction of the famous "Ansidei." Raphael. London.

3154 REVOLUTION. Gen. Gage, Rodney, Cornwallis, St. Leger, Hood, Carroll of Carrolton, De Grillon, etc. (18)

3155 REVOLUTION. Charles Carroll, Burgoyne, Mme. Riedesel, Lady Ackland, Guy Carleton, Lafayette, Koscuisko, etc. (16)

3156 RICHARD, I, II, III; — Edward I, II, III, IV, V, VI; — Henry I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII. Old copper plates. (17)

3157 RICHMOND, Duke Charles, Governor of Canada, 1819. Brilliant mezzotint by Meyer. Folio.

3158 RIEL Rebellion. Large colored Views, comprising: Battle of Fish Creek, Battle of Cut Knife Creek, Capture of Batoche. (3)

3159 ROGER, Major Robert, Commandent en chef les troupes Indiennes au service des Américains. (2 copies.)

3160 ST. AUBIN'S Portraits. Turenne, Catherine II, Mme. de Maintenon, Colbert. Fine and rare. (4)

3161 SANSON, Nicol, Geographer; — Chief Justice Reeves, W. Smith, Berryer, J. B. Ferland, Francis Parkman, Gab. Franchere; — Henry and Hearne, Travellers, etc. (12)

3162 SAUNDERS, Admiral Sir Charles, with Wolfe before Quebec. Different portraits, including proofs and scarce colored print. (7)

3163 SCRAP Book, containing 70 fine, rare and old Portraits, Etchings and Engravings. Folio, half calf.

3164 SCRAP Prints by Bartolozzi, Neagle, etc. (6)

3165 SERGENT'S Portraits, 1790. Finely colored and very rare, comprising: Richelieu, Montcalm, Mazarin, François I, Henry IV, Colbert, Du Quesne, Coligny, etc. (10)

3166 STAMP Act. The Repeal; or, the Funeral of Miss Anne Stamp. Scarce caricature, 1766. Small folio.

3167 SUSSEX, Duke of, and another. Brilliant India proofs before letters. (2)

3168 SYDENHAM, Lord, Governor of Canada, 1839. Fine mezzotint.

3169 TOWNSHEND, Gen. George, with Wolfe at Quebec. Folio, mezzotint. No margins.

3170 VENETIAN Views. St. Mark's Place, Bridge of Sighs, Piazetta, Arsenal, Grand Canal, Portal of St. Mark. Colored photographs. Large folio. (6)

3171 VESPUCIUS, Americus. Rare old portrait, 1594.

3172 VIGER, D. B. Canadian Author. Different portraits. Folios. (3)

3173 VINCENT, Earl John (Admiral Jarvis), with Wolfe at Quebec. Fine. Folio.

3174 WEST, Benjamin, engraved by H. Meyer. Fine impression. Folio.

3175 WEST, Mr., et Famille, engraved by Rugendas, after West. 4°.

3176 WAR of 1812. Battle of the Thames; — View of Fort George; — Capture of the Chesapeake, etc. (5)

3177 WATER Colors. Canadian Voyageur. View of the Rebellion of 1837, etc. (5)

3178 WILLLAM III; George I and II; James I and II; Charles I. and II., etc. Old copper plates. (17)

3179 WOLFE, Major General. Fine Mezzotint by R. Purcel. Folio. Rare.

3180 WOLFE, Major General James. Different Portraits. A valuable and scarce lot. (10)

3181 WOLFE. Various Portraits. (7)

3182 WOLFE. La Morte du General Wolfe, by Lügel, after West. Berlin, 1792. Folio.

3183 WOLFE. Death of General Wolfe, by W. Woollett after West. Beautiful impression, with full margins. Large folio.

3184 WOLFE. Death of General Wolfe. Engraved by G. . . . after West. Large folio.

3185 WOLFE. Death of Gen. Wolfe. Rare engravings by Granger, Somerby, Houston, etc. No duplicates. (8)

3186 WOLFE. The first Wolfe Monument in Quebec. (Destroyed.) Original India ink drawing. Folio.

3187 WOLFE. The Wolfe Monument in Westminster Abbey, engraved by Thomson. Proof before letters. Folio.

3188 WOOLLETT, William, engraver. By Caroline Watson, after Stuart. Very fine.

3189 WOORLIDGE'S Gems. Fine impressions. (20)

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,

Auctioneers,

BOOKS, ENGRAVINGS, AUTOGRAPHS, COINS,

BRIC-A-BRAC, FURNITURE, ETC.

No. 13 Hayward Place,

—BOSTON.—

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

C. F. Libbie, Jr., Printer, 8 to 12 Beach Street, Boston

M213223

Z997
H3

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY